



GENERAL SERVICES ADMINISTRATION  
Authorized Federal Supply Schedule Price List  
**Contract Number: GS-03F-046DA**

Schedule Number: MAS  
Schedule Title: Multiple Award Schedule  
Large Category: **Office Management**  
Subcategory: **A05 Office management maintenance and repair, A09 Office Supplies, A10 Printing and Photographic Equipment and A11 Records Management**

*For more information on ordering from Federal Supply Schedules, click on the FSS Schedules button at [fss.gsa.gov](https://fss.gsa.gov).*

**Effective Date:**  
**02/2024**



**Modification  
Number: 0354**

**Contract Period:**  
January 21, 2016-January 20, 2026

**Contract Administration:**  
Canon U.S.A., Inc.  
Address: 4100 N. Fairfax Drive, Suite 200, Arlington, VA 22203  
Phone Number: (703) 807-3500  
Email: [Cusagmd@cusa.canon.com](mailto:Cusagmd@cusa.canon.com)  
Web Site: <https://www.usa.canon.com/federal-government>  
Business size: Large

*On-line access to contract ordering information, terms, and conditions, up-to-date pricing and the option to create an electronic delivery order are available through GSAAAdvantage!™, a menu-driven database system. The INTERNET address for GSA Advantage! is: [www.GSAAAdvantage.gov](http://www.GSAAAdvantage.gov).*

## Table of Contents

Information for Ordering Activities.....	4
Customer Information.....	8
Customer Information-Additional terms.....	14
Terms and Conditions.....	18
Sample PO's.....	38
imageRUNNER ADVANCE DX C259iF / C359iF.....	45
imageRUNNER ADVANCE DX C478iF / C478iFZ / C568iF / C568iFZ.....	46
imageRUNNER ADVANCE DX C3930iG/ C3935iG.....	48
imageRUNNER ADVANCE DX C5840iG / C5850iG / C5860iG / C5870iG.....	51
imageRUNNER ADVANCE DX 529iF / 529iFZ / 619iF / 619iFZ / 719iF / 719iFZ.....	55
imageRUNNER ADVANCE DX 4925iG / 4935iG/ 4945iG.....	58
imageRUNNER ADVANCE DX 6980i.....	60
imageRUNNER ADVANCE DX 6855iG/ 6860iG / 6870iG.....	62
imageRUNNER ADVANCE DX 8986i / 8995i / 8905i.....	65
imagePRESS Lite C265 / C270.....	68
imagePRESS V700.....	72
imagePRESS V800 / V900.....	77
imagePRESS V1000.....	85
imagePRESS V1350 Digital Press.....	92
VarioPrint Quartz Line 140 / 130 / 115.....	99
VarioPrint 6000 TITAN series.....	104
ScanFront 400.....	111
P-208II.....	111
P-215II.....	111
DR-C225II.....	112
DR-C230.....	112
DR-C240.....	113
DR-M140II.....	114
DR-M160II.....	114
DR-M260.....	115
DR-M1060II.....	115
DR-M1060II with VRS Elite.....	115
DR-S150.....	116
DR-6010C.....	116
DR-6030C.....	116
DR-G2110.....	117
DR-G2110 USB.....	117
DR-G2140.....	118
DR-G2140 USB.....	119
Canon CR-120 / CR-120 N/CR-120MSR / CR-150 / CR-150MSR.....	119
Canon CR-190i II.....	120
RP10 Receipt Printer.....	120
Scan Kiosk II.....	120
CR-L1.....	121
Océ ColorWave 3600G Printer Models.....	122
eCopy.....	127
Netaphor Onsite Monitoring Services.....	133
Software Solutions.....	134

Device Models Supporting CAC/PIV.....	183
Professional Services.....	184
Supplies for Discontinued Models.....	190
Toner Inclusive Maintenance Price for Legacy BW Devices.....	194
Toner Inclusive Maintenance Price for Legacy Color Devices.....	201
Toner Exclusive Maintenance Price for Legacy Océ Devices.....	204
Océ Legacy Maintenance Pricing.....	209
Warranty.....	210
Canon Brochures.....	211

## Information for Ordering Activities

### Delivery Order Information

All orders placed under this contract must be issued as follows:

Canon USA, Inc.

Federal Identification Number: 13-2561772

Unique Entity ID (SAM): DTQLFAEKKCP5

Cage Code: 4J871

Remit To: See page 4 for instructions.

Ordering Address: CANON U.S.A., INC.  
4100 N. Fairfax Drive, Suite 200  
Arlington, VA 22203

Fax: (703) 807-3819

E-Mail: FGSD\_Government\_Orders@cusa.canon.com

Phone: (800) 323-9170

Orders placed directly at a dealer location (without official authorization from Canon USA, Inc.) are OPEN MARKET and as such, the GSA contract number MAY NOT be used. To place an order through one of the Canon authorized dealers, please refer to the Canon website at:

<https://www.usa.canon.com/internet/portal/us/home/contactus/where-to-buy/>

No deviation from the terms (pricing, discount, warranty, etc.) specified in this schedule is authorized without Canon's Federal Sales Division approval. Any prices or terms other than as stated herein are OPEN MARKET and the GSA Contract number MAY NOT be used unless previously authorized.

### Purchase Orders

All purchase orders should state the Contract Number GS-03F-046DA. For selected lease plans, Canon USA, Inc. may partner with a third party financial institution wherein specific ordering instructions will be provided by Canon.

### Purchases Using the U.S. Government Credit Card

Use of the government credit card provides numerous benefits. According to GSA, "The benefits of the program include savings of \$53.77 per transaction over traditional paper based procurement methods; improved cash management and streamlined payment processes; timely and extensive management reports which enable federal agencies to monitor small purchases, determine trends in card use and better manage program budgets."

## Information for Ordering Activities-Continued

### **Purchases Using the U.S. Government Credit Card-Continued**

The Government Credit Card (Visa/MC/AMEX) is accepted for transaction amounts above or below the micro purchase threshold.

All credit card forms must include the cardholder's name, card number, expiration date, phone, email and signature is required.

Credit Cards are accepted by Canon U.S.A. Inc. for Purchase and Maintenance transaction types for one-time and/or repetitive charges for equipment, services and supply product types. Credit Cards are accepted for payment of all open invoices.

### **Maintenance Purchases Using the U.S. Government Credit Card**

Maintenance transactions should establish a line item to itemize the monthly base charge separate from the excess copy charge. Monthly base charges must be funded for the period stated. If excess copy charges apply, the copy rate should be stated, however funding for overages is not required. Overages will be charged based on actual usage. All maintenance charges are invoiced in arrears.

### **NEW ORDERS**

All purchase orders should state contract number GS-03F-046DA.

Unless prohibited by agency regulations or policies, it is desired that Lease and Maintenance period of performance dates are written beginning the 1st day of the installation month to September 30th of the current fiscal year.

Prorated lease billing is not available. Therefore, the period of performance for base year and option year lease charges are invoiced as a fixed stream of payments through end of term. To determine the lease effective date, the "anticipated" installation date should be considered as follows:

- If copier/MFD device is delivered day 1 - 15; commence base year period of performance on the first day of current month.
- If copier/MFD device is delivered day 16 - 31; commence base year period of performance on the first day of next month.

For example, should the device on the award install no later than 3/15/2020, the base year would commence 3/1/2020- first invoice would generate 4/1/2020 with the first payment date of 5/1/2020. However, should it install anytime between 3/16/2020 and 4/15/2020, the base year would commence 4/1/2020. The first invoice will generate 5/1/2020, with the first payment date of 6/1/2020.

Maintenance orders should properly describe the plan. Copies included volume, monthly base and overage cost-per-copy rate.

Each purchase order should be written to establish a separate line item to itemize the monthly base charge from estimated copy volume. All line items for base and estimated overage copy charges must have sufficient funds allocated. Cost-per-Copy should state the overage rate within the description.

## Information for Ordering Activities-Continued

### Copies Included Maintenance:

For each model, please establish (a) CLIN for the fixed monthly base charge and (b) CLIN for the cost-per-copy overage charge. Below, is a sample of how the delivery/task order can be written:

<b>Maintenance Service For image RUNNER ADVANCE 6275</b>					
<b>CLIN</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Qty.</b>	<b>Unit</b>	<b>Unit Price</b>	<b>Extended Price</b>
0001	Monthly Base Cost for 20,000 copies at .004 per copy	12	EA	\$80.00	\$960.00
0002	Overage Charge per copy at .004 per copy	1	LOT	.004	\$100.00
The government will add funds for any amounts exceeding the planned usage per GSA terms under SIN 811212SA item eight (8). Obligation of Maintenance Funds					

- “LOT” is the preferred unit of measure for all overage charges.
- It’s strongly recommended that an initial supply of toner be purchased to cover the first few months’ usage.
- All Maintenance charges will be invoiced in arrears.

**Lease Transaction for LTOP and/or PVL - Termination Ceiling Charge (aka TCC) for Early Termination**  
Equipment leased under this agreement may be terminated at any time during a Government fiscal year by the Ordering Agency’s Contracting Office responsible for the delivery order in accordance with FAR 52.212-4, paragraph (I) Termination for the Government’s Convenience. The Termination Ceiling is a limit on the amount that Canon USA may claim from the Ordering Agency on the termination for convenience of a lease or failure to renew a lease prior to the end of the lease term for reasons other than those set forth in section 14, Termination for non-appropriation. Termination ceiling charges will apply for each year of the lease term (See FAR 17.1). The Ordering Agency and Canon USA shall establish a termination ceiling amount. The Contracting Officer shall insert the agreed upon amount of the first year in the order and modify it for successive years upon availability of funds.

Therefore, the Termination Ceiling Charge (TCC) must be stated within the order. The TCC is the same figure as the Total Purchase Price, or Net Total Purchase Price should a trade-in be applied. Only the TCC Statement must be written on the order. Appropriation of funds is not required. If you would like to request an amortization schedule for your lease transaction, please contact your Canon Account Executive.

### **RENEWAL ORDERS – LEASE and/or MAINTENANCE**

- All renewal orders should state the Contract No. GS-03F-046DA
- All renewal orders should reference the previous fiscal year’s purchase order number
- Lease and Maintenance renewal purchase orders must include the serial number(s) of all equipment
- Unless prohibited by agency regulations or policies, it is desired that lease and maintenance purchase orders be written for the following period: October 1 to September 30 of the current fiscal year

## Information for Ordering Activities-Continued

- All purchase orders must reference the period of performance
- Lease and Maintenance renewal purchase orders must reference the plan being renewed (e.g. LTOP, PVL, etc.)

Maintenance orders should properly describe the plan. Copies included volume, monthly base and overage cost-per-copy rate.

Each purchase order should be written to establish a separate line item to itemize the monthly base charge from estimated copy volume. All line items for base and estimated overage copy charges must have sufficient funds allocated. Cost-per-Copy should state the overage rate within the description.

### INVOICING

All invoices will be issued by CANON U.S.A., INC. and/or Canon Financial Services, Inc.

### PAYMENT

Payment shall be made payable to "Canon U.S.A., INC." (Or its authorized third party) or Canon Financial Services, Inc. and no other name shall appear for payment. If a copy of the invoice cannot accompany the payment, the remittance information should contain the invoice number, date, amount and an explanation if the payment is not exactly as shown on the invoice. Credit Cards are accepted for payment of all open invoices. Canon may utilize third party financing for Lease Payments.

Government Credit Cards are accepted by Canon USA, Inc. and Canon Financial Services, Inc. for payment of open invoices.

All ordering documents must include the appropriate payment address information. Payment must be made to the "Remit To" address indicated OR the "Remit To" address indicated on the invoice. All payments are to be made to Canon USA, Inc. and/or Canon Financial Services, Inc. based upon transaction type as shown below.

Purchase, Maintenance, Supplies	LTOP / Premier Value Lease	LTOP / Premier Value Lease
Canon USA, Inc. P.O. Box 841023 Dallas, TX 75284-1023  Federal ID: 13-2561772 DUNS: 116194192 Cage Code: 4J871 Phone: (800)323-9170 Fax: (703) 807-3819 FGSD-billingdept@cusa.canon.com	Canon Financial Services, Inc. 158 Gaither Drive, Suite 200 Mount Laurel, NJ 08054  Federal ID: 22-3056822 DUNS: 021974928 Cage Code: 1GYXO Phone: (800)220-1257 Fax: (856) 505-5996 fedcustserv@cfs.canon.com	Canon Financial Services, Inc. 14904 Collections Center Drive Chicago, IL 60693-0149  Federal ID: 22-3056822 DUNS: 021974928 Cage Code: 1GYXO Phone: (800)220-1257 fedcustserv@cfs.canon.com

## Customer Information

1a. Table of awarded special item number(s) with appropriate cross-reference to item descriptions and awarded price(s).

Legacy SIN	New SINS	New SINS Descriptions
36500	OLM	OLM
51 101 2	339940	Office Products
51 100	333316C	Copiers and Digital Duplicating Equipment
51 100F	333316F	Flat Rate Monthly Fee for Copiers
51 409	518210ERM	Electronics Records Management Solutions.
51 58A	532420LC	Operating Lease Plan for Copiers
51 58B	532420LT	LTOP & Operating Lease Plan for all non-copier office machinery
51 58	532420LTOP	LTOP & Operating Lease Plan for copier
51 500	541611MPS	Managed Print Services
51 57	811212SA	Maintenance Service Agreement for Office Equipment

1b. Identification of the lowest priced model number and lowest unit price for that model for each special item number awarded in the contract. This price is the Government price based on a unit of one, exclusive of any quantity/dollar volume, prompt payment, or any other concession-affecting price. Those contracts that have unit prices based on the geographic location of the customer, should show the range of the lowest price, and cite the areas to which the prices apply.

SIN #	Model	Price
SIN 518210ERM, 532420LT	P-208II	\$150

1c. If the Contractor is proposing hourly rates, a description of all corresponding commercial job titles, experience, functional responsibility and education for those types of employees or subcontractors who will perform services shall be provided. If hourly rates are not applicable, indicate "Not applicable" for this item.

Refer to the Product Pricing Pages for applicable hourly rates.

### 2. Maximum Order

\$1,000,000 for SIN 541611MPS. All other SINS, the Maximum order is \$350,000.

If you wish a price quote for quantities in excess of the maximum order, please call (703) 807-3100.

### 3. Minimum Order

The minimum Supply Order is \$100.00. Any order for less than \$100.00 will be accepted if the order provides for a Handling Charge of \$10.00. If a Handling Charge is not authorized, the order will be returned.



## Customer Information-Continued

### **4. Geographic Coverage**

The Contract Delivery area is defined as the 48 Contiguous States, District of Columbia (DC), Alaska, Hawaii, Guam and Puerto Rico. Canon may provide Foreign Service if readily accessible to Canon's Service Points. Canon reserves the right to return orders for areas, which are remote or not readily or adequately serviced within the 48 Contiguous States, D.C., Alaska, Hawaii, Guam and Puerto Rico.

### **5. Points of Production**

The items offered in this contract are an eligible product from a country under the Trade Agreements Act of 1979, unless otherwise noted.

In accordance with the Trade Agreements Act, Public Law 96-39; Executive Order 12260, dated 12/31/80 and Federal Procurement Regulation, Temporary Regulation 57, the application of the Buy American Act and its evaluation penalties are waived on the purchase of Canon copiers.

### **6. Statement of Net Pricing**

All prices herein are net (discounts deducted).

### **7. Quantity Discounts**

Quantity discounts are based upon a single order for the quantity indicated. Items cannot be combined to achieve quantity discounts. Level II quantity discounts apply to 11 or more of the same item on a single purchase order. For example, if a purchase order lists 11 imageRUNNER ADVANCE units and 5 Finisher accessories, the Level II discount applies to the imageRUNNER ADVANCE units and the Level I discount applies to the Finisher accessories.

### **8. Prompt payment terms**

In accordance with the Prompt Payment Act, Canon U.S.A., Inc. has the authority to assess Federal Government Agencies' interest charges on invoices, which remain unpaid thirty (30) days after their receipt of a proper invoice.

### **8a. Notification that Government purchase cards are accepted at or below the micro-purchase threshold.**

### **8b. Notification whether Government purchase cards are accepted or not accepted above the micro-purchase threshold.**

Government Credit Cards (Visa/MC/AMEX) are accepted for transaction amounts above or below the micro purchase threshold.

### **9. Foreign Items**

Refer to Item 5. Note: In accordance with the Trade Agreements Act, the application of the Buy American Act and its evaluation penalties are waived on the purchase of Canon products under this contract.

### **10a. Time of delivery**

All Canon Equipment and Accessories will be delivered from 1 to 60 days after receipt of valid order. For orders received electronically via GSA Advantage, Canon offers 1-45 days after receipt of valid order.

## Customer Information-Continued

### **10b. Expedited delivery**

Items available for expedited delivery will be determined on a case-by-case basis.

### **10c. Overnight and 2-day delivery**

Overnight and 2-day delivery will be determined on a case-by-case basis.

### **10d. Urgent Requirements**

When the Federal Supply Schedule contract delivery period does not meet the bona fide urgent delivery requirements of an ordering agency, agencies are encouraged, if time permits, to contact the Canon for the purpose of obtaining accelerated delivery. Canon shall reply to the inquiry within 3 workdays after receipt (telephone replies shall be confirmed by Canon in writing). If Canon offers an accelerated delivery time acceptable to the ordering agency, any order(s) placed pursuant to the agreed upon accelerated delivery time frame shall be delivered within this shorter delivery time and in accordance with all other terms and conditions of the contract.

### **10e. Equipment/Accessory/Supply Return Policy**

#### Returns due to ordering errors:

In the event a customer makes an error when ordering they should contact Canon Customer Service (1-800-323-9170) for a return authorization within 30 days from the shipment date. All returns, due to customer errors, are subject to a restocking fee up to 15% of the original sale price. The equipment being returned must be in new condition (unused) and should be returned in the original shipping container. Any equipment returned without prior written approval from Canon's Customer Service Department will be rejected by the receiving warehouse.

#### Returns due to Canon processing errors:

On the occasion that Canon makes an error the customer should immediately report it to Canon Customer Service (1-800-323-9170) for a return authorization within 30 days from the shipment date. Any equipment that is returned without prior written approval from Canon's Customer Service Department will be rejected by the receiving warehouse.

#### Receipt of Defective Equipment:

If the government receives a defective unit, at its option Canon will:

- A. repair the product at no charge, using new or refurbished replacement parts,
- B. exchange the product with a product that is new or which has been manufactured from new,  
OR
- C. refund the purchase price of the product. A replacement product assumes the remaining warranty of the original product or 90 days, whichever provides longer coverage.

### **12. F.O.B. Points**

Prices in this Contract include delivery to the shipping dock of destinations located within the 48 Contiguous States and the District of Columbia. Canon will determine the most economical means of transportation. Where premium routing, rigging or "inside delivery" is required by the Government activity, Canon will pay such charge and add the actual cost thereof, as a separate item on the invoice. Shipments to Hawaii, Guam, Alaska, Puerto Rico and other locations outside the Continental Limits are F.O.B., P.O.E. (Port of Embarkation) Continental Limits. Beyond these limits, charges will be added to the invoice.

## Customer Information-Continued

### 13a. Ordering address

Refer to Information for Ordering Activities Instructions.

### 12b. Ordering procedures: For supplies and services, the ordering procedures, information on Blanket Purchase Agreements (BPA's) are found in Federal Acquisition Regulation (FAR) 8.405-3.

The following section of the FAR on the use of schedules is provided for customer convenience: FAR 8.404

#### a. General

Parts 13 (except 13.303-2(c)(3)), 14, 15, and 19 (except for the requirement at 19.202-1(e)(1)(iii)) do not apply to BPAs or orders placed against Federal Supply Schedules contracts (but see 8.405-5). BPAs and orders placed against a MAS, using the procedures in this subpart, are considered to be issued using full and open competition (see 6.102(d)(3)). Therefore, when establishing a BPA (as authorized by 13.303-2(c)(3)), or placing orders under Federal Supply Schedule contracts using the procedures of 8.405, ordering activities shall not seek competition outside of the Federal Supply Schedules or synopsize the requirement.

#### b. 8.405.1 Ordering Procedures for Supplies, and Services not requiring a Statement of Work.

(1) Ordering activities shall use the procedures of this subsection when ordering supplies and services that are listed in the schedules contracts at a fixed price for the performance of a specific task, where a statement of work is not required (e.g., installation, maintenance, and repair).

(2) Orders at or below the micro-purchase threshold. [Ordering activities may place orders at, or below, the micro-purchase threshold with any Federal Supply Schedule contractor that can meet the agency's needs. Although not required to solicit from a specific number of schedule contractors, ordering activities should attempt to distribute orders among contractors.]

(3) Orders exceeding the micro-purchase threshold but not exceeding the maximum order threshold. Ordering activities shall place orders with the schedule contractor that can provide the supply or service that represents the best value. Before placing an order, an ordering activity shall consider reasonably available information about the supply or service offered under MAS contracts by surveying the GSA Advantage! on-line shopping service, or by reviewing the catalogs or pricelists of at least three schedule contracts (see 8.405-5). In addition to price, when determining best value, the ordering activity may consider, among other factors, the following:

- (i) Past Performance.
- (ii) Special features of the supply or service required for effective program performance.
- (iii) Trade-in considerations.
- (iv) Probable life of the item selected as compared with that of a comparable item.
- (v) Warranty considerations.
- (vi) Maintenance availability.
- (vii) Environmental and energy efficiency considerations.
- (viii) Delivery terms

#### **Purchase of Incidental, Non-Schedule Items**

For administrative convenience, open market (non-contract) items may be added to a Federal Supply Schedule Blanket Purchase Agreement (BPA) or an individual order, provided that the items are clearly labeled as such on the order, all applicable regulations have been followed, and price reasonableness has been determined by the ordering activity for the open market (non-contract) items.

## Customer Information-Continued

### 13. Payment Addresses

Refer to Information for Ordering Activities Instructions.

### 14. Warranty

See Warranty provision under Purchase Terms and Conditions as well as the Warranty Matrix at the end of the Contract Price Book. PHOTORECEPTOR DRUMS/DRUM UNITS

EXAMPLE OF WARRANTY: Calculation for the credit for a defective drum may be illustrated by the following example:

Drum inoperative after 50,000 copies in less than 90 days use. Drum warranted for 100,000 copies.

$$\text{Calculation: } \frac{100,000 - 50,000}{100,000} = \frac{50,000}{100,000} = 50\% \text{ Credit}$$

Nicks, scratches and dents caused by the user are not covered by the warranty on all models.

### 15. Export Packing

Export packing is available upon request. When requested, such packing will be quoted as an Open Market item and only if available at that time. It is recommended that items be purchased (Open Market) from the Canon affiliated organization in the destination country. Contact Canon at 1-800-323-9170 to obtain the address and phone number of the organization in the particular country of interest. Lease or Maintenance of copiers is only available under this contract within the 48 contiguous states, Alaska, Hawaii, Guam, Washington, D.C. and Puerto Rico.

### 16. Terms and conditions of rental, maintenance, and repair (if applicable).

Refer to the Terms and Conditions for Canon Maintenance SIN 811212SA.

### 17. Terms and conditions of installation (if applicable).

Refer to the Terms and Conditions applicable to LTOP, Operating Lease Plan (Premier Value), and Purchase.

### 18a. Terms and conditions of repair parts indicating date of parts price lists and any discounts from list prices (if applicable).

Refer to the Terms and Conditions for Canon Maintenance SIN 811212SA.

### 18b. Terms and conditions for any other services (if applicable).

Not applicable.

### 19. List of service and distribution points (if applicable).

Refer to Canon's website at: <https://www.usa.canon.com/internet/portal/us/home/contactus/where-to-buy/>

## Customer Information-Continued

**20. List of participating dealers (if applicable).**

Refer to Canon's website at: <https://www.usa.canon.com/internet/portal/us/home/contactus/where-to-buy/>

**21. Preventive maintenance (if applicable).**

Refer to the Terms and Conditions for Canon Maintenance SIN 811212SA.

**22a. Special attributes such as environmental attributes (e.g., recycled content, energy efficiency, and/or reduced pollutants).**

Refer to the Product Pricing Pages for applicable environmental attributes.

**22b. If applicable, indicate that Section 508 compliance information is available on Electronic and Information Technology (EIT) supplies and services and show where full details can be found (e.g. contractor's website or other location.) The EIT standards can be found at: [www.Section508.gov/](http://www.Section508.gov/).**

Canon is dedicated to providing access to all users, and offers accessible solutions for persons with disabilities. Accessibility and Section 508 documentation for individual Canon products is available in the form of the industry-wide Voluntary Product Accessibility Template (VPAT).

This documentation can be found at the Canon U.S.A., Inc. website at <https://www.usa.canon.com/internet/portal/us/home/explore/solutions-services/business-solutions/accessibility-solutions>

**23. Data Universal Number System (DUNS) number.**

116194192

**24. Notification regarding registration in System for Award Management (SAM) database.**

Active Registration valid through January 2025.

## Customer Information-Additional terms

**1. Underwriters' Laboratory Certification**

All copiers listed in this Contract have been approved by Underwriters Laboratory and meet Federal Specifications J.C. 175 b.

**2. State and Local Taxes**

The Contract price excludes all State and Local taxes levied on or measured by the Contract or sale price of the services or completed supplies furnished under this Contract. Taxes excluded from the Contract Price pursuant to the preceding sentence shall be separately stated on Canon's invoices and the Government and government contractors agrees either to pay to Canon amounts covering such taxes or to provide evidence necessary to sustain an exemption there from.

**3. Order of Precedence**

Orders placed under this Contract shall be governed by the prices and terms of this Contract only, regardless of any prices, terms, or omissions on order documents.

**4. Equipment Trade-In**

Trade-in terms are not a part of this Contract. Consult your local Canon authorized dealer for availability as an Open Market item.

Trade-in equipment will be accepted as an open market transaction and consequently not subject to the Multiple Award Schedule contract or its price reduction clause. The trade-in is an open market convenience in the form of a discount or credit to the Government on equipment sales to the Government.

**5. Recycled Paper**

Canon Copying Equipment (except Color Laser Copiers) produces satisfactory copies on recycled paper that meets the Joint Committee on Printing Standard JCP 0-65.

**6. Rigging**

Rigging refers to any inside delivery or removal from or to point of installation where adequate access (elevator) is not available, requiring movement of equipment up stairways, through windows, etc. If rigging is required this will be quoted by the Canon authorized dealer as an Open Market item.

**7. Liability for Injury or Damage**

Canon shall not be liable for any injury to Government personnel or damage to Government property arising from the use of equipment maintained by Canon, unless such injury or damage is due to the fault or negligence of Canon.

**8. Product Substitutions**

Canon may make product substitutions to equipment, systems, and/or accessories as long as the substitute item is the same or better technology at the same or lower price. Delivery order modifications will not be required. The invoice will reflect the actual product shipped NOT the product ordered. To effectively administer savings to the Government, Finance Offices are instructed to make payments in accordance with this paragraph without requiring a delivery order modification.

## Customer Information-Additional terms-Continued

### 9. Electricity

The Government will furnish the proper electric current meeting Canon's published standards, and required electrical receptacles for the equipment.

### 10. Relocation of Equipment

#### Leased Equipment

·Relocation of LTOP equipment must be made by Canon U.S.A., Inc. or its authorized dealer, except for relocations which Canon U.S.A., Inc. or its authorized dealer has determined, prior to the move, do not require trained moving technical personnel.

·Canon requires 30 days written notice prior to any relocation of equipment. Canon reserves the right to reject any request for relocation of equipment to an area, which is remote or not readily or adequately serviced by Canon or its authorized dealer.

·The cost of shipment to the new installation site and all related expenses shall be borne by the Government.

·The Government will request a price quotation from Canon U.S.A., Inc. or its authorized dealer. The Government will receive a quotation in an amount, which will not be exceeded, and the Government

#### Leased Equipment-Continued

will issue a purchase order in that amount. If, after the move, the actual charges are less, the lesser amount will be invoiced.

·Prior to relocation of equipment, Canon or its authorized dealer will insure the equipment meets Canon performance specifications.

·Relocation of equipment will include one or all of the following depending on the needs of the Government: breakdown and packing of equipment, shipping, uncrating and re-installation and key operator training.

·Said machine will be transferred without cessation of lease/maintenance charges during the period of transfer.

#### Maintenance (Government-owned Equipment)

·Relocation of Government-Owned equipment covered under a Canon maintenance agreement must be made by Canon U.S.A., Inc. or its authorized dealer, except for relocations which Canon U.S.A., Inc. or its authorized dealer has determined, prior to the move, do not require trained moving technical personnel.

·Canon requires 30 days written notice prior to any relocation of equipment. In the event that equipment is relocated to an area, which is remote or not readily or adequately serviced by Canon or its authorized dealer, the maintenance agreement shall be terminated without further obligations being incurred by either Canon or the Government.

·The cost of shipment to the new installation site and all related expenses shall be borne by the Government.

·The Government may request a price quotation from Canon U.S.A., Inc. or its authorized dealer. The Government will receive a quotation in an amount, which will not be exceeded, and the Government will issue a purchase order in that amount. If, after the move, the actual charges are less, the lesser amount will be invoiced.

·Prior to relocation of equipment Canon or its authorized dealer will ensure the equipment meets Canon performance specifications.

## Customer Information-Additional terms-Continued

·Relocation of equipment may also include one or all of the following, depending on the needs of the Government: breakdown and packing of equipment, shipping, uncrating and re-installation and key operator training.

·Said machine will be transferred without cessation of maintenance charges during the period of transfer.

·If the equipment is relocated without prior notice/approval by Canon U.S.A., Inc. or its authorized dealer, the maintenance agreement may be terminated effective with the date of such relocation without further obligations being incurred by either Canon U.S.A., Inc. or the Government.

### Purchase

Should the Government transfer their equipment, not covered under a Canon maintenance agreement, to a new location and require reinstallation and key operator training, the Government will contact Canon U.S.A., Inc., or its authorized dealer for a price quotation for this service. Upon receipt of a proper purchase order, this service will be rendered.

### Shipment Liability

When the shipment is under the control of Canon and damage is incurred which results in costs for either labor or parts to restore the equipment to good operating condition at the new site, such costs shall be borne by Canon or its authorized dealer. When the shipment is under the control of the Government and damage is incurred which results in costs for either labor or parts to restore the equipment to good operating condition at the new site, such costs shall be borne by the Government.

### Delivery and acceptance at loading dock

When Canon is asked to leave the equipment at a loading dock and the customer signs acceptance and later moves the equipment themselves, any equipment damage costs shall be borne by the Government.

### **11. Certification of Federal Government Contractors**

All Purchases authorized by U.S. Government Agencies in accordance with Federal Acquisition Regulation (51.100) "Use of G.S.A. Supply Sources by Contractors," that are placed by Federal Government Prime Contractors and Sub-Contractors under this G.S.A. Contract, shall be accompanied by a copy of the Government authorization.

Purchase Orders shall contain the following statement:

"This Order is placed pursuant to written authorization from (Name of Government Agency), Dated \_\_\_\_\_, a copy of which is attached. In the event of an inconsistency between the terms and conditions of this order and those of your Federal Supply Schedule Contract, the latter will govern."

Certified Contractors using this Contract will notify CANON promptly should the Government terminate their authorization. Orders not containing the required Certification will be billed at Commercial prices. FEDERAL GRANTEEES ARE NOT PERMITTED TO USE THIS CONTRACT.



## Customer Information-Additional terms-Continued

### SAMPLE LETTER OF AUTHORIZATION

\*Name and Title of Official\* \*Name of Company\* \*Address of Company\*

Dear \* \_\_\_\_\_ \*

As a Government cost-reimbursement contractor under contract \*enter "number" or "numbers" \* \_\_\_\_\_ \*,

you are hereby authorized to place orders under GSA's Federal Supply Schedules Program, subject to the conditions listed below. A written finding supporting issuance of this authorization has been made in accordance with FAR 51.102.

1. This authorization expires on \* \_\_\_\_\*.
2. Purchases made under this authorization are limited to \* \$ \_\_\_\_\_\*.
3. This authorization is limited to the following GSA Federal Supply Schedule \*enter "contract" or contracts": \*enter contractor name(s) and contract number(s)\*
4. This authorization \*enter "does" or does not" \* apply to overhead supplies, and \* enter "does" or "does not"\* apply to production supplies.
5. This authorization is limited to the following \*enter "facility" or "facilities"\*: \* enter location of facility\*
6. Vesting of title for supplies purchased under this authorization shall be follows: \*enter vesting information\*
7. \*Enter any other limitations or conditions deemed necessary\*

Any supplies and services purchased under this authorization must be properly accounted for and properly used. You are authorized to order only those supplies and services required in the performance of your contract (s) referenced above. You are responsible for compliance with the applicable policies and procedures prescribed in FAR 51.1, particularly FAR 51.103, regarding purchasing from GSA Federal Supply Schedule contracts.

If you have any questions, you may contact \*enter Name of Contracting Officer\* on \* \_\_\_\_\*.

Sincerely,

\*Name of Contracting Officer and Office Symbol\*

## Terms and Conditions for Purchase

SIN 333316C Copiers and Digital Duplicating Equipment

SIN 339940 Office Products

SIN 518210ERM Electronics Records Management Solutions

### 1. Installation and Training

For copier equipment, the Purchase Price includes delivery (except excess rigging charges, which will be quoted and billed as an Open Market item, if required) and installation of hardware, with the exception of those items indicated as customer installable. Network connectable hardware shall be installed ready for network installation by customer. On-site network installation assistance can be obtained on an Open Market basis through a separate contract from the local Canon authorized dealer or Canon's Federal Sales Division. An installation charge may apply for accessories placed after the initial machine installation.

In addition to delivery and installation referenced above, Canon will unpack, install and check the equipment to insure that it is in good working order. The customer will assign a Key Operator who will be responsible for normal operator maintenance; i.e., loading of paper, adding toner and developer, clearing paper delays, and cleaning platen glass.

The Purchase Price includes one initial training session and manual, unless otherwise noted. Any additional on-site training or network integration assistance can be obtained on an Open Market basis through a separate contract from the local Canon dealer or Canon's Federal Sales Division.

For image filing equipment (Scanners), installation is customer installable, unless otherwise noted. The Purchase Price includes delivery only. Installation and maintenance are available for an additional charge.

For customers that require installation support an optional install eCarePAK is available for purchase. Traditional Maintenance Programs (SIN 811212SA) are not available for scanners. Instead, maintenance support is provided in the form of eCarePAK. This program entitles the Government to all of the benefits of the Advanced Exchange Program:

- The Advanced Exchange Program is a convenient way for customers to obtain a replacement Canon scanner when it requires service – before sending it back to Canon for repair.
- Customer downtime is minimized by having the defective product exchanged for a comparable refurbished product usually by the next business day (two business days for Alaska and Hawaii).
- The eCarePAK comprehensive service package goes into effect on the day the original scanner limited warranty expires. Once the replacement scanner arrives, the customer will simply place the defective scanner in the empty case and send it back to Canon.
- eCarePAK coverage also includes toll-free access to Canon's technical support staff during normal business hours.

An eCarePAK must be purchased prior to the expiration date of product's manufacturer warranty.

## Terms and Conditions for Purchase-Continued

SIN 333316C Copiers and Digital Duplicating Equipment

SIN 339940 Office Products

SIN 518210ERM Electronics Records Management Solutions

### 2. Warranty

Canon warrants equipment to be free from defects in workmanship and material under normal use and service for a period after delivery to purchaser as specified in the Warranty section. The Photoreceptor drum is under separate warranty. During such warranty period, Canon shall replace, without charge, any defective part other than the following consumable items and materials: paper, chemicals (such as developer, toners, etc.) There is no warranty on waste toner cases.

This warranty shall be void and of no force and effect if the copier is damaged as a result of A) neglect, alteration, electric current fluctuation or accident, B) improper use, including failure to follow operating, maintenance and environmental conditions prescribed in Canon U.S.A.'s instruction manual, C) installation or repair by other than service representatives qualified by Canon U.S.A. and acting in accordance with Canon U.S.A.'s service bulletins, D) use of supplies or parts (other than those distributed by Canon U.S.A.) which damage the equipment or cause abnormally frequent service calls or service problems. Nor does this warranty extend to any equipment on which the original identification marks or serial numbers have been defaced, removed, or altered. After the warranty period, all adjustments, removal of paper jams, cleaning and consumable parts will be charged to the customer as an Open Market item or under the terms of Special Item Number SIN 811212SA.

### 3. Blanket Purchase Agreement (BPA) Terms and Conditions

- a. Available to any eligible user of the GSA Contract.
- b. Establishment of a BPA requires a purchase order (or equivalent document) signed by a contracting officer which contains the following statements:
  - This order establishes a Blanket Purchase Agreement between (name of agency/department, etc.) and Canon U.S.A., Inc. under the BPA terms contained in GSA Contract No. .
  - During the term of the BPA, the agency agrees to purchase a minimum of \$250,000 (excluding accessories and supplies) in equipment.
  - In the event the cumulative total of orders placed under this BPA does not reach the minimum purchase dollars (\$250,000), the Contractor may invoice at the price of the applicable quantity level.
- c. All entities authorized to utilize the BPA must be specified by the agency or department on the BPA document. Orders not reflecting an entity listed with the BPA will receive single unit published prices from the current GSA Price Schedule.
- d. Orders establishing BPA's must be sent to:
  - Canon U.S.A., Inc.
  - 4100 N. Fairfax Drive, Suite 200
  - Arlington, VA 22203
  - Attn: Government BPA Contracts

BPA's can be established for all plans. Where quantity pricing is available, however, Special Item Numbers cannot be combined to meet commitments.

## Terms and Conditions for Purchase-Continued

[SIN 333316C Copiers and Digital Duplicating Equipment](#)

[SIN 339940 Office Products](#)

[SIN 518210ERM Electronics Records Management Solutions](#)

- e. BPA entitles the agency to the quantity break pricing for purchase of equipment, however, accessories and supplies do not contribute to the minimum purchase requirements.
- f. If the agency does not reach the minimum purchase dollars, the agency will be ineligible for BPA prices for the following fiscal year.
- g. The maximum order limitation of the contract applies solely to individual orders placed against the BPA and has no bearing on the cumulative or total value of these orders.
- h. Individual orders placed against the BPA will reference the BPA number.
- i. Invoices to the billing address shown on each BPA will follow, not accompany, each shipment. Monthly or cumulative summary invoicing is not available.

#### **4. Relocation of Equipment**

Refer to the Relocation of Equipment terms in the Customer Information section.

#### **5. Replacement of Existing Canon Equipment**

If the ordered equipment is replacing existing Canon equipment, please indicate the model and serial number of the existing equipment.

#### **6. Purchase of Supplies**

Refer to the Product Pricing Pages for specific supply information.

#### **7. Hard Drive Removal and Replacement**

Hard Drive Removal and Replacement (HDD) services can be procured at the time of the Purchase Order (recommended for funding purposes) or upon the request of the Ordering Agency after the commencement of the contract (additional funding is required). Pricing details for HDD services are shown in the specific model price pages.

Upon contract expiration, Canon will work with the Ordering Agency to ensure a seamless Hard Disk Drive (HDD) process. Canon and the Ordering Agency shall ensure that hard drives do not leave the facility once a device is installed and that all hard drives will be surrendered to an appropriate security official as determined by the Ordering Agency for destruction, upon request. Canon will provide the COTR with a Verification & Acknowledgement Form of the HDD removal including the serial number, and removal date within 30 business days of the removal.

# Terms and Conditions for Leasing of General Purpose Commercial Equipment

SIN 532420LC Operating Lease Plan for Copier

SIN 532420LT LTOP & Operating Lease Plan for all non-copier office machinery

SIN 532420LTOP LTOP & Operating Lease Plan for copier

## 1. STATEMENT OF GOVERNMENT INTENT

For the purpose of this solicitation, Lease Term is defined as the duration of the lease in months (not to exceed 60 months) as shown on the Ordering Agency's initial delivery order. It is understood by all parties to this contract that this is a leasing arrangement. In that regard, the Government anticipates fulfilling the leasing agreement subject to the availability of appropriated funds and the continued needs of the Ordering Agency.

The Ordering Agency, upon issuance of any delivery order intends to use the equipment for the lease term specified in the initial delivery order so long as the needs of the Ordering Agency for the equipment or functionally similar equipment continues to exist and adequate funds are appropriated. Each lease hereunder shall be initiated by a delivery order which shall, either through a statement of work or other attachment specify the equipment being leased, and the terms of the transaction as required in the specific Special Item Number (SIN) description. The lease commencement is the date of acceptance as defined by FAR Subpart 12.4

The first period or initial term of the leasing agreement will be through September 30th of the fiscal year in which the order is placed, or as extended by act of Congress, unless the ordering office has multi-year funding.

Ordering Agencies are advised to follow the guidance provided in Federal Acquisition Regulation (FAR) Subpart 7.4 Equipment Lease or Purchase, and to review the lease terms and conditions prior to ordering and obligating funding for a lease. Ordering Agencies are responsible for the obligation of the funding consistent with fiscal law when entering into any lease arrangement.

For LTOP leases, Canon offers lease terms of 24, 36, 48 and 60 months. For PVL leases, Canon offers lease terms of 36, 48 and 60 months. Additionally, for the flexibility to add additional placement to existing fleets of Canon devices, Co-term lease rates are available for 12 to 60 months terms for both LTOP and PVL Leasing.

## 2. ORDERING PROCEDURES

- (a) Ordering Agencies are strongly encouraged to conduct a needs assessment prior to the procurement.
- (b) When the Ordering Agency expresses an interest in leasing a product(s), the Ordering Agency will provide the following information to the prospective vendors:
  - (i) Which product(s) is (are) required.
  - (ii) The required delivery date.
  - (iii) The proposed term of the lease.
  - (iv) Where the equipment will be located.
  - (v) Description of the intended use of the equipment.

## Terms and Conditions for Leasing of General Purpose Commercial Equipment-Continued

SIN 532420LC Operating Lease Plan for Copier

SIN 532420LT LTOP & Operating Lease Plan for all non-copier office machinery

SIN 532420LTOP LTOP & Operating Lease Plan for copier

- (c) Canon will respond with:
  - (i) Whether Canon can provide the required equipment.
  - (ii) The monthly payment based on the rate and the initial and residual values of the equipment.
  - (iii) The estimated cost, if any, of applicable State or local taxes.
  - (iv) A confirmation of the availability of the equipment on the required delivery date.
  - (v) Extent of warranty coverage, if any, of the leased products.
  - (vi) Cite the cost of any mandatory maintenance as applicable.
  - (vii) The Termination Ceiling Charges, as applicable. (See Section 13, Early Termination Charges).
- (d) The ordering agency and contractor shall agree upon a termination ceiling charge which is established in accordance with the appropriate formula in Section 13. Early Termination Charges.
- (e) The Contracting Officer shall insert the agreed upon termination ceiling charge for the first year in the order and modify it for successive years upon availability of funds.

### 3. ORDERS AND PERIOD OF LEASING ARRANGEMENTS

- (a) Lease Options: At a minimum, Ordering Agencies placing orders for equipment under a leasing arrangement must specify on the delivery order the applicable leasing SIN under which the equipment is being leased.
  - (i) Lease to Ownership Plan (LTOP) (Lease/Purchase)
  - (ii) Lease with Option to Own (Operating Lease)
- (b) Annual Year Funding. When using annually appropriated funds when placing an order for leasing, the following applies:
  - (i) Any lease executed by the Ordering Agency shall be on the basis that the known requirements exceed the remainder of the fiscal year. Due to funding constraints, however, the Ordering Agency cannot normally commit to a term longer than one fiscal year at the commencement of the lease. To facilitate the exercise of renewal options for future fiscal years, the lease term will be specified in the delivery order. All orders for leasing shall remain in effect through the Government fiscal year (or as extended by Act of Congress), or the planned expiration date of the lease, whichever is earlier, unless the Ordering Agency exercises its rights hereunder to acquire title to the equipment prior to the planned expiration date. Despite the fact that the delivery order will specify the total lease term, orders under the lease shall not be deemed to obligate succeeding fiscal year's funds or to otherwise commit the Ordering Agency to a renewal.
  - (ii) All orders for leasing automatically terminate at the end of the Government fiscal year (or as extended by Act of Congress) or the contract term, whichever is earlier. However, Ordering Agencies should notify the contractor in writing thirty (30) calendar days prior to the

## Terms and Conditions for Leasing of General Purpose Commercial Equipment-Continued

SIN 532420LC Operating Lease Plan for Copier

SIN 532420LT LTOP & Operating Lease Plan for all non-copier office machinery

SIN 532420LTOP LTOP & Operating Lease Plan for copier

expiration of such orders as to the Government's intent to renew. Ordering Agencies are instructed to follow the guidelines set forth in Paragraph 14 of this section with regard to termination of lease terms for non-appropriation or agency decisions not to renew. Should Ordering Agencies decide to terminate the lease prior to the expiration of the lease term under any other condition other than those set forth in Paragraph 14, early termination charges shall apply, (See Section 13, Early Termination).

(c) Multi-Year Funding Within contract Period: Where an Ordering Agency's specific appropriation authority provides for funds in excess of a 12 month (fiscal year) period, the Ordering Agency may place a schedule contract order for leasing for a period up to the expiration of its period of appropriation availability, or the expiration of the contract period whichever comes first, notwithstanding the intervening fiscal years.

(d) In recognition of the types of products on this Schedule and the potential adverse impact to the Government's mission, the Government's quiet and peaceful possession and unrestricted use of the equipment shall not be disturbed in the event the equipment is sold by the Contractor, or in the event of bankruptcy of the contractor, corporate dissolution of the Contractor, or other event, so long as the Government is not in default. The equipment shall remain in the possession of the Government until the expiration of the lease. Any assignment, sale, bankruptcy, or other transfer of the leased equipment by the contractor will not relieve the Contractor of its obligations to the Government, and will not change the Government's duties or increase the burdens or risks imposed on the Government.

(e) Assignment of Claims: In accordance with GSAR 552.232-23 Assignment of Claims under this contract, the Ordering Agency Contracting Officer may approve the assignment of claim for an order under these leasing Special Item Numbers (SINs) in accordance with FAR 32.803. Contractors cannot prohibit or otherwise limit the Government's ability to setoff lease payments under any lease or assignment of a lease.

(f) Government Rights under Lease: The Government does NOT waive any performance requirements, warranty rights nor other contract or statutory rights, such as the right to set off payments against other Government debt, as a part of the lease. The Government's acceptance of an assignment of a lease, does not waive any of the Government contract provisions.

#### 4. MAINTENANCE AND INSTALLATION

(a) Maintenance and installation, when applicable, are not included in the lease payments. The Ordering Agency will obtain installation and/or maintenance from the contractor or a designated authorized service provider.

(b) When installation and/or maintenance are to be performed by the Contractor, the payments, terms and conditions will be as stated in this contract. Maintenance payments and terms and conditions during subsequent renewal periods of this lease will be those of the prevailing GSA Schedule contract in effect.

## Terms and Conditions for Leasing of General Purpose Commercial Equipment-Continued

SIN 532420LC Operating Lease Plan for Copier

SIN 532420LT LTOP & Operating Lease Plan for all non-copier office machinery

SIN 532420LTOP LTOP & Operating Lease Plan for copier

### 5. MONTHLY PAYMENTS

(a) Prior to the placement of an order under this SIN, the Ordering Agency and the contractor must agree on a "base value" for the products to be leased. The base value will be the contract purchase price (less any discounts). For operating leases the residual value is independent of the purchase option price. The residual value will be used in the calculation of the original lease payment.

(b) To determine the initial lease term payment, the contractor agrees to apply the negotiated lease factor to the agreed upon base value:

Examples: Lease factor one (1) percent over the rate for the three year (or other term)

Treasury Bill (T-bill) at the most current U. S. Treasury auction.

or

The Contractor's most favored finance rate factor as agreed to during contract negotiations.

The lease payment may be calculated by using a programmed business calculator or by using "rate"

functions provided in commercial computer spreadsheets (e.g., Lotus 1-2-3, Excel).

(c) The purchase option price will be based upon the unamortized principle of the product. The payment will be based upon the unamortized principle, as shown on the payment schedule as of the last payment prior to date of transfer of ownership. In the event the Government desires, at any time, to acquire title to equipment leased hereunder, the Government may make a onetime lump sum payment.

### 6. EXPIRATION OF LEASE TERM:

(a) Upon the expiration of the Lease Term, the Ordering Agency will:

(i) Upon 30 day written notice, return the Equipment to the Contractor or -

(ii) Purchase the equipment at the fair market value of the equipment or;

(iii) Obtain requirements in accordance with FAR 8.4 (Ordering Procedures) by issuing a new request for quote.

Note: Customers are advised to see paragraph 15-18 for additional lease expiration provisions.



## Terms and Conditions for Leasing of General Purpose Commercial Equipment-Continued

SIN 532420LC Operating Lease Plan for Copier

SIN 532420LT LTOP & Operating Lease Plan for all non-copier office machinery

SIN 532420LTOP LTOP & Operating Lease Plan for copier

### 7. ADDITIONS

For the purpose of this solicitation the definition of an addition is defined as follows:

Additions: The addition of accessories features or other enhancements available for lease under this contract to an existing model (base unit) already installed. Additions shall not change the functionality of the installed equipment.

(a) The ordering agency may require the contractor to modify existing leased equipment through order modifications, provided the modifications are customarily offered by the contractor for the equipment leased. The price of the modification will be mutually agreed upon by the ordering agency and the contractor. The ordering agency may pay for the modification at full price upon acceptance, or the modification price may be leased coterminous with the initial lease term. The contract lease interest rate in effect at the time of order of the modification will be used to calculate the monthly payment applicable to the modification. For Operating leases a residual value should be negotiated for the modification.

For example:

Lease to ownership

Price of the modification - \$1,000

Months remaining on the equipment lease - 19

Current contract lease factor at the time of the modification - 0.045 for 24 month lease, the term closest to remainder of lease.

Interest equivalent (i) for lease factor is 0.625% per month

$[\text{rate}(N, \text{-pmt}, \text{Price}) / \text{rate}(24, -0.045, 1)]$

Modification Payment \$55.98  $[\text{PMT}(i, N, P) / \text{PMT}(.625\%, 19, 1000)]$

(b) The Ordering Agency may affix or install any accessory, addition, equipment or device on the equipment ("additions") provided that such additions:

- (i) can be removed without causing material damage to the equipment;
- (ii) do not reduce the value of the equipment; and
- (iii) re obtained from or approved by the contractor, and are not subject to the interest of any third party other than the contractor.

(c) Any other additions may not be installed without the contractor's prior written consent.

At the end of the lease term, the Government shall remove any additions which:

- (i) were not leased from the contractor, and
- (ii) are readily removable without causing material damage or impairment of the intended function, use, or value of the equipment, and restore the equipment to its original configuration.

## Terms and Conditions for Leasing of General Purpose Commercial Equipment-Continued

[SIN 532420LC Operating Lease Plan for Copier](#)

[SIN 532420LT LTOP & Operating Lease Plan for all non-copier office machinery](#)

[SIN 532420LTOP LTOP & Operating Lease Plan for copier](#)

- (d) Any additions, which are not removable, will become the contractor's property (lien free).
- (e) Payment may be modified based on the schedule price adjusted to reflect the actual period until the end of the lease term.
- (f) Should the Ordering Agency elect to replace equipment under the lease, a new FAR 8.4 competition is required. This does not preclude substitution for failure to perform. Ordering Agencies are advised that when making the decision to conduct a new competition, consideration must be given to the early termination of existing equipment and/or the financial considerations involved with the rollover of existing equipment should the current contractor prevail. Ordering Agencies are strongly advised to perform a cost benefit analysis in accordance with their agency procedures and policies with regard to rollovers.

### 8. RISK OF LOSS OR DAMAGE

The Government is relieved from all risk of loss or damage to the equipment during periods of transportation, installation, and during the entire time the equipment is in possession of the Government, except when loss or damage is due to the fault or negligence of the Government. The Government shall assume risk of loss or damage to the equipment during relocation unless the Contractor shall undertake such relocation.

### 9. WARRANTY

In accordance with Clause 552.246-73 under this contract, the contractor's warranty, as stated in the contractor's GSA Authorized Price List, is applicable to the lease.

### 10. EQUIPMENT PERFORMANCE

- (a) The equipment supplied must be in operational or repairable condition throughout the term of the lease.
  - (i) Operational condition means the equipment is performing as intended, all accessories are operating as intended and in all respects the equipment is performing up to the standards in the manufacturer's specifications.
  - (ii) Repairable condition means that the equipment can be repaired by a qualified technician within the terms of the maintenance agreement. Additionally, all required replacement parts are available and the equipment down time does not exceed that specified in the maintenance agreement.
- (b) After a thirty (30) day notice and cure period, if the equipment continues to fail to be operational or repairable as defined above, the Ordering Agency may take those remedies available to it under either the contractor warranty provisions or default clause set forth in FAR 52.212-4(m).

## Terms and Conditions for Leasing of General Purpose Commercial Equipment-Continued

[SIN 532420LC Operating Lease Plan for Copier](#)

[SIN 532420LT LTOP & Operating Lease Plan for all non-copier office machinery](#)

[SIN 532420LTOP LTOP & Operating Lease Plan for copier](#)

Such recourse will not be the basis for increasing the monthly payment or extending the term of the lease.

(c) Maintenance and Support:

**Preventive Maintenance:** The contractor shall provide preventive maintenance at least equal to the commercial practice. Intervals between scheduled maintenance services shall be no greater than those provided to commercial customers for the same products.

**Response to Service Calls:** At minimum, during normal working hours (as specified by the using activity), Monday through Friday (excluding holidays observed by the Government), the contractor shall respond to verbal or written requests for service calls. The contractor shall repair the products within either nine (9) working hours or sixteen (16) working hours (as specified by the User Activity) after the verbal or written request for the service call. However, for products identified as critical, the contractor shall respond to verbal requests for service calls and shall repair the products within four (4) working hours. Products designated critical will be identified by the ordering activity in the order and shall not exceed 5% of the total number of products on the order. The contractor's response time on a service call starts, when authorized personnel of an ordering activity place a verbal request to the contractor for a service call or a written request is received by the contractor requesting a service call, whichever is earlier.

Contractors are required to submit a contingency plan to maintain full and proper operation of products and to avoid extended delays for repair or replacement of products.

**Repair and Maintenance Service:** Offerors shall submit and include in their pricelist's, a list of Names, addresses, and phone number(s) of authorized representatives, responsible to the contractor, who may be contacted by ordering activities for repair and maintenance of products. Only those authorized representatives listed may render maintenance service, unless the list is subsequently modified by mutual agreement between the contractor and the Contracting Officer, to add or terminate authorized representatives. Contractor shall notify ordering activities of any changes to authorized repair and maintenance representatives.

### **11. TITLE**

During the Lease Term, the equipment shall always remain the property of the contractor. The Government shall have no right or interest in the equipment except as provided in this leasing agreement and shall hold the equipment subject and subordinate to the rights of the contractor.

## Terms and Conditions for Leasing of General Purpose Commercial Equipment-Continued

SIN 532420LC Operating Lease Plan for Copier

SIN 532420LT LTOP & Operating Lease Plan for all non-copier office machinery

SIN 532420LTOP LTOP & Operating Lease Plan for copier

### 12. STATE AND LOCAL TAXES (52.229-1):

Notwithstanding the terms of the Federal, State, and Local Taxes Clause, the contract price excludes all State and Local taxes levied on or measured by the contract or sales price of the services or completed supplies furnished under this contract. The contractor shall state separately on its invoices taxes excluded from the contract price, and the Government agrees either to pay the amount of the taxes (based on the current value of the equipment) to the contractor or provide evidence necessary to sustain an exemption. See FAR clauses 52.229-1 State and Local Taxes; 52.229-3 Federal, State, and Local Taxes, which are incorporated by reference.

### 13. EARLY TERMINATION CHARGES

Equipment leased under this agreement may be terminated at any time during a Government fiscal year by the Ordering Agency's Contracting Office responsible for the delivery order in accordance with FAR 52.212-4, paragraph (l) Termination for Ordering Activity's Convenience.

The Termination Ceiling Charge is a limit on the amount that a contractor may claim from the Ordering Agency on the termination for convenience of a lease or failure to renew a lease prior to the end of the lease term for reasons other than those set forth in section 14, Termination for Non-Appropriation. Termination ceiling charges will apply for each year of the lease term. The Ordering Agency and contractor shall establish a Termination Ceiling amount. The Contracting Officer shall insert the Termination Ceiling Charge for amount of the first year in the order and modify it for successive years upon availability of funds.

No claim will be accepted for future costs: supplies, maintenance, usage charges or interest expense beyond the date of cancellation. In accordance with the bona fide needs rule, all termination charges must reasonably represent the value the Ordering Agency received for the work performed at cancellation based upon the shorter lease term. No termination cost will be associated with the expiration of the lease term.

Formula 1: FOR Lease To Own (LTOP)

Termination Fee =  $pmt(i,n,P) * n - \text{sum of PMT} - \text{FMV}$

"P" = Schedule Price of equipment at time of order, inclusive of Ordering Agency negotiated price reductions should be considered.

"PMT" = Actual Monthly Payment paid on order to termination

"i" = Monthly Interest Rate applicable to the order

"n" = number of months from order to termination

"pmt" = Monthly payment corrected to actual lease term"

"FMV" = Fair Market Value of equipment if returned at termination. Unit price adjustments, residual or FMV values used to calculate operating leases, should not be considered

## Terms and Conditions for Leasing of General Purpose Commercial Equipment-Continued

SIN 532420LC Operating Lease Plan for Copier

SIN 532420LT LTOP & Operating Lease Plan for all non-copier office machinery

SIN 532420LTOP LTOP & Operating Lease Plan for copier

Formula 2: For Operating leases

Termination Fee =  $PV(i, n, -PMT)$

"PV"= Present Value

"i" = Interest rate per month, equal to the interest rate applicable to the calculation of the payment on the delivery order

"n"= Number of months remaining from termination date to the end of the lease term

"PMT" = Current monthly payment amount of the original payments through end of the lease

### 14. TERMINATION FOR NON-APPROPRIATION

The Ordering Agency reasonably believes that the bona fide need will exist for the entire lease term and corresponding funds in an amount sufficient to make all payment for the lease term will be available to the Ordering Agency. Therefore, it is unlikely that leases entered under the Lease to Own, Operating Lease, and all other equipment will be terminated prior to the full lease term. Nevertheless, the Ordering Agency's Contracting Officer may terminate or not renew leases at the end of any initial base period or renewal period under this paragraph if (a) it no longer has a bona fide need the equipment or functionally similar equipment; or (b) there is a continuing need, but adequate funds have not been appropriated to the ordering agency in an amount sufficient to continue to make the lease payments. If this occurs, the Ordering Agency will promptly notify the contractor and the equipment lease will be cancelled at the end of the last fiscal year for which funds were appropriated. The determination of the availability of funds is made solely by the Government.

### 15. LEASE EXTENSIONS

Extension of the present lease term is not permitted. Future requirements shall be procured in accordance with FAR 8.4, FSS Ordering Procedures.

### 16. LEASE EXPIRATIONS –LEASE TO OWN

### 17. LEASE EXPIRATIONS –OPERATING LEASE AND ALL OTHER EQUIPMENT

Extension of the present lease term is not permitted. Future requirements shall be procured in accordance with FAR 8.4 covering Ordering Procedures.

Unless notified by the Ordering Agency that the Government intends to exercise its option to purchase the equipment, the equipment, upon the expiration of the lease term, will be removed by the contractor at the earliest practicable time. The Ordering Agency is responsible for removal charges. Unless specified under the schedule contract, removal charges will be administered outside the scope of the contract.

## Terms and Conditions for Leasing of General Purpose Commercial Equipment-Continued

[SIN 532420LC Operating Lease Plan for Copier](#)

[SIN 532420LT LTOP & Operating Lease Plan for all non-copier office machinery](#)

[SIN 532420LTOP LTOP & Operating Lease Plan for copier](#)

The equipment shall be in the same condition as when delivered, with the exception of ordinary wear and tear. The contractor shall conduct a timely inspection of the returned products and within thirty (30) days of the return, assert a claim if the condition of the equipment exceeds normal wear and tear. In the event the Ordering Agency desires, at any time, to acquire title to equipment leased hereunder, the price will be mutually agreed upon by the parties.

### **18 RETURN OF EQUIPMENT**

The Government will provide written instructions for the removal of the equipment. The Ordering Agency is required to provide serial numbers and exact location of equipment for pick up.

Upon receipt of this notice, Canon shall remove the equipment within thirty (30) business days or a mutually agreed date and time. Equipment that require Hard Drive Removal and Replacement services are not considered available for pick up until such service is completed. Upon notification of HDD services completion, Canon will coordinate the equipment pick up with the Ordering Agency.

Available equipment (HDD services completed) not removed by Canon within thirty (30) days of the date of notification by the Ordering Agency shall be considered as abandoned and subject to such disposal as the Government may deem appropriate.

The equipment shall be in the same condition as when delivered, with the exception of ordinary wear and tear. Canon shall conduct a timely inspection of the returned products and within thirty (30) days of the return, assert a claim if the condition of the equipment exceeds normal wear and tear.

### **19. HARD DRIVE REMOVAL AND REPLACEMENT**

Hard Drive Removal and Replacement (HDD) services can be procured at the time of the Purchase Order (recommended for funding purposes) or upon the request of the Ordering Agency after the commencement of the contract (additional funding is required). Pricing details for HDD services are shown in the specific model pricing.

Upon contract expiration, Canon will work with the Ordering Agency to ensure a seamless Hard Disk Drive (HDD) process. Canon and the Ordering Agency shall ensure that hard drives do not leave the facility once a device is installed and that all hard drives will be surrendered to an appropriate security official as determined by the Ordering Agency for destruction, upon request. Canon will provide the COTR with a Verification & Acknowledgement Form of the HDD removal including the serial number, and removal date within 30 business days of the removal.

## Terms and Conditions for Maintenance

### SIN 811212SA Maintenance Service Agreement for Office Equipment

Canon agrees to furnish maintenance within the 48 contiguous states and the District of Columbia at the prices specified in the Government maintenance price schedule. Maintenance Service for Alaska, Hawaii, Guam, Puerto Rico and remote locations more than 50 miles from a Canon Service Provider will be 25% higher than the listed schedule prices (with the exception of the city of Anchorage only to include 5 miles outside the city limits). Due to the limited service providers for the Océ Wide Format Printers, Canon is offering a fixed price fee for remote locations more than 50 miles from a Canon Authorized Service Provider. This surcharge is in lieu of the 25% higher pricing and is identified as Zone 3 pricing in the specific Product Pricing Pages.

#### 1. Toner Inclusive Maintenance Agreement

The Toner Inclusive Maintenance Agreement (except for Océ Wide Format Printers where it is toner exclusive) provides for Toner to be included in the monthly maintenance pricing and provided to the customer on an “as needed” basis.

#### 2. Service Availability

Maintenance service shall commence on a mutually agreed to day which will be written into the maintenance order. Maintenance service may be discontinued by the Government at any time by giving to Canon U.S.A., Inc. or its authorized dealer, thirty (30) days prior written notice. Canon shall honor orders for maintenance at the rates listed herein for the period covered by this schedule. Orders shall show type, model, serial number, and the meter usage reading as of the commencement date of the order. Orders shall be written to terminate on or before September 30 of the current fiscal year; however, unless Canon U.S.A., Inc. is otherwise notified prior to October 1 of the following fiscal year, maintenance service shall continue and the Government shall be charged for service on an Open Market order basis, or GSA contract for that fiscal year, whichever is less. Service under these maintenance agreements to, keep the machine(s) in good working order includes unscheduled, on call remedial maintenance. Canon shall respond to all maintenance calls within nine (9) working hours or sixteen (16) working hours (as specified by the using activity) after a complete verbal or written request for the service call. Maintenance will include lubrication, adjustments, preventative maintenance based upon the specific needs of the individual machine, and replacement of maintenance parts, all as deemed necessary by Canon U.S.A., Inc., or its authorized dealer, except as follows:

- a. repairs resulting from causes other than normal use; abuse or misuse by the operators (including without limitation, damage to copier drums and use of supplies or spare parts that do not meet Canon’s published specifications and which cause abnormally frequent service calls or service problems); accident, transportation; failure of electrical power, which meets Canon’s published standards, air conditioning or humidity control.
- b. repairs made necessary by service performed by personnel other than Canon or its authorized representative.
- c. additional service calls or work which the customer requests to be performed outside the regular business hours.

## Terms and Conditions for Maintenance-Continued

### SIN 811212SA Maintenance Service Agreement for Office Equipment

#### Service Availability-Continued

- d. shop repair reconditioning, rebuilding, overhaul or modification to the equipment except those specified by the authorized technician to assure greater performance of the equipment.
- e. repair of damage or increase in service time caused by failure to continually provide a suitable installation environment;
- f. repair of damage or increase in service time caused by the use of the machine(s) in other than ordinary use for which designed;
- g. repair of damage or increase in service time caused by the use of any supply item which causes machine damage or excessive service, or does not meet any Canon published minimum physical property guidelines.

#### 3. Initial Period of Availability

The initial period of service availability for Canon copiers is as follows:

- a. Machine purchased from Canon, or its authorized dealer, upon installation.

Canon will provide maintenance agreement availability for five (5) years commencing with the ninety-first day after the machine's initial installation. Upon the expiration of the initial period of service availability, the maintenance agreement provides for annual extensions.

- b. Purchased Machines not under Canon Maintenance Agreement

Canon U.S.A., Inc. shall not be obligated to enter into an agreement for service or maintenance on equipment not under a Canon maintenance agreement or not purchased directly from Canon or its authorized dealers until such equipment has been inspected by Canon and found to meet Canon's standards for undertaking maintenance where the equipment may not have theretofore been maintained in an appropriate manner. The Government shall be liable for the reasonable costs and expenses incurred by Canon U.S.A., Inc. or its authorized dealers in restoring the equipment to

Canon's maintenance agreement standards, which will be billable to the Government at Canon, or its authorized dealer's parts and labor rates, then in effect. Upon acceptance, Canon shall provide maintenance agreement availability for an initial period of five years commencing with the effective date of purchase from Canon.

Upon expiration of the initial period of service availability, the maintenance agreement provides for annual extensions.

Note: If the original installation date cannot be determined, the initial period of service availability will be one year.



## Terms and Conditions for Maintenance-Continued

### SIN 811212SA Maintenance Service Agreement for Office Equipment

#### 4. Maintenance Rates

A. All service under this agreement shall be rendered on the user's premises during the normal working hours (9:00 a.m. to 5:00 p.m., Monday through Friday) at the rates shown in the maintenance agreement prices tables herein.

B. In the event that it is necessary to remove the equipment to the Canon authorized facility for repair Canon will provide transportation to and from Canon's service point. Service time will be charged at the hourly service rate. "After hours" or overtime service as requested by the Government will be provided on an "if available" basis.

C. Service performed on Saturday, between 9:00 a.m. and 5:00 p.m. will be at one and one-half (1 1/2) times the hourly rate. Service performed after hours on weekdays will be at one and one-half (1 1/2) times the hourly rate until 10:00 p.m. and twice (2X) the hourly rate from 10:00 p.m. to 9:00 a.m.

D. Service performed on Saturday from 5:00 p.m. to midnight, Sunday and Canon holidays will be charged at twice (2X) the hourly rate.

E. Canon reserves the right to inspect all equipment to be covered under a Maintenance Agreement to determine that it is in good mechanical condition on the effective date of the agreement. Should the equipment require repair or overhaul prior to acceptance, such repairs, if requested, will be made at the hourly rate plus parts.

F. This Maintenance Agreement does not provide for the replacement of consumable supplies. Installation of paper, toner and premix will be performed without charge if the service technician is present for service reasons. A charge, at the hourly rate, will be made if a special call is requested for the purpose of installing these items.

G. All maintenance service agreement prices are guaranteed for the term of this GSA Contract.

#### 5. Cancellation of Maintenance Agreement

##### A. Cancellation by the Government

The Government may terminate the agreement or remove any machine from the agreement with thirty (30) days prior written notice to Canon.

##### B. Cancellation by Canon

Canon may withdraw any machine from the agreement upon expiration of the initial period or any subsequent annual period at the completion of the contract period. Written notice will be provided by Canon to the ordering agency 30-days prior to the termination of maintenance if:

- The machine is not being used in accordance with the intended purpose;
- There has been lack of proper operator maintenance between maintenance calls;
- There is abuse of the equipment by the operators;
- The equipment requires shop repairs or overhaul but approval to proceed has been denied;

## Terms and Conditions for Maintenance-Continued

### SIN 811212SA Maintenance Service Agreement for Office Equipment

- The equipment is repaired or adjusted by any person other than a representative authorized by Canon;
- The transfer of equipment covered by this Contract to a location outside the normal servicing area will exclude it from the terms of this agreement and subject it to be considered and agreed upon individually.

#### 6. Ad Hoc Maintenance Offerings

In order to best meet the needs of the Government, Canon may offer additional maintenance programs such as copies included or pooled offerings upon request. These offerings are based on our published base and click service rates and will be calculated as follows:

##### Copies Included Program

Should the Government require a maintenance plan that includes copies, the monthly rate for service will be calculated by taking the published Per Copy Charge and multiplying that by the number of copies desired. This amount will then be added to the monthly base (if applicable) for the total monthly price. If copy usage exceeds the number of copied included in the monthly rate, excess copies will be billed at the published Per Copy Charge.

##### Pooled Maintenance

From time to time, the Government may request a maintenance program where they wish to be able to "pool" pages per month across a group of machines to maximize device performance and minimize overage charges on a single device. Canon will calculate pooled maintenance by taking the published Monthly Maintenance Price and Per Copy Charge by model and create a blended (or aggregate) cost per copy for the pool of devices.

For each model that is proposed for the pool Canon will take the expected or average monthly volume multiplied by the service rates to calculate a monthly billing amount. The monthly amount for all devices will be added together and divided by the total number of copies for the pool to create a blended (or aggregate) cost per copy. Please see illustration below:

<u>Device</u>	<u>Monthly Volume</u>		<u>Cost Per Copy</u>	=	<u>Monthly Amount</u>
Model 1	1,000	x	\$0.01000	=	\$10.00
Model 2	1,500	x	\$0.00800	=	\$12.00
Model 3	2,500	x	\$0.00600	=	\$15.00
					<b><u>Blended Cost Per Copy</u></b>
<b>\$37.00</b>		÷	<b>5,000</b>	=	<b>\$ 0.00740</b>
<i>Total Mo. Billing</i>			<i>Divided by Volume</i>		

## Terms and Conditions for Maintenance-Continued

### SIN 811212SA Maintenance Service Agreement for Office Equipment

The pool of devices must be identified by model and serial number. Any additions or deletions to the pool during the annual maintenance contract must be mutually agreed to as this may affect the pricing. The Government will be invoiced for the pool similarly to a Copies Included Program, there will be a monthly base charge for the agreed to copy volume of the pool and overage charges will only apply for the total number of copies exceeding that of the agreed upon volume for the pool. Overage charges will be invoiced at the blended rate as calculated similarly to the example above.

#### **7. Billing**

Invoices shall be issued on a monthly basis including (1) the monthly maintenance charge and (2) additional copy charge for all copies in excess of the copies included in the minimum. This additional copy charge will be determined by multiplying the excess copy volume, if any, as recorded on the meter by the charge per copy for all copies above the minimum. If the government requires quarterly invoicing this request must be made in writing at the time the order is placed.

All meter readings shall be submitted by the Government to your authorized Canon dealer on the last day of each month, who will then forward it to CANON U.S.A., INC. In the event that the meter readings are not received by the 10th of the following month, CANON U.S.A., INC. will bill the Government the monthly minimum charge for that month. The following month, upon receipt of the meter readings, the Government will be billed the monthly minimum for the current month and the excess copy charge for both months. If the Government does not submit a meter reading, Canon reserves the right to estimate the maintenance billing for that month.

#### **8. Obligation of Maintenance Funds**

Canon is not responsible for the monitoring of Government machine usage to insure that the billings do not exceed the dollar amounts indicated on the purchase orders. As a result, the amount of funds shown on the purchase order shall not be binding on Canon.

#### **9. Relocation of Equipment**

Refer to the Relocation of Equipment terms in the Customer Information section.

#### **10. Other**

Should the Government desire to continue under a Maintenance Agreement beyond five (5) years, the copier will be subject to reconditioning at the Government's expense. Maintenance Agreements will not be available in a mobile environment such as ships, mobile vans and aircraft; however, service will be available within the geographic scope of the contract on an Open Market basis. Canon may grant a credit to the Government for any machine, which fails to perform at an effectiveness level of 90% during any month. The effectiveness level for a machine is computed by dividing the total productive time by the sum of that time plus machine failure downtime. The credit shall be a percentage amount of the fixed monthly maintenance charge, which is determined by subtracting the actual percentage of effectiveness level attained during the month from 90. (Examples: If the effectiveness level for a machine is 87% for the month, the credit would be 3% of the fixed monthly maintenance charge; if the effectiveness level is 90%, there is no credit due under this provision).

## Terms and Conditions for Flat Rate Maintenance

### SIN 333316F Flat Rate Monthly Fee for Copiers

The Canon GSA Flat Rate Monthly Pricing Plan is developed from a combination of SIN 532420LC Operating Lease (premier value lease) and SIN 811212SA for Maintenance and Supplies. The SIN 333316F may only be used for federal agency copier requirements of a minimum of 25 copiers or more. The monthly equipment pricing is based on the GSA equipment purchase price multiplied by the prevailing premier value rate factor for the appropriate lease term of placement at the time of the order.

#### 1. Volume Ranges

Under the Flat Rate Plan, the customer's historical monthly copy volume ranges should not exceed those as detailed below unless stipulated otherwise in writing in the customer requirements and agreed upon in writing by Canon.

<b><u>Volume Band</u></b>	<b><u>Monthly Copy Volume Range</u></b>	<b><u>Maximum Monthly Volume</u></b>
1	1-5,000	5,000
2	5,001-15,000	15,000
3	15,001-30,000	30,000
4	30,001-50,000	50,000
5	50,001-80,000	80,000
6	80,001-100,000	100,000
7	100,001-120,000	120,000
8	120,001-150,000	150,000

#### 2. Flat Rate Monthly Price Calculation

Flat Rate Monthly Pricing will be calculated using a combination of the monthly price calculation for SIN 532420LC Operating Lease (premier value lease) and SIN 811212SA for Maintenance and Supplies.

## Terms and Conditions for Flat Rate Maintenance-Continued

### SIN 333316F Flat Rate Monthly Fee for Copiers

Below is an example:

Item Description	GSA Level I Price	Lease term Rates SIN 532420LTOP)	Toner Inclusive Maintenance Rates (SIN 811212SA)		
		60 Month FMV Lease Rate	Monthly Maintenance Base Charge	Black Per Image Charge	Color Per Image Charge
"Copier A"	\$6,559	0.02	\$0	\$0.0086	\$0.0474

Assuming the FMV lease rate for a 60 month operating lease is .02 and the GSA contract purchase price of the copier equipment selected is \$6,559, the calculation would be as follows:

	GSA Level I Price	60 Month FMV Lease Rate	Price x Lease Rate
Equipment Base Price	\$6,559	0.02	<b>\$131.18 (1)</b>

Under Canon's proposal, Service and supply pricing is determined by the published GSA SIN 811212SA supply inclusive cost per copy. The published supply inclusive CPC would be multiplied by the appropriate maximum monthly volume (i.e. 5,000, 15,000, 30,000 etc.)

	Per Image Charge	Maximum Volume	Image Charge x Max Vol
Color Copies Main. & Supplies	\$0.0474	5,000	<b>\$237.00 (2)</b>
B&W Main. & Supplies	\$0.0086	15,000	<b>\$129.00 (3)</b>

These calculations are then added together to determine the Total Flat Rate Price.

$$\text{Total Flat Rate Price (1) + (2) + (3) = } \quad \quad \quad \mathbf{\$497.18}$$

The Flat Rate Monthly Fee is based on the designated maximum monthly volume range applicable to the copier being used. Canon USA reserves the right to review and adjust volume bands every six months.

**3. All Terms and Conditions of leasing and maintenance SINs will apply.**

Purchase with Base Maintenance

**ORDER FOR SUPPLIES OR SERVICES**

PAGE OF PAGES

**IMPORTANT: Mark all packages and papers with contract and/or order numbers.**

1. DATE OF ORDER <b>10/01/2016</b>	2. CONTRACT NO. (If any) <b>GS-03F-046DA</b>	6. SHIP TO:		
3. ORDER NO. <b>ABC12345</b>	4. REQUISITION/REFERENCE NO.	a. NAME OF CONSIGNEE <b>COMPLETE DELIVERY ADDRESS</b>		
5. ISSUING OFFICE (Address correspondence to) <b>AGENCY NAME, POC, PHONE AND EMAIL</b>		b. STREET ADDRESS <b>MUST INCLUDE INSTALLATION POC AND PHONE</b>		
7. TO:		c. CITY	d. STATE	e. ZIP CODE
a. NAME OF CONTRACTOR <b>CANON USA INC.</b>		f. SHIP VIA		
b. COMPANY NAME		8. TYPE OF ORDER		
c. STREET ADDRESS <b>4100 N. FAIRFAX DRIVE, STE 200</b>		<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> a. PURCHASE <input type="checkbox"/> b. DELIVERY – Except for billing instructions on the reverse, this delivery order is subject to instructions contained on this side only of this form and is issued subject to the terms and conditions of the above-numbered contract		
d. CITY <b>ARLINGTON</b>	e. STATE <b>VA</b>	f. ZIP CODE <b>22203</b>		
9. ACCOUNTING AND APPROPRIATION DATA		10. REQUISITIONING OFFICE		

11. BUSINESS CLASSIFICATION (Check appropriate box(es))					12. F.O.B. POINT DESTINATION	
<input type="checkbox"/> a. SMALL	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> b. OTHER THAN SMALL	<input type="checkbox"/> c. DISADVANTAGED	<input type="checkbox"/> d. WOMEN-OWNED	<input type="checkbox"/> e. HUBZone		
<input type="checkbox"/> f. SERVICE-DISABLED VETERAN-OWNED	<input type="checkbox"/> g. WOMEN-OWNED SMALL BUSINESS (WOSB) ELIGIBLE UNDER THE WOSB PROGRAM				<input type="checkbox"/> h. EDWOSB	

13. PLACE OF		14. GOVERNMENT B/L NO.	15. DELIVER TO F.O.B. POINT ON OR BEFORE (Date)	16. DISCOUNT TERMS
a. INSPECTION	b. ACCEPTANCE		<b>12/01/2016</b>	<b>NET 30</b>

**17. SCHEDULE (See reverse for Rejections)**

ITEM NO. (a)	SUPPLIES OR SERVICES (b)	QUANTITY ORDERED (c)	UNIT (d)	UNIT PRICE (e)	AMOUNT (f)	QUANTITY ACCEPTED (g)
	REMIT TO: TIN:13-256-1772, DUNS: 116194192					
1	IR ADV 4225G 8032B004AA	1	EA	3,174.00	3,174.00	
2	CABINET G 6543B001AA	1	EA	145.00	145.00	
3	GPR-43 TONER 4792B003AA	1	EA	58.00	58.00	
4	BASE MAINTENANCE IRADV4225G	9	EA	5.00	45.00	
5	B/W COPIES 5,000 BILLED AT .0094 BEGIN AFTER 90 DAY WARRANTY THROUGH 09/30/2016  (INSERT DEALER NAME)	1	LT	4,700.00	4,700.00	

SEE BILLING INSTRUCTIONS ON REVERSE	18. SHIPPING POINT	19. GROSS SHIPPING WEIGHT	20. INVOICE NO.		\$8,122.00	17(h) TOT. (Cont. pages)	
	21. MAIL INVOICE TO:						
	a. NAME <b>CUSTOMER INVOICING ADDRESS</b>					\$8,122.00	17(i) GRAND TOTAL
	b. STREET ADDRESS (or P.O. Box)						
c. CITY			d. STATE	e. ZIP CODE			

22. UNITED STATES OF AMERICA BY (Signature)	<b>MUST BE SIGNED BY AUTHORIZED CONTRACTING OFFICER</b>	23. NAME (Typed)  TITLE: CONTRACTING/ORDERING OFFICER
---	---	---

Purchase with CPC Maintenance

**ORDER FOR SUPPLIES OR SERVICES**

PAGE OF PAGES

**IMPORTANT: Mark all packages and papers with contract and/or order numbers.**

1. DATE OF ORDER <b>10/01/2016</b>		2. CONTRACT NO. (If any) <b>GS-03F-046DA</b>		6. SHIP TO:	
3. ORDER NO. <b>ABC12345</b>		4. REQUISITION/REFERENCE NO.		a. NAME OF CONSIGNEE <b>COMPLETE DELIVERY ADDRESS</b>	
5. ISSUING OFFICE (Address correspondence to) <b>AGENCY NAME, POC, PHONE AND EMAIL</b>				b. STREET ADDRESS <b>MUST INCLUDE INSTALLATION POC AND PHONE</b>	
7. TO:				c. CITY	
				d. STATE	
				e. ZIP CODE	
a. NAME OF CONTRACTOR <b>CANON USA INC.</b>				f. SHIP VIA	
b. COMPANY NAME				8. TYPE OF ORDER	
c. STREET ADDRESS <b>4100 N. FAIRFAX DRIVE, STE 200</b>				<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> a. PURCHASE <input type="checkbox"/> b. DELIVERY -- Except for billing instructions on the reverse, this delivery order is subject to instructions contained on this side only of this form and is issued subject to the terms and conditions of the above-numbered contract.	
d. CITY <b>ARLINGTON</b>		e. STATE <b>VA</b>	f. ZIP CODE <b>22203</b>	REFERENCE YOUR: Please furnish the following on the terms and conditions specified on both sides of this order and on the attached sheet, if any, including delivery as indicated.	
9. ACCOUNTING AND APPROPRIATION DATA				10. REQUISITIONING OFFICE	

11. BUSINESS CLASSIFICATION (Check appropriate box(es))					12. F.O.B. POINT DESTINATION
<input type="checkbox"/> a. SMALL	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> b. OTHER THAN SMALL	<input type="checkbox"/> c. DISADVANTAGED	<input type="checkbox"/> d. WOMEN-OWNED	<input type="checkbox"/> e. HUBZone	
<input type="checkbox"/> f. SERVICE-DISABLED VETERAN-OWNED	<input type="checkbox"/> g. WOMEN-OWNED SMALL BUSINESS (WOSB) ELIGIBLE UNDER THE WOSB PROGRAM	<input type="checkbox"/> h. EDWOSB			

13. PLACE OF		14. GOVERNMENT B/L NO.	15. DELIVER TO F.O.B. POINT ON OR BEFORE (Date)	16. DISCOUNT TERMS
a. INSPECTION	b. ACCEPTANCE		<b>12/01/2016</b>	<b>NET 30</b>

**17. SCHEDULE (See reverse for Rejections)**

ITEM NO (a)	SUPPLIES OR SERVICES (b)	QUANTITY ORDERED (c)	UNIT (d)	UNIT PRICE (e)	AMOUNT (f)	QUANTITY ACCEPTED (g)
REMIT TO: TIN: 13-256-1772 DUNS: 116194192						
1	IRADV 4225G 8032B004AA	1	EA	3,174.00	3,174.00	
2	CABINET G 6543B001AA	1	EA	145.00	145.00	
3	GPR-43 TONER 4792B003AA	1	EA	58.00	58.00	
INCLUDES 90 DAY WARRANTY						
ESTIMATED 10,000 COPIES PER MONTH AT .0094 PER COPY		1	LT	1,128.00	1,128.00	
(Insert Dealer Name)						

18. SHIPPING POINT		19. GROSS SHIPPING WEIGHT		20. INVOICE NO.		17(h) TOT. (Cont. pages)
21. MAIL INVOICE TO:						\$ 4,505.00
a. NAME <b>CUSTOMER INVOICING ADDRESS</b>						
b. STREET ADDRESS (or P.O. Box)						
c. CITY			d. STATE	e. ZIP CODE		\$ 4,505.00

22. UNITED STATES OF AMERICA BY (Signature)		MUST BE SIGNED BY AUTHORIZED CONTRACTING OFFICER	23. NAME (Typed)	
			TITLE: CONTRACTING/ORDERING OFFICER	

Purchase with Copied Included

ORDER FOR SUPPLIES OR SERVICES

PAGE OF PAGES

IMPORTANT: Mark all packages and papers with contract and/or order numbers.

1. DATE OF ORDER 10/01/2016
2. CONTRACT NO. (If any) GS-03F-046DA
3. ORDER NO. ABC12345
4. REQUISITION/REFERENCE NO.
5. ISSUING OFFICE (Address correspondence to) AGENCY NAME, POC, PHONE AND EMAIL
6. SHIP TO:
a. NAME OF CONSIGNEE
b. STREET ADDRESS
c. CITY
d. STATE
e. ZIP CODE
f. SHIP VIA
7. TO:
a. NAME OF CONTRACTOR CANON USA INC.
b. COMPANY NAME
c. STREET ADDRESS 4100 N. FAIRFAX DRIVE, STE 200
d. CITY ARLINGTON
e. STATE VA
f. ZIP CODE 22203
8. TYPE OF ORDER
a. PURCHASE (checked)
b. DELIVERY
10. REQUISITIONING OFFICE

11. BUSINESS CLASSIFICATION (Check appropriate box(es))
a. SMALL
b. OTHER THAN SMALL (checked)
c. DISADVANTAGED
d. WOMEN-OWNED
e. HUBZone
f. SERVICE-DISABLED VETERAN-OWNED
g. WOMEN-OWNED SMALL BUSINESS (WOSB) ELIGIBLE UNDER THE WOSB PROGRAM
h. EDWOSB
12. F.O.B POINT DESTINATION

13. PLACE OF
a. INSPECTION
b. ACCEPTANCE
14. GOVERNMENT B/L NO.
15. DELIVER TO F.O.B. POINT ON OR BEFORE (Date) 12/01/2016
16. DISCOUNT TERMS NET 30

17. SCHEDULE (See reverse for Rejections)

Table with 7 columns: ITEM NO. (a), SUPPLIES OR SERVICES (b), QUANTITY ORDERED (c), UNIT (d), UNIT PRICE (e), AMOUNT (f), QUANTITY ACCEPTED (g). Rows include: 1. IR ADV 4225G 8032B004AA, 2. CABINET G 6543B001AA, 3. GPR-43 TONER 4792B003AA, 4. Monthly Base Cost include 2,300 copies at .0094 per copy, 5. Overage Charge .0094 per copy.

18. SHIPPING POINT
19. GROSS SHIPPING WEIGHT
20. INVOICE NO.
21. MAIL INVOICE TO:
a. NAME
b. STREET ADDRESS (or P.O. Box)
c. CITY
d. STATE
e. ZIP CODE
17(h) TOT. (Cont. pages) \$3,616.58
17(i) GRAND TOTAL \$ 3,616.58

22. UNITED STATES OF AMERICA BY (Signature) MUST BE SIGNED BY AUTHORIZED CONTRACTING OFFICER
23. NAME (Typed)
TITLE: CONTRACTING/ORDERING OFFICER



Lease with Service

**ORDER FOR SUPPLIES OR SERVICES**

PAGE      OF      PAGES

**IMPORTANT: Mark all packages and papers with contract and/or order numbers.**

1. DATE OF ORDER <b>10/01/2016</b>	2. CONTRACT NO. (If any) <b>GS-03F-046DA</b>	6. SHIP TO:	
3. ORDER NO. <b>ABC12345</b>	4. REQUISITION/REFERENCE NO.	a. NAME OF CONSIGNEE <b>COMPLETE DELIVERY ADDRESS</b>	
5. ISSUING OFFICE (Address correspondence to) <b>AGENCY NAME, POC, PHONE AND EMAIL</b>		b. STREET ADDRESS <b>MUST INCLUDE INSTALLATION POC AND PHONE</b>	
7. TO:		c. CITY	d. STATE e. ZIP CODE
a. NAME OF CONTRACTOR <b>CANON USA, INC.</b>		f. SHIP VIA	
b. COMPANY NAME <b>CANON FINANCIAL SERVICES, INC</b>		8. TYPE OF ORDER	
c. STREET ADDRESS <b>14904 COLLECTION CENTER DR</b>		<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> a. PURCHASE	<input type="checkbox"/> b. DELIVERY -- Except for billing instructions on the reverse, this delivery order is subject to instructions contained on this side only of this form and is issued subject to the terms and conditions of the above-numbered contract.
d. CITY <b>CHICAGO</b>	e. STATE <b>IL</b>	REFERENCE YOUR: Please furnish the following on the terms and conditions specified on both sides of this order and on the attached sheet, if any, including delivery as indicated.	
f. ZIP CODE <b>60693</b>	10. REQUISITIONING OFFICE		
9. ACCOUNTING AND APPROPRIATION DATA			

11. BUSINESS CLASSIFICATION (Check appropriate box(es))					12. F.O.B POINT <b>DESTINATION</b>
<input type="checkbox"/> a. SMALL	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> b. OTHER THAN SMALL	<input type="checkbox"/> c. DISADVANTAGED	<input type="checkbox"/> d. WOMEN-OWNED	<input type="checkbox"/> e. HUBZone	
<input type="checkbox"/> f. SERVICE-DISABLED VETERAN-OWNED	<input type="checkbox"/> g. WOMEN-OWNED SMALL BUSINESS (WOSB) ELIGIBLE UNDER THE WOSB PROGRAM		<input type="checkbox"/> h. EDWOSB		

13. PLACE OF		14. GOVERNMENT B/L NO.	15. DELIVER TO F.O.B. POINT ON OR BEFORE (Date)	16. DISCOUNT TERMS
a. INSPECTION	b. ACCEPTANCE		<b>12/01/2016</b>	<b>NET 30</b>

**17. SCHEDULE (See reverse for Rejections)**

ITEM NO. (a)	SUPPLIES OR SERVICES (b)	QUANTITY ORDERED (c)	UNIT (d)	UNIT PRICE (e)	AMOUNT (f)	QUANTITY ACCEPTED (g)
	REMIT TO; TIN 22-3056822 DUNS: 021974928					
1	IR ADV 4225G      8032B004AA	12	MO	67.60	811.20	
2	CABINET G      6543B001AA	12	MO	3.09	37.08	
3	GPR-43 TONER      4792B003AA	1	EA	58.00	58.00	
4	ESTIMATED 10,000 B/W COPIES PER MONTH. USAGE COST B/W .0094 Termination Ceiling Charge \$3,319.00 (51N 51-58a) 60 MONTH PVL PERIOD OF PERFORMANCE 10/01/2016-09/30/2017 <b>(INSERT DEALER NAME)</b>	1	LT	1,128.00	1,128.00	

<b>SEE BILLING INSTRUCTIONS ON REVERSE</b>	18. SHIPPING POINT		19. GROSS SHIPPING WEIGHT		20. INVOICE NO.		\$ 2,034.28	17(h) TOT. (Cont. pages)
	21. MAIL INVOICE TO:							
	a. NAME <b>CUSTOMER INVOICING ADDRESS</b>						\$ 2,034.28	17(i) GRAND TOTAL
	b. STREET ADDRESS (or P.O. Box)							
c. CITY			d. STATE	e. ZIP CODE				

22. UNITED STATES OF AMERICA BY (Signature)	<b>MUST BE SIGNED BY AUTHORIZED CONTRACTING OFFICER</b>	23. NAME (Typed)  TITLE: CONTRACTING/ORDERING OFFICER
---	---	---

Lease Renewal

**ORDER FOR SUPPLIES OR SERVICES**

PAGE OF PAGES

**IMPORTANT: Mark all packages and papers with contract and/or order numbers.**

1. DATE OF ORDER <b>10/01/2016</b>	2. CONTRACT NO. (If any) <b>GS-03F-046DA</b>	6. SHIP TO:	
3. ORDER NO. <b>ABC12345</b>	4. REQUISITION/REFERENCE NO.	<b>COMPLETE DELIVERY ADDRESS</b>	
5. ISSUING OFFICE (Address correspondence to) <b>AGENCY NAME, POC, PHONE AND EMAIL</b>		<b>MUST INCLUDE INSTALLATION POC AND PHONE</b>	
7. TO:		c. CITY	d. STATE e. ZIP CODE
a. NAME OF CONTRACTOR <b>CANON USA INC.</b>		f. SHIP VIA	
b. COMPANY NAME <b>CANON FINANCIAL SERVICES</b>		8. TYPE OF ORDER	
c. STREET ADDRESS <b>14904 COLLECTION CENTER DR</b>		<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> a. PURCHASE	<input type="checkbox"/> b. DELIVERY - Except for billing instructions on the reverse, this delivery order is subject to instructions contained on this side only of this form and is issued subject to the terms and conditions of the above-numbered contract.
d. CITY <b>CHICAGO</b>	e. STATE <b>IL</b>	f. ZIP CODE <b>60693</b>	REFERENCE YOUR: Please furnish the following on the terms and conditions specified on both sides of this order and on the attached sheet, if any, including delivery as indicated.
9. ACCOUNTING AND APPROPRIATION DATA		10. REQUISITIONING OFFICE	

11. BUSINESS CLASSIFICATION (Check appropriate box(es))					12. F.O.B. POINT
<input type="checkbox"/> a. SMALL	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> b. OTHER THAN SMALL	<input type="checkbox"/> c. DISADVANTAGED	<input type="checkbox"/> d. WOMEN-OWNED	<input type="checkbox"/> e. HUBZone	<b>DESTINATION</b>
<input type="checkbox"/> f. SERVICE-DISABLED VETERAN-OWNED	<input type="checkbox"/> g. WOMEN-OWNED SMALL BUSINESS (WOSB) ELIGIBLE UNDER THE WOSB PROGRAM	<input type="checkbox"/> h. EDWOSB			

13. PLACE OF		14. GOVERNMENT B/L NO.	15. DELIVER TO F.O.B. POINT ON OR BEFORE (Date)	16. DISCOUNT TERMS
a. INSPECTION	b. ACCEPTANCE		<b>12/01/2016</b>	<b>NET 30</b>

**17. SCHEDULE (See reverse for Rejections)**

ITEM NO (a)	SUPPLIES OR SERVICES (b)	QUANTITY ORDERED (c)	UNIT (d)	UNIT PRICE (e)	AMOUNT (f)	QUANTITY ACCEPTED (g)
1	<p>REMIT TO; TIN: 22-3056822 DUNS: 021974928</p> <p>CANON MODEL XXXX AND SERIAL NUMBER XXXXXXXX                      PLAN TYPE AND TERM (EG, 48 MONTH PVL)                      DATES OF COVERAGE (EG, 10/01/2015 -09/30/2016)</p> <p>ESTIMATED 5,000 CLR COPIES AT .06930, ESTIMATED                      10,000 B/W COPIES AT .01030 PER MONTH</p> <p>TERMINATION CEILING \$3,661.03</p> <p><b>(INSERT DEALER NAME)</b></p>	12	MO	93.36	1,120.32	
		1	LT	4,045.51	4,045.51	

<b>SEE BILLING INSTRUCTIONS ON REVERSE</b>	18. SHIPPING POINT		19. GROSS SHIPPING WEIGHT		20. INVOICE NO.		\$5,165.83	17(h) TOT. (Cont. pages)
	21. MAIL INVOICE TO:							
	a. NAME <b>CUSTOMER INVOICING ADDRESS</b>							
	b. STREET ADDRESS (or P.O. Box)							
c. CITY				d. STATE	e. ZIP CODE		\$ 5,165.83	17(i) GRAND TOTAL

22. UNITED STATES OF AMERICA BY (Signature) <span style="font-size: 2em;">▶</span>	<b>MUST BE SIGNED BY AUTHORIZED CONTRACTING OFFICER</b>	23. NAME (Typed)  TITLE: CONTRACTING/ORDERING OFFICER
--	---	---

Maintenance Renewal

**ORDER FOR SUPPLIES OR SERVICES**

PAGE OF PAGES

**IMPORTANT: Mark all packages and papers with contract and/or order numbers.**

1. DATE OF ORDER <b>10/01/2016</b>	2. CONTRACT NO. (If any) <b>GS-03F-046DA</b>	6. SHIP TO	
3. ORDER NO. <b>ABC12345</b>	4. REQUISITION/REFERENCE NO.	<b>COMPLETE DELIVERY ADDRESS</b>	
5. ISSUING OFFICE (Address correspondence to) <b>AGENCY NAME, POC, PHONE AND EMAIL</b>		<b>MUST INCLUDE INSTALLATION POC AND PHONE</b>	
7. TO:		c. CITY	d. STATE e. ZIP CODE
a. NAME OF CONTRACTOR <b>CANON USA INC.</b>		f. SHIP VIA	
b. COMPANY NAME		8. TYPE OF ORDER	
c. STREET ADDRESS <b>4100 N. FAIRFAX DRIVE, STE 200</b>		<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> a. PURCHASE	<input type="checkbox"/> b. DELIVERY -- Except for billing instructions on the reverse, this delivery order is subject to instructions contained on this side only of this form and is issued subject to the terms and conditions of the above-numbered contract
d. CITY <b>ARLINGTON</b>	e. STATE <b>VA</b>	REFERENCE YOUR: Please furnish the following on the terms and conditions specified on both sides of this order and on the attached sheet, if any, including delivery as indicated.	
f. ZIP CODE <b>22203</b>		10. REQUISITIONING OFFICE	
9. ACCOUNTING AND APPROPRIATION DATA			

11. BUSINESS CLASSIFICATION (Check appropriate box(es))				12. F.O.B. POINT DESTINATION	
<input type="checkbox"/> a. SMALL	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> b. OTHER THAN SMALL	<input type="checkbox"/> c. DISADVANTAGED	<input type="checkbox"/> d. WOMEN-OWNED	<input type="checkbox"/> e. HUBZone	
<input type="checkbox"/> f. SERVICE-DISABLED VETERAN-OWNED	<input type="checkbox"/> g. WOMEN-OWNED SMALL BUSINESS (WOSB) ELIGIBLE UNDER THE WOSB PROGRAM	<input type="checkbox"/> h. EDWOSB			
13. PLACE OF		14. GOVERNMENT B/L NO.	15. DELIVER TO F.O.B. POINT ON OR BEFORE (Date)	16. DISCOUNT TERMS	
a. INSPECTION	b. ACCEPTANCE		<b>12/01/2016</b>	<b>NET 30</b>	

**17. SCHEDULE (See reverse for Rejections)**

ITEM NO. (a)	SUPPLIES OR SERVICES (b)	QUANTITY ORDERED (c)	UNIT (d)	UNIT PRICE (e)	AMOUNT (f)	QUANTITY ACCEPTED (g)
1	REMIT TO; TIN 13-256-1772 DUNS: 116194192  CANON MODEL XXXX AND SERIAL NUMBER XXXXXXXX PERIOD OF PERFORMANCE (EG. 10/01/2016-09/30/2017)  ESTIMATED 5,000 CLR COPIES AT .06930, ESTIMATED 10,000 B/W COPIES AT .01030 PER MONTH  (INSERT DEALER NAME)	1	LT	4,045.51	4,045.51	

SEE BILLING INSTRUCTIONS ON REVERSE	18. SHIPPING POINT	19. GROSS SHIPPING WEIGHT	20. INVOICE NO.		\$ 4,045.51	17(h) TOT. (Cont. pages)	
	21. MAIL INVOICE TO:						
	a. NAME <b>CUSTOMER INVOICING ADDRESS</b>					\$ 4,045.51	17(i) GRAND TOTAL
	b. STREET ADDRESS (or P.O. Box)						
c. CITY			d. STATE	e. ZIP CODE			

22. UNITED STATES OF AMERICA BY (Signature)	MUST BE SIGNED BY AUTHORIZED CONTRACTING OFFICER	23. NAME (Typed)  TITLE: CONTRACTING/ORDERING OFFICER
---	--	---

Professional Services

**ORDER FOR SUPPLIES OR SERVICES**

PAGE  OF  PAGES

**IMPORTANT: Mark all packages and papers with contract and/or order numbers.**

1. DATE OF ORDER <b>10/01/2016</b>	2. CONTRACT NO. (If any) <b>GS-03F-046DA</b>	6. SHIP TO:	
3. ORDER NO <b>ABC12345</b>	4. REQUISITION/REFERENCE NO	<b>COMPLETE DELIVERY ADDRESS</b>	
5. ISSUING OFFICE (Address correspondence to) <b>AGENCY NAME, POC, PHONE AND EMAIL</b>		<b>MUST INCLUDE INSTALLATION POC AND PHONE</b>	
7. TO:		c. CITY	d. STATE e. ZIP CODE
a. NAME OF CONTRACTOR <b>CANON USA, INC</b>		f. SHIP VIA	
b. COMPANY NAME		8. TYPE OF ORDER	
c. STREET ADDRESS <b>4100 N. FAIRFAX DRIVE, STE 200</b>		<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> a. PURCHASE REFERENCE YOUR: Please furnish the following on the terms and conditions specified on both sides of this order and on the attached sheet, if any, including delivery as indicated.	
d. CITY <b>ARLINGTON</b>	e. STATE <b>VA</b>	f. ZIP CODE <b>22203</b>	
9. ACCOUNTING AND APPROPRIATION DATA		10. REQUISITIONING OFFICE	

11. BUSINESS CLASSIFICATION (Check appropriate box(es))					12. F.O.B. POINT
<input type="checkbox"/> a. SMALL	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> b. OTHER THAN SMALL	<input type="checkbox"/> c. DISADVANTAGED	<input type="checkbox"/> d. WOMEN-OWNED	<input type="checkbox"/> e. HUBZone	<b>DESTINATION</b>
<input type="checkbox"/> f. SERVICE-DISABLED VETERAN-OWNED	<input type="checkbox"/> g. WOMEN-OWNED SMALL BUSINESS (WOSB) ELIGIBLE UNDER THE WOSB PROGRAM	<input type="checkbox"/> h. EDWOSB			
13. PLACE OF		14. GOVERNMENT B/L NO.	15. DELIVER TO F.O.B. POINT ON OR BEFORE (Date)	16. DISCOUNT TERMS	
a. INSPECTION	b. ACCEPTANCE		<b>12/01/2016</b>	<b>NET 30</b>	

**17. SCHEDULE (See reverse for Rejections)**

ITEM NO. (a)	SUPPLIES OR SERVICES (b)	QUANTITY ORDERED (c)	UNIT (d)	UNIT PRICE (e)	AMOUNT (f)	QUANTITY ACCEPTED (g)
	REMIT TO: TIN 13-256-1772 DUNS: 116194192					
1	CANON USA PROFESSIONAL SERVICE FOR uniFLOW	3	EA	1,511.01	4,533.03	
2	SOLUTIONS CONSULTANT - HOURLY RATE \$189 hourly	5	EA	189	945	
3	STANDARD MODULE, BUSINESS EDITION	1	EA	1,173.01	1,173.01	
4	uniFLOW BASIC LICENSE, BUSINESS EDITION	1	EA	3,664.01	3,664.01	
	SEE ATTACHED STATEMENT OF WORK INCLUDED WITH THIS ORDER. REF PROJECT #1600					
	(INSERT DEALER NAME)					

<b>SEE BILLING INSTRUCTIONS ON REVERSE</b>	18. SHIPPING POINT	19. GROSS SHIPPING WEIGHT	20. INVOICE NO.		<b>\$10,315.05</b>	<b>17(h) TOT. (Cont. pages)</b>	
	21. MAIL INVOICE TO:						
	a. NAME <b>CUSTOMER INVOICING ADDRESS</b>					<b>\$ 10,315.05</b>	<b>17(i) GRAND TOTAL</b>
	b. STREET ADDRESS (or P.O. Box)						
c. CITY			d. STATE	e. ZIP CODE			

22. UNITED STATES OF AMERICA BY (Signature) <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 2px 10px;"> </span>	<b>MUST BE SIGNED BY AUTHORIZED CONTRACTING OFFICER</b>	23. NAME (Typed)  TITLE: CONTRACTING/ORDERING OFFICER
--	---	---



Color MultiFunction Device

Toner Inclusive Maintenance Rates

Item Description	Item #	Model Name	GSA Level I (1-10 Units)	GSA Level II (11+ Units)	Mthly Maint. Base Charge	BW Copies Included	Color Copies Included	Black Per Image Charge	Color Per Image Charge	Notes:
<b>imageRUNNER ADVANCE DX C259iF / DX C359iF</b>										
Acquisition Plans: Purchase. PVL Lease (SIN 532420LC) is available for 24/36/48/60 month terms. LTOP Lease (SIN 532420LTOP) is available for 24/36/48/60 month terms.										
<b>SIN 333316C, 532420LTOP/532420LC (Maintenance SIN 8112125A)</b>										
imageRUNNER ADVANCE DX C259iF	5847C003AA	IRADV C259iF	\$1,950	\$1,755	\$6.00	0	0	\$0.01300	\$0.08999	Base maintenance charge does not include any copies.
imageRUNNER ADVANCE DX C259iF	5847C003AA	IRADV C259iF	\$1,950	\$1,755	\$30.01	488	263	\$0.01300	\$0.08999	
imageRUNNER ADVANCE DX C259iF	5847C003AA	IRADV C259iF	\$1,950	\$1,755	\$59.92	975	525	\$0.01300	\$0.08999	
imageRUNNER ADVANCE DX C259iF	5847C003AA	IRADV C259iF	\$1,950	\$1,755	\$119.84	1,950	1,050	\$0.01300	\$0.08999	
imageRUNNER ADVANCE DX C359iF	5846C003AA	IRADV C359iF	\$2,383	\$2,145	\$8.00	0	0	\$0.01190	\$0.08230	Base maintenance charge does not include any copies.
imageRUNNER ADVANCE DX C359iF	5846C003AA	IRADV C359iF	\$2,383	\$2,145	\$81.08	1,300	700	\$0.01190	\$0.08230	
imageRUNNER ADVANCE DX C359iF	5846C003AA	IRADV C359iF	\$2,383	\$2,145	\$154.16	2,600	1,400	\$0.01190	\$0.08230	
imageRUNNER ADVANCE DX C359iF	5846C003AA	IRADV C359iF	\$2,383	\$2,145	\$300.32	5,200	2,800	\$0.01190	\$0.08230	
Ships standard with one 100 sheet Single Pass Duplexing Automatic Document Feeder, 550-sheet Cassette, 100-sheet Stack Bypass, UFRII/PCL/PS Printing, Direct PDF/XPS Printing, Color Universal Send with PDF High Compression, Fax, Searchable PDF/XPS, OOXML (Scan to PPT and Word), Universal Login Manager, Access Management System, HDD Data Erase, Data Encryption (FIPS-140-2), IP Sec, Color Image Reader, Ethernet 1000Base-T/100Base-TX/10Base-T, USB 2.0/3.0 High Speed Connectivity, Wifi Connectivity, Remote Operator's Software Kit, Color Network ScanGear, 3 GB RAM, 250 GB HDD and Drum Unit.										
Staple Finisher-Z1	1410C001AA	STAPL FIN Z1	\$704	\$634						Compact finisher offering a single output tray with a capacity of up to 500 sheets. Supports corner stapling up to 30 sheets. Staple Finisher Z1 includes 1 staple cartridge (5,000 staples). DOES NOT include additional staple cartridges.
Copy Card Reader-F1	4784B001AA	CARD READ F1	\$206	\$185						Used to limit and control access to authorized users. Tracks activity by user number for charge-back or accounting purposes. Requires Copy Card Reader Attachment-B5.
Copy Card Reader Attachment-B5	3684B005AA	CDRDR ATCHB5	\$46	\$42						Required to attach the Card Reader-F1 to the device.
Canon Card Set-A1 (1-30)	4781B001AA	CARA1 (1-30)	\$104	\$93						
Canon Card Set-A2 (31-100)	4781B002AA	CA2 (31-100)	\$228	\$205						
Canon Card Set-A3 (101-200)	4781B003AA	A3 (101-200)	\$308	\$277						
Canon Card Set-A4 (201-300)	4781B004AA	A4 (201-300)	\$308	\$277						
Canon Card Set-A5 (301-500)	4781B005AA	CAS (301-500)	\$615	\$553						
Canon Card Set-A6 (501-1000)	4781B006AA	A6 (501-1000)	\$1,537	\$1,383						
ADF Access Handle-A1	1095B001AA	ADF ACCH-A1	\$104	\$93						Handle that attaches to the Document Feeder to allow for easier access for seated users to open the document feeder.
Copy Control Interface Kit-A1	3726B001AA	CNTRL I/F-A1	\$35	\$31						Cannot be installed if Copy Card Reader-F1 is installed.
USB Keyboard (Cherry)	1266V426	U.SLIM KBD	\$86	\$77						When installing USB Keyboard it is recommended to install the Universal Keyboard Stand-A2
CONVENIENCE STAPLER-C1	3806V864	CON STAP C1	\$223	\$200						Uses Staple-P1 (1008B001AA), 2 cartridges per case. 5,000 staples per cartridge. A standalone stapler that provides quick and easy corner-or side-page stapling for up to 50 sheets.
Staple Remover A-1	3987V510	STPLREMRV A1	\$528	\$475						A standalone staple remover with easy one-touch operation ensuring documents are ready for scanning, copying and faxing.
imageRUNNER ADVANCE DX Series Control Panel Protective Film (10 pack)	3821V580	3821V580	\$33	\$29						For all imageRUNNER ADVANCE DX models. For Third Generation imageRUNNER ADVANCE models, please use Third Generation imageRUNNER ADVANCE Control Panel Protective Film (incl. Keypad) (10 pack) (3821V582) or (100 pack) (3821V583). Designed for use on flat panel only. Not intended for use on upright control panel.
PCL International Font Set-A1	4821B003AA	PCL FONT-A1E	\$285	\$257						eLAN item
Barcode Printing Kit-D1e	3999B004AA	BARPRT D1E	\$455	\$410						eLAN item
IP FAX Expansion Kit-B1	0170C004AA	IP FAX-B1E U	\$190	\$171						eLAN item. Cannot be installed with Super G3 2nd Line Fax Board-AT1.
Authorized Send v7.X Fax Server add-on Option (1 License) e-LAN	4224C018AA	AS FAX SERV	\$151	\$136						eLAN item, ADVANCE Desktop, AA-PRINT and Authorized Send Application/Jar file can be attained through download only from <a href="http://www.canon.com/fau/downloads/">http://www.canon.com/fau/downloads/</a>
MFP Voice Assist	4224C121AA	A-SEND VOICE	\$262	\$236						ADVANCE Desktop, AA-PRINT and Authorized Send Application/Jar file can be attained through download only from <a href="http://www.canon.com/fau/downloads/">http://www.canon.com/fau/downloads/</a> eLAN item



Color Multifunction Device

Toner Inclusive Maintenance Rates

Item Description	Item #	Model Name	GSA Level I (1-10 Units)	GSA Level II (11+ Units)	Mthly Maint. Base Charge	BW Copies Included	Color Copies Included	Black Per Image Charge	Color Per Image Charge	Notes:
AA-PRINT MFP V1.5 G3	4164BT59AA	AAPRNT GEN3	\$322	\$290						ADVANCE Desktop, AA-PRINT and Authorized Send Application/Jar file can be attained through download only from <a href="http://www.canon.com/fau/downloads/">http://www.canon.com/fau/downloads/</a>
PaperCut Gen3+ MEAP License	4224C027AA	PC GEN3 MEAP	\$50	\$45						eLAN item (License Access Number is delivered via CNA System). Software / Kit to be installed via CDS.
Object Generator (for AS400 printing) License with 3 year Maintenance	4223C001AA	OBJ GEN LIC	\$3,023	\$2,720						eLAN item
Object Generator Additional 1 year Maintenance	4223C002AA	OBJ GEN ADD	\$504	\$453						eLAN item (License Access Number is delivered via CNA System). Software to be installed via Software Distribution (CDS).
ESP NEXT GEN PCS POWER FILTER (120V/15A) XG-PCS-15D	6101AU76AA	XGPCS15D	\$155	\$155						For imageRUNNER C257iF/C357iF & all Accessories that get power from the main unit.
The following accessories are made in a non-TAA compliant country and must be purchased on the same PO as the main machine. They may not be procured individually under this contract.										
Cassette Module-AE1	1409C002AA	CST UNT AE1	\$228	\$205						Adds one additional 550-sheet cassette for Desktop use. The total paper capacity becomes 1,200 (550 x 2 + 100 Stack Bypass). Cassette Module-AE1, Cassette Feeding Unit-AJ1 and Cassette Feeding Unit-AK1 cannot be installed at the same time.
Cassette Feeding Unit-AJ1	9579B003AA	CFU-AJ1	\$285	\$257						Adds one additional 550-sheet cassette and a wheeled stand for floor standing use. The total paper capacity becomes 1,200 sheets (550 x 2 + 100 Stack Bypass). Cassette Module-AE1, Cassette Feeding Unit-AJ1 and Cassette Feeding Unit-AK1 cannot be installed at the same time.
Cassette Feeding Unit-AK1	9580B003AA	CFU-AK1	\$570	\$513						Adds three additional 550-sheet cassette and a wheeled stand for floor standing use. The total paper capacity becomes 2,300 sheets (550 x 4 + 100 Stack Bypass). Cassette Module-AE1, Cassette Feeding Unit-AJ1 and Cassette Feeding Unit-AK1 cannot be installed at the same time.
Universal Keyboard Stand-A2	3954V774	KEY STAND A2	\$163	\$147						Free-standing adjustable keyboard stand. Accommodates most keyboard sizes
Super G3 2nd Line Fax Board-AT1	1478C002AA	FXBD 2LN AT1	\$342	\$307						
Wireless LAN Board-D1	5982C001AA	WIRELESBD D1	\$40	\$36						
<b>Supplies (Purchase only)</b>										
<b>SIN 339940</b>										
Staple-P1	1008B001AA	STAPLE-P1	\$44	\$40						Used for corner stapling only. 2 cartridges per case. 5,000 staples per cartridge.
GPR-58 Toner Black	2182C003BB	GPR-58 TNR B	\$54	\$49						23,000 impressions @ 5% coverage
GPR-58 Toner Cyan	2183C003AC	GPR-58 TNR C	\$113	\$102						18,000 impressions per bottle @ 5% coverage.
GPR-58 Toner Magenta	2184C003AC	GPR-58 TNR M	\$113	\$102						18,000 impressions per bottle @ 5% coverage.
GPR-58 Toner Yellow	2185C003AC	GPR-58 TNR Y	\$113	\$102						18,000 impressions per bottle @ 5% coverage.
<b>Services (Purchase only)</b>										
<b>SIN 8112125A</b>										
Hard Disk Drive Replacement Service	5007B004AA	HDD REPLACE	\$385	\$385						
<b>imageRUNNER ADVANCE DX C478iF / imageRUNNER ADVANCE DX C478iFZ / imageRUNNER ADVANCE DX C568iF / imageRUNNER ADVANCE DX C568iFZ</b>										
<b>Acquisition Plans:</b>										
<b>Purchase.</b>										
PVL Lease (SIN 532420LC) is available for 24/36/48/60 month terms.										
LTOP Lease (SIN 532420LTOP) is available for 24/36/48/60 month terms.										
<b>SIN 333316C, 532420LTOP/532420LC (Maintenance SIN 8112125A)</b>										
imageRUNNER ADVANCE DX C478iF	4836C001AA	IR C478iF	\$3,249	\$2,924	\$4.00	0	0	\$0.01200	\$0.07000	Base maintenance charge does not include any copies.
imageRUNNER ADVANCE DX C478iF	4836C001AA	IR C478iF	\$3,249	\$2,924	\$68.60	1,300	700	\$0.01200	\$0.07000	
imageRUNNER ADVANCE DX C478iF	4836C001AA	IR C478iF	\$3,249	\$2,924	\$133.20	2,600	1,400	\$0.01200	\$0.07000	
imageRUNNER ADVANCE DX C478iF	4836C001AA	IR C478iF	\$3,249	\$2,924	\$262.40	5,200	2,800	\$0.01200	\$0.07000	
imageRUNNER ADVANCE DX C478iFZ	4836C002AA	IR C478iFZ	\$3,954	\$3,558	\$4.00	0	0	\$0.01200	\$0.07000	Base maintenance charge does not include any copies.
imageRUNNER ADVANCE DX C478iFZ	4836C002AA	IR C478iFZ	\$3,954	\$3,558	\$68.60	1,300	700	\$0.01200	\$0.07000	
imageRUNNER ADVANCE DX C478iFZ	4836C002AA	IR C478iFZ	\$3,954	\$3,558	\$133.20	2,600	1,400	\$0.01200	\$0.07000	
imageRUNNER ADVANCE DX C478iFZ	4836C002AA	IR C478iFZ	\$3,954	\$3,558	\$262.40	5,200	2,800	\$0.01200	\$0.07000	
imageRUNNER ADVANCE DX C568iF	4837C001AA	IR C568iF	\$3,683	\$3,314	\$4.00	0	0	\$0.01200	\$0.07000	Base maintenance charge does not include any copies.
imageRUNNER ADVANCE DX C568iF	4837C001AA	IR C568iF	\$3,683	\$3,314	\$92.00	1,500	1,000	\$0.01200	\$0.07000	
imageRUNNER ADVANCE DX C568iF	4837C001AA	IR C568iF	\$3,683	\$3,314	\$180.00	3,000	2,000	\$0.01200	\$0.07000	
imageRUNNER ADVANCE DX C568iF	4837C001AA	IR C568iF	\$3,683	\$3,314	\$356.00	6,000	4,000	\$0.01200	\$0.07000	
imageRUNNER ADVANCE DX C568iFZ	4837C002AA	IR C568iFZ	\$4,387	\$3,948	\$4.00	0	0	\$0.01200	\$0.07000	Base maintenance charge does not include any copies.



Color Multifunction Device

Toner Inclusive Maintenance Rates

Item Description	Item #	Model Name	GSA Level I (1-10 Units)	GSA Level II (11+ Units)	Mthly Maint. Base Charge	BW Copies Included	Color Copies Included	Black Per Image Charge	Color Per Image Charge	Notes:
imageRUNNER ADVANCE DX C568IFZ	4837C002AA	IR C568IFZ	\$4,387	\$3,948	\$92.00	1,500	1,000	\$0.01200	\$0.07000	
imageRUNNER ADVANCE DX C568IFZ	4837C002AA	IR C568IFZ	\$4,387	\$3,948	\$180.00	3,000	2,000	\$0.01200	\$0.07000	
imageRUNNER ADVANCE DX C568IFZ	4837C002AA	IR C568IFZ	\$4,387	\$3,948	\$356.00	6,000	4,000	\$0.01200	\$0.07000	
<p>imageRUNNER ADVANCE C475IF III and C475IFZ III ship standard with one 100 sheet Single Pass Duplexing Automatic Document Feeder, 550-sheet Cassette, 100-sheet Stack Bypass, UFRII/PCL/PS Printing, Direct PDF/XPS Printing, Color Universal Send with PDF High Compression, Encrypted PDF, Digital Signature PDF, Fax, Searchable PDF/XPS, OOXML (Scan to PPT and Word), UniFLOW Online Express, Access Management System, HDD Data Erase, Data Encryption (FIPS-140-2), IP Sec, Encrypted Secure Print, Secure Watermark, Web Browser, Color Image Reader, Ethernet 1000Base-T/1000Base-TX/10Base-T, USB 2.0/3.0 Connectivity, Wifi Connectivity, Remote Operator's Software Kit, Color Network ScanGear, 4 GB RAM, and 250 GB HDD.</p> <p>imageRUNNER ADVANCE C475IFZ III Ships standard with Inner Finisher. Cassette Feeding Unit-AS1 or Cassette Feeding Unit-AT1 recommended.</p>										
Cassette Feeding Unit-AS1	3316C001AA	CST FEED AS1	\$303	\$273						Adds one additional 550-sheet cassette and a wheeled stand for floor standing use. The total paper capacity becomes 1,200 sheets (550 x 2 + 100 Stack Bypass).
Cassette Feeding Unit-AT1	3317C001AA	CST FEED AT1	\$650	\$585						Adds three additional 1,650-sheet cassette, and a wheeled stand for floor standing use. The total paper capacity becomes 2,300 sheets (550 x 1 + 1,650 + 100 Stack Bypass).
Copy Card Reader-F1	4784B001AA	CARD READ F1	\$206	\$185						Used to limit and control access to authorized users. Tracks activity by user number for charge-back or accounting purposes. Requires Copy Card Reader Attachment-B5.
Copy Card Reader Attachment-B5	3684B005AA	CDRDR ATCHB5	\$46	\$42						Required to attach the Card Reader-F1 to the device.
Canon Card Set-A1 (1-30)	4781B001AA	CARA1 (1-30)	\$104	\$93						
Canon Card Set-A2 (31-100)	4781B002AA	CA2 (31-100)	\$228	\$205						
Canon Card Set-A3 (101-200)	4781B003AA	A3 (101-200)	\$308	\$277						
Canon Card Set-A4 (201-300)	4781B004AA	A4 (201-300)	\$308	\$277						
Canon Card Set-A5 (301-500)	4781B005AA	CAS (301-500)	\$615	\$553						
Canon Card Set-A6 (501-1000)	4781B006AA	A6 (501-100)	\$1,537	\$1,383						
ADF Access Handle-A1	1095B001AA	ADF ACCH-A1	\$104	\$93						Handle that attaches to the Document Feeder to allow for easier access for seated users to open the document feeder.
Copy Control Interface Kit-A1	3726B001AA	CNTRL I/F-A1	\$35	\$31						Cannot be installed if Copy Card Reader-F1 is installed.
USB Keyboard (Cherry)	1266V426	U.SLIM KBD	\$86	\$77						When installing USB Keyboard it is recommended to install the Universal Keyboard Stand-A2
CONVENIENCE STAPLER-C1	3806V864	CON STAP C1	\$223	\$200						Uses Staple-P1 (1008B001AA). 2 cartridges per case. 5,000 staples per cartridge. A standalone stapler that provides quick and easy corner-or side-page stapling for up to 50 sheets.
Staple Remover A-1	3987V510	STPLRENV R A1	\$528	\$475						A standalone staple remover with easy one-touch operation ensuring documents are ready for scanning, copying and faxing.
imageRUNNER ADVANCE DX Series Control Panel Protective Film (10 pack)	3821V580	3821V580	\$33	\$29						For all imageRUNNER ADVANCE DX models. For Third Generation imageRUNNER ADVANCE models, please use Third Generation imageRUNNER ADVANCE Control Panel Protective Film (incl. Keypad) (10 pack) (3821V582). Designed for use on flat panel only. Not intended for use on upright control panel.
IP FAX Expansion Kit-B1	0170C004AA	IP FAX-B1E U	\$190	\$171						eLAN item. Cannot be installed with Super G3 2nd Line Fax Board-AT1.
PCL International Font Set-A1	4821B003AA	PCL FONT-A1E	\$285	\$257						eLAN item
Barcode Printing Kit-D1e	3999B004AA	BARPRT D1E	\$455	\$410						eLAN item
Authorized Send v7.X Fax Server add-on Option (1 License) e-LAN	4224C018AA	AS FAX SERV	\$151	\$136						eLAN item, ADVANCE Desktop, AA-PRINT and Authorized Send Application/Jar file can be attained through download only from <a href="http://www.canon.com/fau/downloads/">http://www.canon.com/fau/downloads/</a>
MFP Voice Assist	4224C121AA	A-SEND VOICE	\$262	\$236						ADVANCE Desktop, AA-PRINT and Authorized Send Application/Jar file can be attained through download only from <a href="http://www.canon.com/fau/downloads/">http://www.canon.com/fau/downloads/</a> eLAN item
AA-PRINT MFP V1.5 G3	4164BT59AA	AAPRNT GEN3	\$322	\$290						ADVANCE Desktop, AA-PRINT and Authorized Send Application/Jar file can be attained through download only from <a href="http://www.canon.com/fau/downloads/">http://www.canon.com/fau/downloads/</a>
PaperCut Gen3+ MEAP License	4224C027AA	PC GEN3 MEAP	\$50	\$45						
Object Generator (for AS400 printing) License with 3 year Maintenance	4223C001AA	OBJ GEN LIC	\$3,023	\$2,720						eLAN item
Object Generator Additional 1 year Maintenance	4223C002AA	OBJ GEN ADD	\$504	\$453						
ESP NEXT GEN PCS POWER FILTER (120V/15A) XG-PCS-15D	6101AU76AA	XGPCS15D	\$155	\$155						For imageRUNNER C478/CS68 & all Accessories that get power from the main unit.
The following accessories are made in a non-TAA compliant country and must be purchased on the same PO as the main machine. They may not be procured individually under this contract.										
Cassette Unit-AJ1	3318C001AA	CASET UN AJ1	\$228	\$205						Adds one additional 550-sheet cassette. Up to two can be added. The total paper capacity becomes 1,200 sheets (550 x 2 + 100 Stack Bypass) with one additional cassette or 1,750 sheets (550 x 3 + 100 Stack Bypass) with two additional cassettes.



Color Multifunction Device

Toner Inclusive Maintenance Rates

Item Description	Item #	Model Name	GSA Level I (1-10 Units)	GSA Level II (11+ Units)	Mthly Maint. Base Charge	BW Copies Included	Color Copies Included	Black Per Image Charge	Color Per Image Charge	Notes:
Universal Keyboard Stand-A2	3954V774	KEY STAND A2	\$163	\$147						Free-standing adjustable keyboard stand. Accommodates most keyboard sizes
Connection Kit-A4 for Bluetooth LE	4041C004AA	BLECNTKIT A4	\$109	\$98						
<b>Supplies (Purchase only)</b>										
<b>SIN 339940</b>										
Staple-P1	1008B001AA	STAPLE-P1	\$44	\$40						Used for corner stapling only. 2 cartridges per case. 5,000 staples per cartridge.
TONER T04 Black	2980C001AA	T04 TONER B	\$156	\$141						Yield 33,000 @ ISO/IEC 19798. All-in-one cartridge includes Toner, Drum and Developer. Not included in main unit.
TONER T04 Cyan	2979C001AA	T04 TONER C	\$256	\$232						Yield 27,500 @ ISO/IEC 19798. All-in-one cartridge includes Toner, Drum and Developer. Not included in main unit.
TONER T04 Magenta	2978C001AA	T04 TONER M	\$256	\$232						Yield 27,500 @ ISO/IEC 19798. All-in-one cartridge includes Toner, Drum and Developer. Not included in main unit.
TONER T04 Yellow	2977C001AA	T04 TONER Y	\$256	\$232						Yield 27,500 @ ISO/IEC 19798. All-in-one cartridge includes Toner, Drum and Developer. Not included in main unit.
<b>Services (Purchase only)</b>										
<b>SIN 8112125A</b>										
Hard Disk Drive Replacement Service	5007B004AA	HDD REPLACE	\$385	\$385						
<b>imageRUNNER ADVANCE DX C3930iG / C3935iG</b>										
<b>Acquisition Plans:</b>										
<b>Purchase.</b>										
PVL Lease (SIN 532420LC) is available for 24/36/48/60 month terms.										
LTOP Lease (SIN 532420LTOP) is available for 24/36/48/60 month terms.										
<b>SIN 333316C, 532420LTOP/532420LC</b>										
<b>(Maintenance SIN 8112125A)</b>										
imageRUNNER ADVANCE DX C3930iG	5962C003AA	IRADV C3930G	\$4,655	\$4,189	\$0	0	0	\$0.01049	\$0.05855	
imageRUNNER ADVANCE DX C3930iG	5962C003AA	IRADV C3930G	\$4,655	\$4,189	\$55	1,900	600	\$0.01049	\$0.05855	
imageRUNNER ADVANCE DX C3930iG	5962C003AA	IRADV C3930G	\$4,655	\$4,189	\$109	3,700	1,200	\$0.01049	\$0.05855	
imageRUNNER ADVANCE DX C3930iG	5962C003AA	IRADV C3930G	\$4,655	\$4,189	\$218	7,400	2,400	\$0.01049	\$0.05855	
imageRUNNER ADVANCE DX C3935iG	5961C003AA	IRADV C3935G	\$5,955	\$5,359	\$0	0	0	\$0.01000	\$0.05600	
imageRUNNER ADVANCE DX C3935iG	5961C003AA	IRADV C3935G	\$5,955	\$5,359	\$71	1,500	1,000	\$0.01000	\$0.05600	
imageRUNNER ADVANCE DX C3935iG	5961C003AA	IRADV C3935G	\$5,955	\$5,359	\$142	3,000	2,000	\$0.01000	\$0.05600	
imageRUNNER ADVANCE DX C3935iG	5961C003AA	IRADV C3935G	\$5,955	\$5,359	\$284	6,000	4,000	\$0.01000	\$0.05600	
Ships standard with 150-sheet Single Pass Duplexing Automatic Document Feeder, Envelope Feeder Attachment, 100-sheet stack bypass, 2 x 550-sheet Paper Cassettes, UFRII/PCL/PS Printing, Direct PDF/XPS Printing, Color Universal Send with PDF High Compression, Encrypted PDF, Digital Signature PDF, Searchable PDF/XPS, OOXML (Scan to PPT and Word), Universal Login Manager(Requires Download),uniFLOW Online Express, Access Management System, HDD Data Erase, Data Encryption (FIPS-140-2), IP Sec, Encrypted Secure Print, Secure Watermark, Web Browser, 3GB RAM, 250GB HDD, Color Image Reader, Ethernet 1000Base-T/100Base-TX/10Base-T,USB 2.0/3.0 Connectivity, Wifi Connectivity, Remote Operator's Software Kit, Color Network ScanGear and Drum Units.										
Inner Finisher-L1	4000C002BA	INNER FIN-L1	\$732	\$659						The Inner 2Way Tray-M1, Inner Finisher-L1, Staple Finisher-AB1 or Booklet Finisher-AB1 cannot be installed at the same time. Inner Finisher/Staple Finisher: Includes 1 staple cartridge (5,000 staples) . NOT include additional staple cartridges.
Inner 2/3 Hole Puncher-D1	4002C002AA	INR2/3H PNCD	\$455	\$410						Requires Inner Finisher-L1
2/3 Hole Puncher Unit-A1	0126C001AA	2/3H PUNCHER	\$513	\$462						Requires Staple Finisher-AA1 or Booklet Finisher AA1.
USB Keyboard (Cherry)	1266V426	U.SLIM KBD	\$86	\$77						When installing USB Keyboard it is recommended to install the Universal Keyboard Stand-A2
Copy Card Reader Attachment-B7	3684B009AA	CARD ATCH-B7	\$46	\$41						
Copy Card Reader-F1	4784B001AA	CARD READ F1	\$206	\$185						Requires the Copy Card Reader Attachment Kit-B7.
Canon Card Set-A1 (1-30)	4781B001AA	CARA1 (1-30)	\$104	\$93						Card set to utilize with Copy Card Reader-F1 (1-30).
Canon Card Set-A2 (31-100)	4781B002AA	CAZ (31-100)	\$228	\$205						Card set to utilize with Copy Card Reader-F1 (31-100).
Canon Card Set-A3 (101-200)	4781B003AA	A3 (101-200)	\$308	\$277						Card set to utilize with Copy Card Reader-F1 (101-200).
Canon Card Set-A4 (201-300)	4781B004AA	A4 (201-300)	\$308	\$277						Card set to utilize with Copy Card Reader-F1 (201-300).
Canon Card Set-A5 (301-500)	4781B005AA	CAS (301-500)	\$615	\$553						Card set to utilize with Copy Card Reader-F1 (301-500).
Canon Card Set-A6 (501-1000)	4781B006AA	A6 (501-1000)	\$1,537	\$1,383						Card set to utilize with Copy Card Reader-F1 (501-1000).
ADF Access Handle-A1	1095B001AA	ADF ACCH-A1	\$104	\$93						Handle that attaches to the Document Feeder to allow for easier access for seated users to open the document feeder. (Used to aid seated users in lifting the ADF for Section 508 compliance).
Copy Control Interface Kit-A1	3726B001AA	CNTRL I/F-A1	\$35	\$31						Cannot be installed if Copy Card Reader-F1 is installed.
CONVENIENCE STAPLER-C1	3806V864	CON STAP C1	\$223	\$200						A standalone stapler that provides quick and easy corner- or side-page stapling for up to 50 sheets. Uses Staple-P1 (1008B001AA). 2 cartridges per case. 5,000 staples per cartridge.
Staple Remover A-1	3987V510	STPLREMRV A1	\$528	\$475						A standalone staple remover with easy one-touch operation ensuring documents are ready for scanning, copying and faxing.





Color MultiFunction Device

Toner Inclusive Maintenance Rates

Item Description	Item #	Model Name	GSA Level I (1-10 Units)	GSA Level II (11+ Units)	Mthly Maint. Base Charge	BW Copies Included	Color Copies Included	Black Per Image Charge	Color Per Image Charge	Notes:
imageRUNNER ADVANCE DX Series Control Panel Protective Film (10 pack)	3821V580	3821V580	\$33	\$29						For all imageRUNNER ADVANCE DX models. For Third Generation imageRUNNER ADVANCE models, please use Third Generation imageRUNNER ADVANCE Control Panel Protective Film (incl. Keypad) (10 pack) (3821V582). Designed for use on flat panel only. Not intended for use on upright control panel.
PCL International Font Set-A1	4821B003AA	PCL FONT-A1E	\$285	\$257						eLAN Item.
Barcode Printing Kit-D1e	3999B004AA	BARPRT D1E	\$455	\$410						eLAN Item.
IP FAX Expansion Kit-B1	0170C004AA	IP FAX-B1E U	\$190	\$171						Requires Super G3 FAX Board-BH1. Cannot be installed with Super G3 2nd Line Fax Board-BH1.
Remote Fax Kit-A1e	3679B005AA	RMO FAX A1E	\$228	\$205						eLAN Item. Cannot be installed with Super G3 FAX Board-BH1.
250GB SSD-A1	4873C001BA	250GB SSD A1	\$228	\$205						250 GB SSD for Mirroring functionality only, cannot be used to increase storage.
1TB SSD-A1	4874C001BA	1TB SSD A1	\$741	\$666						
Numeric Keypad-A2	4036C002AA	NUMRC KYP A2	\$98	\$88						
Voice Guidance Kit-G1	0171C001AA	VOICEGUID G1	\$455	\$410						Voice Guidance Kit-G1 and Voice Operation Kit-D1 cannot be installed at the same time.
Voice Operation Kit-D1	0172C002AA	VOICE OP D1	\$1,024	\$921						Voice Guidance Kit-G1 and Voice Operation Kit-D1 cannot be installed at the same time.
imageRUNNER ADVANCE DX Series Control Panel Protective Film (10 pack)	3821V580	3821V580	\$33	\$29						For all imageRUNNER ADVANCE DX models. For Third Generation imageRUNNER ADVANCE models, please use Third Generation imageRUNNER ADVANCE Control Panel Protective Film (incl. Keypad) (10 pack) (3821V582). Designed for use on flat panel only. Not intended for use on upright control panel.
Authorized Send v7.X Fax Server add-on Option (1 License) e-LAN	4224C018AA	AS FAX SERV	\$151	\$136						eLAN item, ADVANCE Desktop, AA-PRINT and Authorized Send Application/Jar file can be attained through download only from <a href="http://www.canon.com/fau/downloads/">http://www.canon.com/fau/downloads/</a>
MFP Voice Assist	4224C121AA	A-SEND VOICE	\$262	\$236						ADVANCE Desktop, AA-PRINT and Authorized Send Application/Jar file can be attained through download only from <a href="http://www.canon.com/fau/downloads/">http://www.canon.com/fau/downloads/</a> eLAN item
AA-PRINT MFP V1.5 G3	4164B759AA	AAPRNT GEN3	\$322	\$290						ADVANCE Desktop, AA PROX, AA-PRINT and Authorized Send Application/Jar file can be attained through download only from <a href="http://www.canon.com/fau/downloads/">http://www.canon.com/fau/downloads/</a>
PaperCut Gen3+ MEAP License	4224C027AA	PC GEN3 MEAP	\$50	\$45						
Object Generator (for AS400 printing) License with 3 year Maintenance	4223C001AA	OBJ GEN LIC	\$3,023	\$2,720						eLAN item
Object Generator Additional 1 year Maintenance	4223C002AA	OBJ GEN ADD	\$504	\$453						
ESP NEXT GEN PCS POWER FILTER (120V/15A) XG-PCS-15D	6101AU76AA	XGPCS15D	\$155	\$155						For imageRUNNER C3800 series & all Accessories that get power from the main unit. 120V /15 Amp (60Hz, single phase, 3 wire with dedicated ground). Includes one NEMA 5-15R pigtail, two NEMA 5-15R receptacles, Ethernet and modem ports and LCD Event Monitor. Includes ESP's Lifetime Protection Guarantee, which safeguards connected equipment and provides coverage for power related "Acts of God"- for life!
<b>The following accessories are made in a non-TAA compliant country and must be purchased on the same PO as the main machine. They may not be procured individually under this contract.</b>										
Cassette Feeding Unit-AW1	4917C002AA	CFU-AW1	\$741	\$666						Cassette Feeding Unit-AW1 and Cabinet Type-W cannot be installed at the same time.
Cabinet Type-W	5634C001AA	CABINET W	\$92	\$83						Cassette Feeding Unit-AW1 and Cabinet Type-W cannot be installed at the same time.
Inner 2way Tray-M1	4034C001AA	INR2WY TRYM1	\$57	\$52						The Inner 2way Tray-M1, Inner Finisher-L1, Staple Finisher-AB1 or Booklet Finisher-AB1 cannot be installed at the same time. Requires Inner Tray (1st Copy Tray Kit-A1)
Staple Finisher-AE1	4921C001AA	S.FIN AE1	\$1,820	\$1,638						Inner 2way Tray-M1, Inner Finisher-L1, Staple Finisher-AE1 or Booklet Finisher-AE1 cannot be installed at the same time. Includes Buffer Pass Unit.Inner Finisher/Staple Finisher includes 1 staple cartridge (5,000 staples). DOES NOT include additional staple cartridges.
Booklet Finisher-AE1	4922C001AA	B.FIN AE1	\$2,729	\$2,457						Inner 2way Tray-M1, Inner Finisher-L1, Staple Finisher-AE1 or Booklet Finisher-AE1 cannot be installed at the same time. Includes Buffer Pass Unit.Booklet Finisher includes 1 staple cartridge for stapling (5,000 staples) and 2 staple cartridges for booklet (2,000 x 2 staples). DOES NOT include additional staple cartridges.
Copy Tray-T2	4918C002AA	COPY TRAY-T2	\$28	\$25						Staple Finisher-AE1, Booklet Finisher-AE1 can not be installed with Copy Tray-T1.
Utility Tray-B1	0165C001AA	UTLTY TRY B1	\$40	\$36						Requires Attachment Kit for Reader
Platen Cover-Y3	3818C003AA	PLATENCOV Y3	\$69	\$62						Requires removing the standard Single Pass Duplexing ADF.



Color Multifunction Device

Toner Inclusive Maintenance Rates

Item Description	Item #	Model Name	GSA Level I (1-10 Units)	GSA Level II (11+ Units)	Mthly Maint. Base Charge	BW Copies Included	Color Copies Included	Black Per Image Charge	Color Per Image Charge	Notes:
Attachment kit for Reader	4067C002AA	OP KIT A2	\$11	\$9						When installing Utility Tray, Voice Guidance Kit, or Voice Operation Kit, Attachment kit for Reader is required.
Universal Keyboard Stand-A2	3954V774	KEY STAND A2	\$163	\$147						Free-standing adjustable keyboard stand. Accommodates most keyboard sizes
Super G3 FAX Board-BH1	4919C001AA	G3FAX BH1 US	\$546	\$491						
Super G3 2nd Line Fax Board-BH2	4920C008AA	FAXBD2LN BH2	\$342	\$307						Requires Super G3 FAX Board-BH1.
Memory Mirroring Kit	4039C001BA	MMR MIRKT A1	\$342	\$307						SSD Mirroring feature requires two SSD, either one additional 250GB SSD-A1 with standard 250GB SSD or two 1TB SSD-A1 replacing standard 250GB SSD.
Wireless LAN Board-F1	5984C001AA	WIRELESBD F1	\$40	\$36						
IC Card Reader Box for Numeric Keypad-A1	4040C001AA	ICCRD BXNKA1	\$87	\$78						When using IC Card with Numeric Keypad A1, Numeric Keypad will take standard IC Card place. It is recommended to install IC Card Reader Box when using IC Card and Numeric Keypad A1 together.
<b>Supplies (Purchase only)</b>										
<b>SIN 339940</b>										
Staple-P1	1008B001AA	STAPLE-P1	\$44	\$40						Used for Internal Finisher. 2 cartridges per case. 5,000 staples per cartridge.
Staple Cartridge-Y1	0148C001AA	STPCARTY1	\$26	\$24						Used for booklet finishing only. 2 cartridges per case. 2,000 staples per cartridge.
GPR-66 Black Toner	5753C003AA	GPR-66 TNR B	\$59	\$54						38K impressions @ 5% coverage
GPR-66 Cyan Toner	5754C003AA	GPR-66 TNR C	\$118	\$107						25.5K impressions @ 5% coverage
GPR-66 Magenta Toner	5755C003AA	GPR-66 TNR M	\$118	\$107						25.5K impressions @ 5% coverage
GPR-66 Yellow Toner	5756C003AA	GPR-66 TNR Y	\$118	\$107						25.5K impressions @ 5% coverage
<b>Services (Purchase only)</b>										
<b>SIN 8112125A</b>										
Hard Disk Drive Replacement Service	5007B004AA	HDD REPLACE	\$385	\$385						End of Term Service to have the device hard drive removed. Option must be ordered 60 days prior to end of term.



Color Multifunction Device

Toner Inclusive Maintenance Rates

Item Description	Item #	Model Name	GSA Level I (1-10 Units)	GSA Level II (11+ Units)	Mthly Maint. Base Charge	BW Copies Included	Color Copies Included	Black Per Image Charge	Color Per Image Charge	Notes:
<b>imageRUNNER ADVANCE DX C5840iG / C5850iG / C5860iG / C5870iG</b>										
Acquisition Plans: Purchase. PVL Lease (SIN 532420LC) is available for 24/36/48/60 month terms. LTOP Lease (SIN 532420LTOP) is available for 24/36/48/60 month terms.										
<b>SIN 333316C, 532420LTOP/532420LC (Maintenance SIN 811212SA)</b>										
imageRUNNER ADVANCE DX C5840iG	3827C003AA	IRADV C5840G	\$7,052	\$6,347	\$0.00	0	0	\$0.01070	\$0.05600	Base maintenance charge does not include any copies.
imageRUNNER ADVANCE DX C5840iG	3827C003AA	IRADV C5840G	\$7,052	\$6,347	\$127.30	3,000	1,700	\$0.01070	\$0.05600	
imageRUNNER ADVANCE DX C5840iG	3827C003AA	IRADV C5840G	\$7,052	\$6,347	\$249.00	6,000	3,300	\$0.01070	\$0.05600	
imageRUNNER ADVANCE DX C5840iG	3827C003AA	IRADV C5840G	\$7,052	\$6,347	\$498.00	12,000	6,600	\$0.01070	\$0.05600	
imageRUNNER ADVANCE DX C5850iG	3826C003AA	IRADV C5850G	\$9,440	\$8,496	\$0.00	0	0	\$0.00725	\$0.05170	Base maintenance charge does not include any copies.
imageRUNNER ADVANCE DX C5850iG	3826C003AA	IRADV C5850G	\$9,440	\$8,496	\$142.65	4,700	2,100	\$0.00725	\$0.05170	
imageRUNNER ADVANCE DX C5850iG	3826C003AA	IRADV C5850G	\$9,440	\$8,496	\$284.57	9,300	4,200	\$0.00725	\$0.05170	
imageRUNNER ADVANCE DX C5850iG	3826C003AA	IRADV C5850G	\$9,440	\$8,496	\$569.13	18,600	8,400	\$0.00725	\$0.05170	
imageRUNNER ADVANCE DX C5860iG	3825C003AA	IRADV C5860G	\$10,577	\$9,520	\$0.00	0	0	\$0.00725	\$0.05170	Base maintenance charge does not include any copies.
imageRUNNER ADVANCE DX C5860iG	3825C003AA	IRADV C5860G	\$10,577	\$9,520	\$237.25	4,200	4,000	\$0.00725	\$0.05170	
imageRUNNER ADVANCE DX C5860iG	3825C003AA	IRADV C5860G	\$10,577	\$9,520	\$474.50	8,400	8,000	\$0.00725	\$0.05170	
imageRUNNER ADVANCE DX C5860iG	3825C003AA	IRADV C5860G	\$10,577	\$9,520	\$949.00	16,800	16,000	\$0.00725	\$0.05170	
imageRUNNER ADVANCE DX C5870iG	3824C003AA	IRADV C5870G	\$12,798	\$11,518	\$0.00	0	0	\$0.00725	\$0.05170	Base maintenance charge does not include any copies.
imageRUNNER ADVANCE DX C5870iG	3824C003AA	IRADV C5870G	\$12,798	\$11,518	\$175.21	4,200	2,800	\$0.00725	\$0.05170	
imageRUNNER ADVANCE DX C5870iG	3824C003AA	IRADV C5870G	\$12,798	\$11,518	\$350.42	8,400	5,600	\$0.00725	\$0.05170	
imageRUNNER ADVANCE DX C5870iG	3824C003AA	IRADV C5870G	\$12,798	\$11,518	\$700.84	16,800	11,200	\$0.00725	\$0.05170	
Ships standard with 200-sheet Single Pass Duplexing Automatic Document Feeder, 2 x 550-sheet Paper Cassettes, Envelope Feeder Attachment, UFRII/PLI/PS Printing, Direct PDF/XPS Printing, Color Universal Send with PDF High Compression, Encrypted PDF, Digital Signature PDF (Device and User Signature), Trace and Smooth PDF, Searchable PDF/XPS, OOXML (Scan to PPT and Word), Universal Login Manager (Requires Download), uniFLOW Online Express, Access Management System, HDD Data Erase, Data Encryption (FIPS-140-2), IP Sec, Encrypted Secure Print, Secure Watermark, Web Browser, Single Pass Duplexing Automatic Document Feeder, Color Image Reader, Ethernet 1000Base-T/100Base-TX/10Base-T, USB 2.0/3.0 High Speed Connectivity, Wifi Connectivity, Remote Operator's Software Kit, Color Network ScanGear and Drum Units.										
Cabinet Type-V	5358C001AA	CAB TYPE V	\$195	\$176						High Capacity Cassette Feeding Unit-C1, Cassette Feeding Unit-AQ1 and Cabinet Type-V cannot be installed at the same time.
Paper Deck Unit-F1	0607C002AA	PDECK UNT F1	\$1,365	\$1,229						High Capacity Cassette Feeding Unit-A1 or Cassette Feeding Unit-AM1 must be installed.
Inner Finisher-L1	4000C002BA	INNER FIN-L1	\$732	\$659						The Inner 2way Tray-M1, Inner Finisher-L1, Staple Finisher-AB1 or Booklet Finisher-AB1 cannot be installed at the same time. Inner Finisher/Staple Finisher: Includes 1 staple cartridge (5,000 staples). NOT include additional staple cartridges.
Inner 2/3 Hole Puncher-D1	4002C002AA	INR2/3H PNCD	\$455	\$410						Requires Inner Finisher-L1
Buffer Pass Unit-P2	5546C002AA	BFRPASS P2EX	\$184	\$166						
Paper Folding Unit-L1	5549C002AA	PPRFOLD U-L1	\$3,627	\$3,264						Requires Buffer Pass Unit-P2 and either Booklet Finisher-A1 with Tri-Fold or Staple Finisher-AB2.
2/3 Hole Puncher Unit-A1	0126C001AA	2/3H PUNCHER	\$513	\$462						Requires Staple Finisher-AB1 or Booklet Finisher-A1 with Tri-Fold
USB Keyboard (Cherry)	1266V426	U.SLIM KBD	\$86	\$77						When installing USB Keyboard it is recommended to install the Universal Keyboard Stand-A2
Copy Card Reader Attachment-B7	3684B009AA	CARD ATCH-B7	\$46	\$41						
Copy Card Reader-F1	4784B001AA	CARD READ F1	\$206	\$185						Requires the Copy Card Reader Attachment Kit-B7.
Canon Card Set-A1 (1-30)	4781B001AA	CARA1 (1-30)	\$104	\$93						Card set to utilize with Copy Card Reader-F1 (1-30).
Canon Card Set-A2 (31-100)	4781B002AA	CA2 (31-100)	\$228	\$205						Card set to utilize with Copy Card Reader-F1 (31-100).
Canon Card Set-A3 (101-200)	4781B003AA	A3 (101-200)	\$308	\$277						Card set to utilize with Copy Card Reader-F1 (101-200).
Canon Card Set-A4 (201-300)	4781B004AA	A4 (201-300)	\$308	\$277						Card set to utilize with Copy Card Reader-F1 (201-300).
Canon Card Set-A5 (301-500)	4781B005AA	CAS (301-500)	\$615	\$553						Card set to utilize with Copy Card Reader-F1 (301-500).
Canon Card Set-A6 (501-1000)	4781B006AA	A6 (501-1000)	\$1,537	\$1,383						Card set to utilize with Copy Card Reader-F1 (501-1000).
ADF Access Handle-A1	1095B001AA	ADF ACCH-A1	\$104	\$93						Handle that attaches to the Document Feeder to allow for easier access for seated users to open the document feeder. (Used to aid seated users in lifting the ADF for Section 508 compliance).
Copy Control Interface Kit-A1	3726B001AA	CNTRL I/F-A1	\$35	\$31						Cannot be installed if Copy Card Reader-F1 is installed.
CONVENIENCE STAPLER-C1	3806V864	CON STAP C1	\$223	\$200						A standalone stapler that provides quick and easy corner- or side-page stapling for up to 50 sheets. Uses Staple-P1 (1008B001AA). 2 cartridges per case. 5,000 staples per cartridge.
Staple Remover A-1	3987V510	STPLREMRV A1	\$528	\$475						A standalone staple remover with easy one-touch operation ensuring documents are ready for scanning, copying and faxing.



Color Multifunction Device

Toner Inclusive Maintenance Rates

Item Description	Item #	Model Name	GSA Level I (1-10 Units)	GSA Level II (11+ Units)	Mthly Maint. Base Charge	BW Copies Included	Color Copies Included	Black Per Image Charge	Color Per Image Charge	Notes:
imageRUNNER ADVANCE DX Series Control Panel Protective Film (10 pack)	3821V580	3821V580	\$33	\$29						For all imageRUNNER ADVANCE DX models. For Third Generation imageRUNNER ADVANCE models, please use Third Generation imageRUNNER ADVANCE Control Panel Protective Film (incl. Keypad) (10 pack) (3821V582). Designed for use on flat panel only. Not intended for use on upright control panel.
PCL International Font Set-A1	4821B003AA	PCL FONT-A1E	\$285	\$257						Adds PCL support for: Andalé® and WorldType® Collection J (Japanese Version) Andalé® and WorldType® Collection K (Korean Version) Andalé® and WorldType® Collection S (Simplified Chinese Version) Andalé® and WorldType® Collection T (Traditional Chinese Version).
Barcode Printing Kit-D1e	3999B004AA	BARPRT D1E	\$455	\$410						Provides the ability to print 1D and 2D barcodes on output. eLAN item (License Access Number will be provided by the servicing dealer).
IP FAX Expansion Kit-B1	0170C004AA	IP FAX-B1E U	\$190	\$171						Requires Super G3 FAX Board-AS2. Cannot be installed with Super G3 2nd Line Fax Board-AS1.
Remote Fax Kit-A1e	3679B005AA	RMO FAX A1E	\$228	\$205						Cannot be installed with Super G3 FAX Board-AS2.
250GB SSD-A1	4873C001BA	250GB SSD A1	\$228	\$205						250 GB HDD for Mirroring functionality only, cannot be used to increase storage.
1TB SSD-A1	4874C001BA	1TB SSD A1	\$741	\$666						
Numeric Keypad-A2	4036C002AA	NUMRC KYP A2	\$98	\$88						
Voice Guidance Kit-G1	0171C001AA	VOICEGUID G1	\$455	\$410						Voice Guidance Kit-G1 and Voice Operation Kit-D1 cannot be installed at the same time.Requires Numeric Keypad A1 and Attachment kit for Reader.
Voice Operation Kit-D1	0172C002AA	VOICE OP D1	\$1,024	\$921						Voice Guidance Kit-G1 and Voice Operation Kit-D1 cannot be installed at the same time.Requires Numeric Keypad A1 and Attachment kit for Reader.
imagePASS-R1	4100C001AA	IMAGEPASS R1	\$3,488	\$3,139						Ships standard with Paper Catalog Kit and Secure Erase.
Hot Folders License	0123B006AA	HOT FLDR LIC	\$672	\$605						
Adobe PDF Print Engine Kit (APPE)	7752A050AA	PDF PRINT EN	\$2,329	\$2,097						Option for imagePRESS Server M10 v2.0
Fiery Compose	2351B008AA	FIERYCOMPOSE	\$813	\$732						Impose delivers imposition technology that is completely automated, intuitive and comes with a full range of capabilities in one powerful package.
Fiery Impose	6596A047AA	FIERYIMPOSE	\$1,733	\$1,560						Sophisticated document make ready tools and advanced user interface to produce complex documents that include covers, tabs and insert pages.
Fiery Impose and Compose	6596A048AA	FIERYIMPCOM	\$2,166	\$1,950						Includes 1 license each of Impose and Compose
X-Rite i1Pro 3 Spectrophotometer	8002A017AA	I1PRO3SPECTR	\$975	\$878						A calibration device for the ColorPASS-GX300 calibration process. Ensures consistent results by using the same device for all measurements. Helps users maximize assets and avoid buying extra hardware.
Fiery Color Profiler Suite	3077B130AA	CPSV4X SW 1Y	\$1,763	\$1,587						Requires maintenance agreement. Includes 1st year of maintenance. A supported spectrophotometer device is required to activate the software license for Color Profiler Suite.
Fiery Color Profiler Suite Annual Maintenance	3077B131AA	MNTV4X ADDYR	\$353	\$317						For extension from 2nd year. Multiple years of maintenance can be ordered to match a lease contract term.
Automation Package 1 year License	7752A042AA	AUTO PKG 1YR	\$759	\$683						Option for imagePRESS Server M10 v2.0
Automation Package 3 year License	7752A043AA	AUTO PKG 3YR	\$1,625	\$1,463						Option for imagePRESS Server M10 v2.0
Automation Package 5 year License	7752A044AA	AUTO PKG 5YR	\$2,708	\$2,437						Option for imagePRESS Server M10 v2.0
ColorRight Package 1 year License	7752A046AA	CLRIGHT 1Y	\$866	\$780						Option for imagePRESS Server M10 v2.0
ColorRight Package 3 year License	7752A047AA	CLRIGHT 3Y	\$2,383	\$2,145						Option for imagePRESS Server M10 v2.0
ColorRight Package 5 year License	7752A048AA	CLRIGHT 5Y	\$3,142	\$2,827						Option for imagePRESS Server M10 v2.0
Authorized Send v7.X Fax Server add-on Option (1 License) e-LAN	4224C018AA	AS FAX SERV	\$151	\$136						eLAN item, ADVANCE Desktop, AA-PRINT and Authorized Send Application/Jar file can be attained through download only from <a href="http://www.canon.com/fau/downloads/">http://www.canon.com/fau/downloads/</a>
MFP Voice Assist	4224C121AA	A-SEND VOICE	\$262	\$236						ADVANCE Desktop, AA-PRINT and Authorized Send Application/Jar file can be attained through download only from <a href="http://www.canon.com/fau/downloads/">http://www.canon.com/fau/downloads/</a> eLAN item
AA-PRINT MFP V1.5 G3	4164B759AA	AAPRNT GEN3	\$322	\$290						ADVANCE Desktop, AA PROX, AA-PRINT and Authorized Send Application/Jar file can be attained through download only from <a href="http://www.canon.com/fau/downloads/">http://www.canon.com/fau/downloads/</a>
PaperCut Gen3+ MEAP License	4224C027AA	PC GEN3 MEAP	\$50	\$45						
Object Generator (for A5400 printing) License with 3 year Maintenance	4223C001AA	OBJ GEN LIC	\$3,023	\$2,720						eLAN item
Object Generator Additional 1 year Maintenance	4223C002AA	OBJ GEN ADD	\$504	\$453						



Color MultiFunction Device

Toner Inclusive Maintenance Rates

Item Description	Item #	Model Name	GSA Level I (1-10 Units)	GSA Level II (11+ Units)	Mthly Maint. Base Charge	BW Copies Included	Color Copies Included	Black Per Image Charge	Color Per Image Charge	Notes:
ESP NEXT GEN PCS POWER FILTER (120V/15A) XG-PCS-15D	6101AU76AA	XGPCS15D	\$155	\$155						For DX Series C5870i/C5860i/C5850i/C5840i Main Unit & Accessories that get power from main unit) (for imagePASS-B2) (for ColorPASS-GX400 imageRUNNER ADVANCE C5255 Only). 120V/15 Amp (60Hz, single phase, 3 wire with dedicated ground). Includes one NEMA 5-15R pigtail, two NEMA 5-15R receptacles, Ethernet and modem ports and LCD Event Monitor. Includes ESP's Lifetime Protection Guarantee, which safeguards connected equipment and provides coverage for power related "Acts of God"- for life!
ESP NEXT GEN PCS POWER FILTER (120V/20A) XG-PCS-20D (for imageRUNNER ADVANCE C7260/C7270 Main Unit & Accessories that get power from main unit)	6101AU77AA	XGPCS20D	\$158	\$158						For the DX Series C5800 series
<b>The following accessories are made in a non-TAA compliant country and must be purchased on the same PO as the main machine. They may not be procured individually under this contract.</b>										
High Capacity Cassette Feeding Unit-C1	4031C002BA	HCCFD UC1LTR	\$910	\$819						High Capacity Cassette Feeding Unit-C1, Cassette Feeding Unit-AQ1 and Cabinet Type-V cannot be installed at the same time.
Cassette Feeding Unit-AQ1	4030C002BA	CFEDNG U AQ1	\$741	\$666						High Capacity Cassette Feeding Unit-C1, Cassette Feeding Unit-AQ1 and Cabinet Type-V cannot be installed at the same time.
Inner 2way Tray-M1	4034C001AA	INR2WY TRYM1	\$57	\$52						The Inner 2way Tray-M1, Inner Finisher-L1, Staple Finisher-AB1 or Booklet Finisher-AB1 cannot be installed at the same time. Requires Inner Tray (1st Copy Tray Kit-A1)
Staple Finisher-AB2	5547C002AA	STPL FIN AB2	\$1,636	\$1,473						The Inner 2way Tray-M1, Inner Finisher-L1, Staple Finisher-AB1 or Booklet Finisher-AB1 cannot be installed at the same time. Requires Buffer Pass Unit-P1. Inner Finisher/Staple Finisher: Includes 1 staple cartridge (5,000 staples). NOT include additional staple cartridges.
Booklet Finisher-A1 with Tri-Fold	5548C002AA	FDBK FINA1EX	\$2,546	\$2,291						The Inner Tray (1st Copy Tray Kit-A1), Inner Finisher-L1, Staple Finisher-AB1 or Booklet Finisher-A1 with Tri-Fold cannot be installed at the same time. Staple Finisher-AB1 requires Buffer Pass Unit-P1. Booklet Finisher-A1 with Tri-Fold requires Buffer Pass Unit-P2. Booklet Finisher: Includes 1 staple cartridge for stapling (5,000 staples) and 2 staple cartridges for booklet (2,000 x 2 staples). NOT include additional staple cartridges.
TAB ATTACHMENT-F1	8930B001AA	TAB ATTC F1	\$43	\$39						Installs in Cassette 2.
Inner Tray (1st Copy Tray Kit-A1)	4032C001AA	1ST CPTRY A1	\$28	\$25						The Inner Tray (1st Copy Tray Kit-A1), Inner Finisher-L1, Staple Finisher-AB1 or Booklet Finisher-AB1 cannot be installed at the same time.
3rd Copy Tray Kit-A1	4033C001AA	3RD CPTRY A1	\$38	\$34						
Utility Tray-B1	0165C001AA	UTLTY TRY B1	\$40	\$36						Provides an additional work surface extension for document preparation, keyboard, Voice Guidance or Voice Operation Kit.
Printer Cover-M2	4064C002AA	PRINT COV M2	\$114	\$102						Requires removing the standard Single Pass Duplexing ADF and Reader.
Platen Cover-Y3	3818C003AA	PLATENCOV Y3	\$69	\$62						Requires removing the standard Single Pass Duplexing ADF.
Universal Keyboard Stand-A2	3954V774	KEY STAND A2	\$163	\$147						Free-standing adjustable keyboard stand. Accommodates most keyboard sizes
Attachment kit for Reader	4067C002AA	OP KIT A2	\$11	\$9						When installing Utility Tray, Voice Guidance Kit, or Voice Operation Kit, Attachment kit for Reader is required.
Super G3 FAX Board-AX1	3998C001AA	SPRG3 FAXAX1	\$542	\$488						
Super G3 2nd Line Fax Board-AX1	4037C002BA	FAXBD2LN AX1	\$342	\$307						Requires Super G3 FAX Board-AX1.
Super G3 3rd/4th Line Fax Board-AX1	4038C001BA	FXBD3/4L AX1	\$683	\$615						Requires Super G3 FAX Board-AX1 and Super G3 2nd Line Fax Board-AX1.
Memory Mirroring Kit	4039C001BA	MMR MIRKT A1	\$342	\$307						SSD Mirroring feature requires two SSD, either one additional 250GB SSD-A1 with standard 250GB SSD or two 1TB SSD-A1. replacing standard 250GB SSD.
IC Card Reader Box for Numeric Keypad-A1	4040C001AA	ICCRD BXNKA1	\$87	\$78						When using IC Card with Numeric Keypad A1, Numeric Keypad will take standard IC Card place. It is recommended to install IC Card Reader Box when using IC Card and Numeric Keypad A1 together.
Connection Kit-A4 for Bluetooth LE	4041C004AA	BLECNTKIT A4	\$109	\$98						
<b>Supplies (Purchase only)</b>										
<b>SIN 339940</b>										
Staple-P1	1008B001AA	STAPLE-P1	\$44	\$40						Used for booklet finishing only. 2 cartridges per case. 5,000 staples per cartridge.
Staple Cartridge-Y1 (for Booklet Finisher-A1 with Tri-Fold)	0148C001AA	STPCARTY1	\$26	\$24						Used for booklet finishing only. 2 cartridges per case. 2,000 staples per cartridge.
GPR-61 TONER BK	3763C003AA	GPR 61 TNR B	\$106	\$96						71K impressions @ 5% coverage
GPR-61 TONER C	3764C003AA	GPR 61 TNR C	\$222	\$201						60K impressions @ 5% coverage
GPR-61 TONER M	3765C003AA	GPR 61 TNR M	\$222	\$201						60K impressions @ 5% coverage



GSA Federal Supply Services Price List  
 Contract Number: GS-03F-046DA thru Mod 354

Color MultiFunction Device

Toner Inclusive Maintenance Rates

Item Description	Item #	Model Name	GSA Level I (1-10 Units)	GSA Level II (11+ Units)	Mthly Maint. Base Charge	BW Copies Included	Color Copies Included	Black Per Image Charge	Color Per Image Charge	Notes:
GPR-61 TONER Y	3766C003AA	GPR 61 TNR Y	\$222	\$201						60K impressions @ 5% coverage
<b>Services (Purchase only)</b>										
<b>SIN 811212SA</b>										
Hard Disk Drive Replacement Service	5007B004AA	HDD REPLACE	\$385	\$385						End of Term Service to have the device hard drive removed. Option must be ordered 60 days prior to end of term.



Black & White Multifunction Device

Item Description	Item #	Model Name	GSA Level I (1-10 Units)	GSA Level II (11+ Units)	Mthly Maint. Base Charge	BW Copies Included	Color Copies Included	Black Per Image Charge	Color Per Image Charge	Notes:
<b>imageRUNNER ADVANCE DX 529iF / 529iFZ / 619iF / 619iFZ / 719iF / 719iFZ</b>										
Acquisition Plans: Purchase: PVL Lease (SIN 532420LC) is available for 24/36/48/60 month terms. LTOP Lease (SIN 532420LTOP) is available for 24/36/48/60 month terms.										
SIN 333316C, 532420LTOP/532420LC (Maintenance SIN 8112125A)										
imageRUNNER ADVANCE DX 529iF	5848C002AA	IRADV 529iF	\$1,914	\$1,723	\$38.60	3,200	N/A	\$0.01050	N/A	
imageRUNNER ADVANCE DX 529iF	5848C002AA	IRADV 529iF	\$1,914	\$1,723	\$72.20	6,400	N/A	\$0.01050	N/A	
imageRUNNER ADVANCE DX 529iF	5848C002AA	IRADV 529iF	\$1,914	\$1,723	\$139.40	12,800	N/A	\$0.01050	N/A	
imageRUNNER ADVANCE DX 529iFZ	5848C004AA	IRADV 529iFZ	\$2,564	\$2,308	\$38.60	3,200	N/A	\$0.01050	N/A	
imageRUNNER ADVANCE DX 529iFZ	5848C004AA	IRADV 529iFZ	\$2,564	\$2,308	\$72.20	6,400	N/A	\$0.01050	N/A	
imageRUNNER ADVANCE DX 529iFZ	5848C004AA	IRADV 529iFZ	\$2,564	\$2,308	\$139.40	12,800	N/A	\$0.01050	N/A	
imageRUNNER ADVANCE DX 619iF	5849C002AA	IRADV 619iF	\$2,489	\$2,240	\$31.83	2,500	N/A	\$0.01033	N/A	
imageRUNNER ADVANCE DX 619iF	5849C002AA	IRADV 619iF	\$2,489	\$2,240	\$57.67	5,000	N/A	\$0.01033	N/A	
imageRUNNER ADVANCE DX 619iF	5849C002AA	IRADV 619iF	\$2,489	\$2,240	\$109.33	10,000	N/A	\$0.01033	N/A	
imageRUNNER ADVANCE DX 619iFZ	5849C004AA	IRADV 619iFZ	\$3,139	\$2,825	\$31.83	2,500	N/A	\$0.01033	N/A	
imageRUNNER ADVANCE DX 619iFZ	5849C004AA	IRADV 619iFZ	\$3,139	\$2,825	\$57.67	5,000	N/A	\$0.01033	N/A	
imageRUNNER ADVANCE DX 619iFZ	5849C004AA	IRADV 619iFZ	\$3,139	\$2,825	\$109.33	10,000	N/A	\$0.01033	N/A	
imageRUNNER ADVANCE DX 719iF	5850C002AA	IRADV 719iF	\$3,139	\$2,825	\$42.45	3,500	N/A	\$0.01013	N/A	
imageRUNNER ADVANCE DX 719iF	5850C002AA	IRADV 719iF	\$3,139	\$2,825	\$77.90	7,000	N/A	\$0.01013	N/A	
imageRUNNER ADVANCE DX 719iF	5850C002AA	IRADV 719iF	\$3,139	\$2,825	\$148.81	14,000	N/A	\$0.01013	N/A	
imageRUNNER ADVANCE DX 719iFZ	5850C004AA	IRADV 719iFZ	\$3,788	\$3,410	\$42.45	3,500	N/A	\$0.01013	N/A	
imageRUNNER ADVANCE DX 719iFZ	5850C004AA	IRADV 719iFZ	\$3,788	\$3,410	\$77.90	7,000	N/A	\$0.01013	N/A	
imageRUNNER ADVANCE DX 719iFZ	5850C004AA	IRADV 719iFZ	\$3,788	\$3,410	\$148.81	14,000	N/A	\$0.01013	N/A	
The imageRUNNER ADVANCE DX 527iF / 527iFZ / 617iF / 617iFZ / 717iF / 717iFZ Prints up to 75 ppm (BW), scans up to 100 ipm (300 dpi) (BW, color, duplex), prints up to 8-1/2" x 14", and has 3,300-sheet maximum paper capacity Ships standard with one 100 sheet Single Pass Duplexing Automatic Document Feeder, 550-sheet Cassette, 100-sheet Stack Bypass, UFRII/PCL/PS Printing, Direct PDF/XPS Printing, Color Universal Send with PDF High Compression, Encrypted PDF, Digital Signature PDF, Fax, Searchable PDF/XPS, OOXML (Scan to PPT and Word), Universal Login Manager, Access Management System, HDD Data Erase, Data Encryption (FIPS-140-2), IP Sec, Encrypted Secure Print, Secure Watermark, Web Browser, Color Image Reader, Ethernet 1000Base-T/100Base-TX/10Base-T, USB 2.0/3.0 Connectivity, Wifi Connectivity, Remote Operator's Software Kit, Color Network ScanGear, 3 GB RAM, and 250 GB HDD. Toner Cartridge not included with main unit. imageRUNNER 525iFZG III ships standard with Inner Finisher. Requires Cassette Feeding Unit-AR1, High Capacity Cassette Feeding Unit-D1, or Cabinet Type-U.										
Cassette Module-AG1	2917C001AA	CAS UNIT AG1	\$228	\$205						Only one Cassette Module-AG1 or Envelope Cassette Module-A1 unit can be included in a configuration for iF models. None of the Cassette Module-AG1 or Envelope Cassette Module-A1 unit can be included in a configuration for iFZ models. Cannot be installed with Cassette Feeding Unit-AR1, High Capacity Cassette Feeding Unit-D1 or Cassette Feeding Unit-AX1.
Cassette Feeding Unit-AR1	2916C001AA	CST FEED AR1	\$303	\$273						Adds one additional 550-sheet cassette, a cabinet and a wheeled stand for floor standing use. The total paper capacity becomes 1,200 sheets (550 x 2 + 100 Stack Bypass). Cannot be installed with Cassette Module-AG1, Envelope Cassette Module-A1, or High Capacity Cassette Feeding Unit-D1.
High Capacity Cassette Feeding Unit-D1	2915C001AA	HCC.FEED. D1	\$650	\$585						Adds one additional 550-sheet cassette, one additional 2000-sheet cassette, and a wheeled stand for floor standing use. The total paper capacity becomes 3,200 sheets (550 x 2 + 2,000 + 100 Stack Bypass). Cannot be installed with Cassette Module-AG1, Envelope Cassette Module-A1, or Cassette Feeding Unit-AR1.
Envelope Cassette Module-A1	2918C001AA	ENV CST A1	\$228	\$205						Up to a combined total of three Cassette Module-AG1 and Envelope Cassette Module-A1 units can be included in a configuration. Maximum of two Envelope Cassette Module-A1 units can be configured and only as the first or second additional cassette. Cannot be installed with Cassette Feeding Unit-AR1 or High Capacity Cassette Feeding Unit-D1. When a combined total of three Cassette Module-AG1/Envelope Cassette Module-A1 units are added to a Finisher Model, Cabinet Type-U is required.
Cabinet Type-U	3791C001AA	CABINET U	\$87	\$78						Cannot be installed with Cassette Feeding Unit-AR1 or High Capacity Cassette Feeding Unit-D1. When a combined total of three Cassette Module-AG1/Envelope Cassette Module-A1 units are added to a Finisher Model, Cabinet Type-U is required.
Copy Card Reader-F1	4784B001AA	CARD READ F1	\$206	\$185						Used to limit and control access to authorized users. Tracks activity by user number for charge-back or accounting purposes. Requires Copy Card Reader Attachment-B5.
Copy Card Reader Attachment-B5	3684B005AA	CDRDR ATCHB5	\$46	\$42						Required to attach the Card Reader-F1 to the device.
Canon Card Set-A1 (1-30)	4781B001AA	CARA1 (1-30)	\$104	\$93						



Black & White Multifunction Device

Item Description	Item #	Model Name	GSA Level I (1-10 Units)	GSA Level II (11+ Units)	Mthly Maint. Base Charge	BW Copies Included	Color Copies Included	Black Per Image Charge	Color Per Image Charge	Notes:
Canon Card Set-A2 (31-100)	47818002AA	CA2 (31-100)	\$228	\$205						
Canon Card Set-A3 (101-200)	47818003AA	A3 (101-200)	\$308	\$277						
Canon Card Set-A4 (201-300)	47818004AA	A4 (201-300)	\$308	\$277						
Canon Card Set-A5 (301-500)	47818005AA	CA5 (301-500)	\$615	\$553						
Canon Card Set-A6 (501-1000)	47818006AA	A6 (501-100)	\$1,537	\$1,383						
ADF Access Handle-A1	10958001AA	ADF ACCH-A1	\$104	\$93						Handle that attaches to the Document Feeder to allow for easier access for seated users to open the document feeder.
Copy Control Interface Kit-A1	37268001AA	CNTRL I/F-A1	\$35	\$31						cannot be installed if Copy Card Reader-F1 is installed.
USB Keyboard (Cherry)	1266V426	U.SLIM KBD	\$86	\$77						When installing USB Keyboard it is recommended to install the Universal Keyboard Stand-A2
CONVENIENCE STAPLER-C1	3806V864	CON STAP C1	\$223	\$200						A standalone stapler that provides quick and easy corner- or side-page stapling for up to 50 sheets. Uses Staple-P1 (10088001AA). 2 cartridges per case. 5,000 staples per cartridge.
Staple Remover A-1	3987V510	STPLREMRV A1	\$528	\$475						A standalone staple remover with easy one-touch operation ensuring documents are ready for scanning, copying and faxing.
imageRUNNER ADVANCE DX Series Control Panel Protective Film (10 pack)	3821V580	3821V580	\$33	\$29						For all imageRUNNER ADVANCE DX models. For Third Generation imageRUNNER ADVANCE models, please use Third Generation imageRUNNER ADVANCE Control Panel Protective Film (incl. Keypad) (10 pack) (3821V582). Designed for use on flat panel only. Not intended for use on upright control panel.
PCL International Font Set-A1	48218003AA	PCL FONT-A1E	\$285	\$257						eLAN item
Barcode Printing Kit-D1e	39998004AA	BARPRT D1E	\$455	\$410						eLAN item
IP FAX Expansion Kit-B1	0170C004AA	IP FAX-B1E U	\$190	\$171						eLAN item
Authorized Send v7.X Fax Server add-on Option (1 License) e-LAN	4224C018AA	AS FAX SERV	\$151	\$136						eLAN item, ADVANCE Desktop, AA-PRINT and Authorized Send Application/Jar file can be attained through download only from <a href="http://www.canon.com/fau/downloads/">http://www.canon.com/fau/downloads/</a>
MFP Voice Assist	4224C121AA	A-SEND VOICE	\$262	\$236						ADVANCE Desktop, AA-PRINT and Authorized Send Application/Jar file can be attained through download only from <a href="http://www.canon.com/fau/downloads/">http://www.canon.com/fau/downloads/</a> eLAN item
AA-PRINT MFP V1.5 G3	4164BT59AA	AAPRNT GEN3	\$322	\$290						ADVANCE Desktop, AA PROX, AA-PRINT and Authorized Send Application/Jar file can be attained through download only from <a href="http://www.canon.com/fau/downloads/">http://www.canon.com/fau/downloads/</a>
PaperCut Gen3+ MEAP License	4224C027AA	PC GEN3 MEAP	\$50	\$45						
Object Generator (for AS400 printing) License with 3 year Maintenance	4223C001AA	OBJ GEN LIC	\$3,023	\$2,720						eLAN item
Object Generator Additional 1 year Maintenance	4223C002AA	OBJ GEN ADD	\$504	\$453						
ESP NEXT GEN PCS POWER FILTER (120V/15A) XG-PCS-15D	6101AU76AA	XGPCS15D	\$155	\$155						For Canon IRA717iF/717iFZ/617iF/617iFZ/527iF/527iFZ & all Accessories that get power from the main unit. 120V /15 Amp (60Hz, single phase, 3 wire with dedicated ground). Includes one NEMA 5-15R pigtail, two NEMA 5-15R receptacles, Ethernet and modem ports and LCD Event Monitor. Includes ESP's Lifetime Protection Guarantee, which safeguards connected equipment and provides coverage for power related "Acts of God"- for life!
<b>The following accessories are made in a non-TAA compliant country and must be purchased on the same PO as the main machine. They may not be procured individually under this contract.</b>										
Cassette Feeding Unit-AX1	5831C001AA	CST FED AX1	\$650	\$585						Adds three additional 550-sheet cassette and a wheeled stand for floor standing use. The total paper capacity becomes 2,300 sheets (550 x 4 + 100 Stack Bypass). Cannot be installed with Cassette Module-AG1, Envelope Cassette Module-A1, Cassette Feeding Unit-AR1 and High Capacity Cassette Feeding Unit-D1.
Universal Keyboard Stand-A2	3954V774	KEY STAND A2	\$163	\$147						Free-standing adjustable keyboard stand. Accommodates most keyboard sizes
Wireless LAN Board-D1	5982C001AA	WIRELESBD D1	\$40	\$36						
<b>Supplies (Purchase only)</b>										
<b>SIN 339940</b>										
Staple-P1	10088001AA	STAPLE-P1	\$44	\$40						Used for corner stapling only. 2 cartridges per case. 5,000 staples per cartridge.
Toner T03 Black	2725C001BA	T03 TONER	\$175	\$158						(51,500 impressions @ ISO 19752) All-in-one cartridge includes Toner, Drum, Developer, and Waste Toner Hopper. Not included in main unit.
<b>Services (Purchase only)</b>										
<b>SIN 8112125A</b>										





Black & White MultiFunction Device

Item Description	Item #	Model Name	GSA Level I (1-10 Units)	GSA Level II (11+ Units)	Toner Inclusive Maintenance Rates					Notes:
					Mthly Maint. Base Charge	BW Copies Included	Color Copies Included	Black Per Image Charge	Color Per Image Charge	
Hard Disk Drive Replacement Service	5007B004AA	HDD REPLACE	\$385	\$385						End of Term Service to have the device hard drive removed. Option must be ordered 60 days prior to end of term.



Black & White MultiFunction Device

Item Description	Item #	Model Name	GSA Level I (1-10 Units)	GSA Level II (11+ Units)	Mthly Maint. Base Charge	BW Copies Included	Color Copies Included	Toner Inclusive Maintenance Rates		Notes:
								Black Per Image Charge	Color Per Image Charge	
<b>imageRUNNER ADVANCE DX 4925iG / DX 4935iG / DX 4945iG</b>										
Acquisition Plans: Purchase. PVL Lease (SIN 532420LC) is available for 24/36/48/60 month terms. LTOP Lease (SIN 532420LTOP) is available for 24/36/48/60 month terms.										
<b>SIN 333316C, 532420LTOP/532420LC (Maintenance SIN 8112125A)</b>										
imageRUNNER ADVANCE DX 4925iG (With DADF)	5972C015AB	IR4925GSYSA	\$3,266	\$2,940	\$31.68	2,300	N/A	\$0.01160	N/A	
imageRUNNER ADVANCE DX 4925iG (With DADF)	5972C015AB	IR4925GSYSA	\$3,266	\$2,940	\$58.36	4,600	N/A	\$0.01160	N/A	
imageRUNNER ADVANCE DX 4925iG (With DADF)	5972C015AB	IR4925GSYSA	\$3,266	\$2,940	\$111.72	9,200	N/A	\$0.01160	N/A	
Ships standard with 2 x 550-sheet Paper Cassettes, UFRII/PCL/PS Printing, Direct PDF/XPS Printing, Color Universal Send with PDF High Compression, Encrypted PDF, Digital Signature PDF, Searchable PDF/XPS, OOXML (Scan to PPT and Word), Universal Login Manager(Requires Download), uniFLOW Online Express, Access Management System, HDD Data Erase, Data Encryption (FIPS-140-2), IP Sec, Encrypted Secure Print, Secure Watermark, Web Browser, Color Image Reader, Ethernet 1000Base-T/100Base-TX/10Base-T, USB 2.0/3.0 High Speed Connectivity, Wifi Connectivity, Remote Operator's Software Kit, Color Network ScanGear and Drum Unit. For imageRUNNER ADVANCE 4535i III/4525i III only. Choose one out of following three options, the Single Pass DADF-A1 or the DADF-AV1 or the Platen Cover-Y2.										
imageRUNNER ADVANCE DX 4925iG (With Single Pass DADF)	5972C016AB	IR4925GSYSB	\$3,700	\$3,330	\$31.68	2,300	N/A	\$0.01160	N/A	
imageRUNNER ADVANCE DX 4925iG (With Single Pass DADF)	5972C016AB	IR4925GSYSB	\$3,700	\$3,330	\$58.36	4,600	N/A	\$0.01160	N/A	
imageRUNNER ADVANCE DX 4925iG (With Single Pass DADF)	5972C016AB	IR4925GSYSB	\$3,700	\$3,330	\$111.72	9,200	N/A	\$0.01160	N/A	
Ships standard with 2 x 550-sheet Paper Cassettes, UFRII/PCL/PS Printing, Direct PDF/XPS Printing, Color Universal Send with PDF High Compression, Encrypted PDF, Digital Signature PDF, Searchable PDF/XPS, OOXML (Scan to PPT and Word), Universal Login Manager(Requires Download), uniFLOW Online Express, Access Management System, HDD Data Erase, Data Encryption (FIPS-140-2), IP Sec, Encrypted Secure Print, Secure Watermark, Web Browser, Color Image Reader, Ethernet 1000Base-T/100Base-TX/10Base-T, USB 2.0/3.0 High Speed Connectivity, Wifi Connectivity, Remote Operator's Software Kit, Color Network ScanGear and Drum Unit. For imageRUNNER ADVANCE 4535i III/4525i III only. Choose one out of following three options, the Single Pass DADF-A1 or the DADF-AV1 or the Platen Cover-Y2.										
imageRUNNER ADVANCE DX 4935iG (With DADF)	5971C015AB	IR4935GSYSA	\$3,916	\$3,525	\$41.65	3,300	N/A	\$0.01050	N/A	
imageRUNNER ADVANCE DX 4935iG (With DADF)	5971C015AB	IR4935GSYSA	\$3,916	\$3,525	\$75.25	6,500	N/A	\$0.01050	N/A	
imageRUNNER ADVANCE DX 4935iG (With DADF)	5971C015AB	IR4935GSYSA	\$3,916	\$3,525	\$143.50	13,000	N/A	\$0.01050	N/A	
Ships standard with 2 x 550-sheet Paper Cassettes, UFRII/PCL/PS Printing, Direct PDF/XPS Printing, Color Universal Send with PDF High Compression, Encrypted PDF, Digital Signature PDF, Searchable PDF/XPS, OOXML (Scan to PPT and Word), Universal Login Manager(Requires Download), uniFLOW Online Express, Access Management System, HDD Data Erase, Data Encryption (FIPS-140-2), IP Sec, Encrypted Secure Print, Secure Watermark, Web Browser, Color Image Reader, Ethernet 1000Base-T/100Base-TX/10Base-T, USB 2.0/3.0 High Speed Connectivity, Wifi Connectivity, Remote Operator's Software Kit, Color Network ScanGear and Drum Unit. For imageRUNNER ADVANCE 4535i III/4525i III only. Choose one out of following three options, the Single Pass DADF-A1 or the DADF-AV1 or the Platen Cover-Y2.										
imageRUNNER ADVANCE DX 4935iG (With Single Pass DADF)	5971C021AA	IR4935GSYSB	\$4,350	\$3,915	\$41.65	3,300	N/A	\$0.01050	N/A	
imageRUNNER ADVANCE DX 4935iG (With Single Pass DADF)	5971C021AA	IR4935GSYSB	\$4,350	\$3,915	\$75.25	6,500	N/A	\$0.01050	N/A	
imageRUNNER ADVANCE DX 4935iG (With Single Pass DADF)	5971C021AA	IR4935GSYSB	\$4,350	\$3,915	\$143.50	13,000	N/A	\$0.01050	N/A	
Ships standard with 2 x 550-sheet Paper Cassettes, UFRII/PCL/PS Printing, Direct PDF/XPS Printing, Color Universal Send with PDF High Compression, Encrypted PDF, Digital Signature PDF, Searchable PDF/XPS, OOXML (Scan to PPT and Word), Universal Login Manager(Requires Download), uniFLOW Online Express, Access Management System, HDD Data Erase, Data Encryption (FIPS-140-2), IP Sec, Encrypted Secure Print, Secure Watermark, Web Browser, Color Image Reader, Ethernet 1000Base-T/100Base-TX/10Base-T, USB 2.0/3.0 High Speed Connectivity, Wifi Connectivity, Remote Operator's Software Kit, Color Network ScanGear and Drum Unit. For imageRUNNER ADVANCE 4535i III/4525i III only. Choose one out of following three options, the Single Pass DADF-A1 or the DADF-AV1 or the Platen Cover-Y2.										
imageRUNNER ADVANCE DX 4945iG	5970C003AA	IRADV 4945G	\$4,867	\$4,380	\$51.70	4,600	N/A	\$0.00950	N/A	
imageRUNNER ADVANCE DX 4945iG	5970C003AA	IRADV 4945G	\$4,867	\$4,380	\$95.40	9,200	N/A	\$0.00950	N/A	
imageRUNNER ADVANCE DX 4945iG	5970C003AA	IRADV 4945G	\$4,867	\$4,380	\$182.80	18,400	N/A	\$0.00950	N/A	
Ships standard with 2 x 550-sheet Paper Cassettes, UFRII/PCL/PS Printing, Direct PDF/XPS Printing, Color Universal Send with PDF High Compression, Encrypted PDF, Digital Signature PDF, Searchable PDF/XPS, OOXML (Scan to PPT and Word), Universal Login Manager(Requires Download), uniFLOW Online Express, Access Management System, HDD Data Erase, Data Encryption (FIPS-140-2), IP Sec, Encrypted Secure Print, Secure Watermark, Web Browser, Color Image Reader, Ethernet 1000Base-T/100Base-TX/10Base-T, USB 2.0/3.0 High Speed Connectivity, Wifi Connectivity, Remote Operator's Software Kit, Color Network ScanGear and Drum Unit. Ships standard with Single Pass DADF-A1.										
Inner Finisher-L1	4000C002BA	INNER FIN-L1	\$732	\$659						The Inner Zway Tray-M1, Inner Finisher-L1, Staple Finisher-AB1 or Booklet Finisher-AB1 cannot be installed at the same time. Inner Finisher/Staple Finisher: Includes 1 staple cartridge (5,000 staples) . NOT include additional staple cartridges.
Inner 2/3 Hole Puncher-D1	4002C002AA	INR2/3H PNCD	\$455	\$410						Requires Inner Finisher-L1
2/3 Hole Puncher Unit-A1	0126C001AA	2/3H PUNCHER	\$513	\$462						Requires Staple Finisher-AA1 or Booklet Finisher AA1.
USB Keyboard (Cherry)	1266V426	U.SLIM KBD	\$86	\$77						When installing USB Keyboard it is recommended to install the Utility Tray-B1 or Universal Keyboard Stand-A1.
Copy Card Reader-F1	4784B001AA	CARD READ F1	\$206	\$185						Requires the Copy Card Reader Attachment Kit-B5.
Copy Card Reader Attachment-B7	3684B009AA	CARD ATCH-B7	\$46	\$41						
Canon Card Set-A1 (1-30)	4781B001AA	CARA1 (1-30)	\$104	\$93						
Canon Card Set-A2 (31-100)	4781B002AA	CA2 (31-100)	\$228	\$205						
Canon Card Set-A3 (101-200)	4781B003AA	A3 (101-200)	\$308	\$277						
Canon Card Set-A4 (201-300)	4781B004AA	A4 (201-300)	\$308	\$277						
Canon Card Set-A5 (301-500)	4781B005AA	CA5 (301-500)	\$615	\$553						



Black & White Multifunction Device

Item Description	Item #	Model Name	Toner Inclusive Maintenance Rates							Notes:
			GSA Level I (1-10 Units)	GSA Level II (11+ Units)	Mthly Maint. Base Charge	BW Copies Included	Color Copies Included	Black Per Image Charge	Color Per Image Charge	
Canon Card Set-A6 (501-1000)	47818006AA	A6 (501-100)	\$1,537	\$1,383						
ADF Access Handle-A1	10958001AA	ADF ACCH-A1	\$104	\$93						
Copy Control Interface Kit-A1	37268001AA	CNTRL I/F-A1	\$35	\$31						cannot be installed if Copy Card Reader-F1 is installed.
CONVENIENCE STAPLER-C1	3806V864	CON STAP C1	\$223	\$200						Uses Staple-P1 (10088001AA). 2 cartridges per case. 5,000 staples per cartridge. A standalone stapler that provides quick and easy corner- or side-page stapling for up to 50 sheets.
Staple Remover A-1	3987V510	STPLREMRV A1	\$528	\$475						A standalone staple remover with easy one-touch operation ensuring documents are ready for scanning, copying and faxing.
imageRUNNER ADVANCE DX Series Control Panel Protective Film (10 pack)	3821V580	3821V580	\$33	\$29						For all imageRUNNER ADVANCE DX models. For Third Generation imageRUNNER ADVANCE models, please use Third Generation imageRUNNER ADVANCE Control Panel Protective Film (incl. Keypad) (10 pack) (3821V582). Designed for use on flat panel only. Not intended for use on upright control panel.
PCL International Font Set-A1	48218003AA	PCL FONT-A1E	\$285	\$257						eLAN item
Barcode Printing Kit-D1e	39998004AA	BARPRT D1E	\$455	\$410						eLAN item
IP FAX Expansion Kit-B1	0170C004AA	IP FAX-B1E U	\$190	\$171						eLAN item. Requires Super G3 FAX Board-AS2. Cannot be installed with Super G3 2nd Line Fax Board-AS2.
Remote Fax Kit-A1e	36798005AA	RMO FAX A1E	\$228	\$205						eLAN item. Cannot be installed with Super G3 FAX Board-AS2.
250GB SSD-A1	4873C001BA	250GB SSD A1	\$228	\$205						250 GB HDD for Mirroring functionality only, cannot be used to increase storage.
1TB SSD-A1	4874C001BA	1TB SSD A1	\$741	\$666						
Numeric Keypad-A2	4036C002AA	NUMRC KYP A2	\$98	\$88						
Voice Guidance Kit-G1	0171C001AA	VOICEGUID G1	\$455	\$410						Voice Guidance Kit-G1 and Voice Operation Kit-D1 cannot be installed at the same time. Requires Numeric Keypad A1 and Option Attachment kit for Reader-A1.
Voice Operation Kit-D1	0172C002AA	VOICE OP D1	\$1,024	\$921						Voice Guidance Kit-G1 and Voice Operation Kit-D1 cannot be installed at the same time.
Authorized Send v7.X Fax Server add-on Option (1 license) e-LAN	4224C018AA	AS FAX SERV	\$151	\$136						eLAN item, ADVANCE Desktop, AA-PRINT and Authorized Send Application/Jar file can be attained through download only from <a href="http://www.canon.com/fau/downloads/">http://www.canon.com/fau/downloads/</a>
MFP Voice Assist	4224C121AA	A-SEND VOICE	\$262	\$236						ADVANCE Desktop, AA-PRINT and Authorized Send Application/Jar file can be attained through download only from <a href="http://www.canon.com/fau/downloads/">http://www.canon.com/fau/downloads/</a> eLAN item
AA-PRINT MFP V1.5 G3	41648T59AA	AAPRNT GEN3	\$322	\$290						ADVANCE Desktop, AA PROX, AA-PRINT and Authorized Send Application/Jar file can be attained through download only from <a href="http://www.canon.com/fau/downloads/">http://www.canon.com/fau/downloads/</a>
PaperCut Gen3+ MEAP License	4224C027AA	PC GEN3 MEAP	\$50	\$45						
Object Generator (for AS400 printing) License with 3 year Maintenance	4223C001AA	OBJ GEN LIC	\$3,023	\$2,720						eLAN item
Object Generator Additional 1 year Maintenance	4223C002AA	OBJ GEN ADD	\$504	\$453						
ESP NEXT GEN PCS POWER FILTER (120V/15A) XG-PCS-15D	6101AU76AA	XGPCS15D	\$155	\$155						For DX Series 4751i/4745i/4735i/4725i & all Accessories that get power from the main unit. 120V /15 Amp (60Hz, single phase, 3 wire with dedicated ground). Includes one NEMA 5-15R pigtail, two NEMA 5-15R receptacles, Ethernet and modem ports and LCD Event Monitor. Includes ESP's Lifetime Protection Guarantee, which safeguards connected equipment and provides coverage for power related "Acts of God"- for life!
ESP NEXT GEN PCS POWER FILTER (120V/20A) XG-PCS-20D	6101AU77AA	XGPCS20D	\$158	\$158						For DX Series 4700. 120V /20 Amp (60Hz, single phase, 3 wire with dedicated ground). Includes one NEMA 5-20R pigtail, two NEMA 5-20R receptacles, Ethernet and modem ports and LCD Event Monitor. Includes ESP's Lifetime Protection Guarantee, which safeguards connected equipment and provides coverage for power related "Acts of God"- for life!
<b>The following accessories are made in a non-TAA compliant country and must be purchased on the same PO as the main machine. They may not be procured individually under this contract.</b>										
Platen Cover-Y3	3818C003AA	PLATENCOV Y3	\$69	\$62						Requires removing the standard Single Pass Duplexing ADF.
High Capacity Cassette Feeding Unit-E1	5555C002AA	HCCFEEDUNTE1	\$910	\$819						High Capacity Cassette Feeding Unit-B1, Cassette Feeding Unit-AN1 and Cabinet Type-Q cannot be installed at the same time.
Cassette Feeding Unit-AW1	4917C002AA	CFU-AW1	\$741	\$666						Cassette Feeding Unit-AW1 and Cabinet Type-W cannot be installed at the same time.
Cabinet Type-W	5634C001AA	CABINET W	\$92	\$83						Cassette Feeding Unit-AW1 and Cabinet Type-W cannot be installed at the same time.
Inner 2way Tray-M1	4034C001AA	INR2WY TRYM1	\$57	\$52						The Inner 2way Tray-M1, Inner Finisher-L1, Staple Finisher-AB1 or Booklet Finisher-AB1 cannot be installed at the same time. Requires Inner Tray (1st Copy Tray Kit-A1)
Staple Finisher-AE1	4921C001AA	S.FIN AE1	\$1,820	\$1,638						Inner 2way Tray-M1, Inner Finisher-L1, Staple Finisher-AE1 or Booklet Finisher-AE1 cannot be installed at the same time. Includes Buffer Pass Unit.Inner Finisher/Staple Finisher includes 1 staple cartridge (5,000 staples). DOES NOT include additional staple cartridges.



Black & White MultiFunction Device

Item Description	Item #	Model Name	Toner Inclusive Maintenance Rates							Notes:
			GSA Level I (1-10 Units)	GSA Level II (11+ Units)	Mthly Maint. Base Charge	BW Copies Included	Color Copies Included	Black Per Image Charge	Color Per Image Charge	
Booklet Finisher-AE1	4922C001AA	B.FIN AE1	\$2,729	\$2,457						Inner 2way Tray-M1, Inner Finisher-L1, Staple Finisher-AE1 or Booklet Finisher-AE1 cannot be installed at the same time. Includes Buffer Pass Unit. Booklet Finisher includes 1 staple cartridge for stapling (5,000 staples) and 2 staple cartridges for booklet (2,000 x 2 staples). DOES NOT include additional staple cartridges.
Copy Tray-T2	4918C002AA	COPY TRAY-T2	\$28	\$25						Staple Finisher-AE1, Booklet Finisher-AE1 can not be installed with Copy Tray-T1.
Utility Tray-B1	0165C001AA	UTLTY TRY B1	\$40	\$36						Requires Option Attachment kit for Reader-A1
Universal Keyboard Stand-A2	3954V774	KEY STAND A2	\$163	\$147						Free-standing adjustable keyboard stand. Accommodates most keyboard sizes
Attachment Kit for Reader	4067C002AA	OP KIT A2	\$11	\$9						When installing Utility Tray, Voice Guidance Kit, or Voice Operation Kit, Option Attachment kit for Reader-A1 is required.
Super G3 FAX Board-BH1	4919C001AA	G3FAX BH1 US	\$546	\$491						
Super G3 2nd Line Fax Board-BH2	4920C008AA	FAXBD2LN BH2	\$342	\$307						Requires Super G3 FAX Board-BH1.
Super G3 3rd/4th Line Fax Board-AX1	4038C001BA	FXBD3/4L AX1	\$683	\$615						Requires Super G3 FAX Board-AX1 and Super G3 2nd Line Fax Board-AX1.
Memory Mirroring Kit	4039C001BA	MMR MIRKT A1	\$342	\$307						SSD Mirroring feature requires two SSD, either one additional 250GB SSD-A1 with standard 250GB SSD or two 1TB SSD-A1 replacing standard 250GB SSD.
Wireless LAN Board-F1	5984C001AA	WIRELESBD F1	\$40	\$36						
IC Card Reader Box for Numeric Keypad-A1	4040C001AA	ICCRD BXNKA1	\$87	\$78						When using IC Card with Numeric Keypad A1, Numeric Keypad will take standard IC Card place. It is recommended to install IC Card Reader Box when using IC Card and Numeric Keypad A1 together.
<b>Supplies (Purchase only)</b>										
<b>SIN 339940</b>										
Staple-P1	1008B001AA	STAPLE-P1	\$44	\$40						Used for corner/double stapling only. 2 cartridges per case. 5,000 staples per cartridge.
Staple Cartridge-Y1 (for Booklet Finisher-Y1)	0148C001AA	STPCARTY1	\$26	\$24						Used for booklet finishing only. 2 cartridges per case. 2,000 staples per cartridge.
GPR-67 Toner Black	5745C003AA	GPR-67 TNR B	\$75	\$68						4.5K impressions @ 6% coverage
<b>Services (Purchase only)</b>										
<b>SIN 8112125A</b>										
Hard Disk Drive Replacement Service	5007B004AA	HDD REPLACE	\$385	\$385						End of Term Service to have the device hard drive removed. Option must be ordered 60 days prior to end of term.
<b>imageRUNNER ADVANCE DX 6980i</b>										
<b>Acquisition Plans:</b>										
<b>Purchase.</b>										
PVL Lease (SIN 532420LC) is available for 24/36/48/60 month terms.										
LTOP Lease (SIN 532420LTOP) is available for 24/36/48/60 month terms.										
<b>SIN 333316C, 532420LTOP/532420LC (Maintenance SIN 8112125A)</b>										
imageRUNNER ADVANCE DX 6980i	6014C003AA	IRADV 6980i	\$13,078	\$11,770	\$73.80	16,400	N/A	\$0.00450	N/A	
imageRUNNER ADVANCE DX 6980i	6014C003AA	IRADV 6980i	\$13,078	\$11,770	\$147.15	32,700	N/A	\$0.00450	N/A	
imageRUNNER ADVANCE DX 6980i	6014C003AA	IRADV 6980i	\$13,078	\$11,770	\$294.30	65,400	N/A	\$0.00450	N/A	
Ships standard with 200-sheet Single Pass Duplexing Automatic Document Feeder, Color Image Reader, 2 x 1,560-Sheet Paper Drawers, 2 x 570-sheet Paper Cassettes, Tab Feeding Attachment Kit, UFRII/PCL/PS Printing, Direct PDF/XPS Printing, Color Universal Send with PDF, High Compression, Encrypted PDF, Digital Signature PDF (Device and User Signature), Trace and Smooth PDF, Searchable PDF/XPS, OOXML (Scan to PPT and Word), Universal Login Manager (Requires Download), uniFLOW Online Express, Access Management System, SSD Data Initialize, Data Encryption (FIPS-140-2), IP Sec, Encrypted Secure Print, Secure Watermark, Web Browser, Color Image Reader, Ethernet 1000Base-T/100Base-TX/10Base-T, USB 2.0/3.0 High Speed Connectivity, Remote Operator's Software Kit, USB Device Port, Color Network ScanGear and Drum Units. Requires Copy Tray-R2, Staple Finisher-AC1 or Booklet Finisher-AC2. For proximity card use, DX platform devices come standard with IC Card Reader Box. Any configuration requiring a Proximity Card Reader is an additional purchase. (ex. uniFLOW MiCard PLUS).										
Paper Deck Unit-E1	0162C002AA	PAPER DCK E1	\$1,593	\$1,434						Provides an additional 3,500 sheets of LTR sized paper capacity up to 80lb Cover (220gsm).
POD Deck Lite-C1	0163C002AB	PODDECK LTC1	\$2,503	\$2,252						Provides an additional 3,500 sheets of paper of up to 11" x 17" to 80lb Cover (220gsm).
Copy Tray-R2	0164C002AA	COPY TRAY R2	\$137	\$123						Staple Finisher-V2, Booklet Finisher-V2, and Copy Tray-R2 cannot be installed at the same time.
Finisher Jogger Kit-A1	3237C001AA	JOGGER KITA1	\$380	\$342						Requires Staple Finisher-AC1 or Booklet Finisher-AC1.
2/3 Hole Puncher Unit-A1	0126C001AA	2/3H PUNCHER	\$513	\$462						Requires Staple Finisher-V2 or Booklet Finisher-V2.
Document Insertion Unit-P1	0104C001AA	INSRT UNT P1	\$1,820	\$1,638						Requires Staple Finisher-V2 or Booklet Finisher-V2. Document Insertion Unit-P1 and Document Insertion/Folding Unit-J1 cannot be installed at the same time.
Document Insertion / Folding Unit-J1	0105C002AA	INSRT/FLD J1	\$5,459	\$4,913						Requires Staple Finisher-V2 or Booklet Finisher-V2. Document Insertion Unit-P1 and Document Insertion/Folding Unit-J1 cannot be installed at the same time.



Black & White Multifunction Device

Item Description	Item #	Model Name	GSA Level I (1-10 Units)	GSA Level II (11+ Units)	Toner Inclusive Maintenance Rates					Notes:
					Mthly Maint. Base Charge	BW Copies Included	Color Copies Included	Black Per Image Charge	Color Per Image Charge	
USB Keyboard (Cherry)	1266V426	U.SLIM KBD	\$86	\$77						When installing USB Keyboard, it is recommended to install the Universal Keyboard Stand-A2 or the Utility Tray-B1 (unless the Upright Control Panel-J1 is used).
Copy Card Reader Attachment-A5	3730B010AA	CCARD RDR A5	\$46	\$42						
Copy Card Reader-F1	4784B001AA	CARD READ F1	\$206	\$185						Magnetic Card Reader used to limit and control access to authorized users. Tracks activity by user number for charge-back or accounting purposes.
Canon Card Set-A1 (1-30)	4781B001AA	CARA1 (1-30)	\$104	\$93						Card set to utilize with Copy Card Reader-F1 (1-30).
Canon Card Set-A2 (31-100)	4781B002AA	CA2 (31-100)	\$228	\$205						Card set to utilize with Copy Card Reader-F1 (31-100).
Canon Card Set-A3 (101-200)	4781B003AA	A3 (101-200)	\$308	\$277						Card set to utilize with Copy Card Reader-F1 (101-200).
Canon Card Set-A4 (201-300)	4781B004AA	A4 (201-300)	\$308	\$277						Card set to utilize with Copy Card Reader-F1 (201-300).
Canon Card Set-A5 (301-500)	4781B005AA	CA5 (301-500)	\$615	\$553						Card set to utilize with Copy Card Reader-F1 (301-500).
Canon Card Set-A6 (501-1000)	4781B006AA	A6 (501-100)	\$1,537	\$1,383						Card set to utilize with Copy Card Reader-F1 (501-1000).
ADF Access Handle-A1	1095B001AA	ADF ACCH-A1	\$104	\$93						Handle that attaches to the Document Feeder to allow for easier access for seated users to open the document feeder.
Copy Control Interface Kit-A1	3726B001AA	CNTRL I/F-A1	\$35	\$31						Facilitates connection of third party hardware, typically cost recovery terminals or pay-for-service solutions such as pay-for-copy. Integration may be required. Check with the third party for compatibility.
CONVENIENCE STAPLER-C1	3806V864	CON STAP C1	\$223	\$200						Uses Staple-P1 (1008B001AA), 2 cartridges per case, 5,000 staples per cartridge. A standalone stapler that provides quick and easy corner-or side-page stapling for up to 50 sheets.
Staple Remover A-1	3987V510	STPLREMRV A1	\$528	\$475						A standalone staple remover with easy one-touch operation ensuring documents are ready for scanning, copying and faxing.
imageRUNNER ADVANCE DX Series Control Panel Protective Film (10 pack)	3821V580	3821V580	\$33	\$29						For all imageRUNNER ADVANCE DX models. For Third Generation imageRUNNER ADVANCE models, please use Third Generation imageRUNNER ADVANCE Control Panel Protective Film (incl. Keypad) (10 pack) (3821V582). Designed for use on flat
Barcode Printing Kit-D1e	3999B004AA	BARPRT D1E	\$455	\$410						Provides the ability to print 1D and 2D barcodes on output. eLAN item (License Access Number will be provided by the servicing dealer).
IP FAX Expansion Kit-B1	0170C004AA	IP FAX-B1E U	\$190	\$171						eLAN item. Requires Super G3 FAX Board-AS2. Cannot be installed with Super G3 2nd Line Fax Board-AS2.
Remote Fax Kit-A1e	3679B005AA	RMO FAX A1E	\$228	\$205						eLAN item. Cannot be installed with Super G3 FAX Board-AS2.
250GB SSD-A1	4873C001BA	250GB SSD A1	\$228	\$205						250 GB HDD for Mirroring functionality only, cannot be used to increase storage.
1TB SSD-A1	4874C001BA	1TB SSD A1	\$741	\$666						
Voice Guidance Kit-G1	0171C001AA	VOICEGUID G1	\$455	\$410						Voice Guidance Kit-G1 and Voice Operation Kit-D1 cannot be installed at the same time. Requires Numeric Keypad-A1.
Voice Operation Kit-D1	0172C002AA	VOICE OP D1	\$1,024	\$921						Voice Guidance Kit-G1 and Voice Operation Kit-D1 cannot be installed at the same time. Requires Numeric Keypad-A1.
Numeric Keypad-A2	4036C002AA	NUMRC KYP A2	\$98	\$88						
OS upgrade kit for Y3	5727B025AA	UG KIT Y3	\$650	\$585						Upgrade for existing imagePASS-Y3 V1.0 devices. Kit upgrades Windows 10 2016 up to Windows 10 2019 (IoT Enterprise versions). CWS 6.4 does not support 32-bit Windows Environments and Mac OS 10.10 and earlier.
Authorized Send v7.X Fax Server add-on Option (1 License) e-LAN	4224C018AA	AS FAX SERV	\$151	\$136						eLAN item, ADVANCE Desktop, AA-PRINT and Authorized Send Application/Jar file can be attained through download only from <a href="http://www.canon.com/fau/downloads/">http://www.canon.com/fau/downloads/</a>
MFP Voice Assist	4224C121AA	A-SEND VOICE	\$262	\$236						ADVANCE Desktop, AA-PRINT and Authorized Send Application/Jar file can be attained through download only from <a href="http://www.canon.com/fau/downloads/">http://www.canon.com/fau/downloads/</a> eLAN item
AA-PRINT MFP V1.5 G3	4164BT59AA	AAPRNT GEN3	\$322	\$290						ADVANCE Desktop, AA PROX, AA-PRINT and Authorized Send Application/Jar file can be attained through download only from <a href="http://www.canon.com/fau/downloads/">http://www.canon.com/fau/downloads/</a>
PaperCut Gen3+ MEAP license	4224C027AA	PC GEN3 MEAP	\$50	\$45						
Object Generator (for AS400 printing) License with 3 year Maintenance	4223C001AA	OBJ GEN LIC	\$3,023	\$2,720						eLAN item
Object Generator Additional 1 year Maintenance	4223C002AA	OBJ GEN ADD	\$504	\$453						
ESP NEXT GEN PCS POWER FILTER (120V/15A) XG-PCS-15D	6101AU76AA	XGPCS15D	\$155	\$155						For DX Series 6700 series & all Accessories that get power from the main unit. 120V /15 Amp (60Hz, single phase, 3 wire with dedicated ground). Includes one NEMA 5-15R pigtail, two NEMA 5-15R receptacles, Ethernet and modem ports and LCD Event
ESP NEXT GEN PCS POWER FILTER (120V/20A) XG-PCS-20D	6101AU77AA	XGPCS20D	\$158	\$158						For DX Series 6780/6765/6755. 120V /20 Amp (60Hz, single phase, 3 wire with dedicated ground). Includes one NEMA 5-20R pigtail, two NEMA 5-20R receptacles, Ethernet and modem ports and LCD Event Monitor. Includes ESP's Lifetime
The following accessories are made in a non-TAA compliant country and must be purchased on the same PO as the main machine. They may not be procured individually under this contract.										



Black & White MultiFunction Device

Item Description	Item #	Model Name	GSA Level I (1-10 Units)	GSA Level II (11+ Units)	Mthly Maint. Base Charge	Toner Inclusive Maintenance Rates				Notes:
						BW Copies Included	Color Copies Included	Black Per Image Charge	Color Per Image Charge	
Staple Finisher-AC1	3235C001BA	STAPLE AC1	\$1,820	\$1,638						Staple Finisher-AC1, Booklet Finisher-AC1, and Copy Tray-R2 cannot be installed at the same time. Staple Finisher-AC1 includes 1 staple cartridge (5,000 staples) within the Finisher. An additional Staple-X1 box (3 cartridges per box, 5,000 staples per cartridge) is also included.
Booklet Finisher-AC2	3236C014AA	BK FIN AC2	\$3,413	\$3,071						Staple Finisher-AC1, Booklet Finisher-AC1, and Copy Tray-R2 cannot be installed at the same time. Booklet Finisher-AC1 includes 1 staple cartridge for stapling (5,000 staples) and 2 staple cartridges for booklet (2,000 x2 staples) within the Finisher. An additional Staple-X1 box for stapling (3 cartridges per box, 5,000 staples per cartridge) and Staple-Y1 box for booklet (2 cartridges per box, 2,000 staples per cartridge) are also included.
Tab Feeding Attachment Kit-B1	6793A004AA	TAB ATTCB-B1	\$92	\$83						Allows users to load letter-sized tab paper in paper drawer 2. Includes one-touch supports, a tab paperweight bar and an underlay sheet.
Utility Tray-B1	0165C001AA	UTLTY TRY B1	\$40	\$36						Provides an additional work surface extension for document preparation, keyboard, Voice Guidance or Voice Operation Kit.
Printer Cover-H2	0097C002AA	PRINT COV H2	\$109	\$98						Requires removing the standard Single Pass Duplexing ADF and Reader.
Universal Keyboard Stand-A2	3954V774	KEY STAND A2	\$163	\$147						Free-standing adjustable keyboard stand. Accommodates most keyboard sizes
PCL International Font Set-A1	4821B003AA	PCL FONT-A1E	\$285	\$257						Adds PCL support for a number of Andale® and WorldType® Collections.
Super G3 FAX Board-AX1	3998C001AA	SPRG3 FAXAX1	\$542	\$488						
Super G3 2nd Line Fax Board-AX1	4037C002BA	FAXBD2LN AX1	\$342	\$307						Requires Super G3 FAX Board-AX1.
Memory Mirroring Kit	4039C001BA	MMR MIRKT A1	\$342	\$307						SSD Mirroring feature requires two SSD, either one additional 250GB SSD-A1 with standard 250GB SSD or two 1TB SSD-A1 replacing standard 250GB SSD.
Canon Wireless LAN Board-G1	6024C001AA	WIRELESS LAN	\$40	\$36						
<b>Supplies (Purchase only)</b>										
<b>SIN 339940</b>										
Staple-P1	1008B001AA	STAPLE-P1	\$44	\$40						Used for corner/double stapling only. 2 cartridges per case. 5,000 staples per cartridge.
Staple Cartridge-Y1 (for Booklet Finisher-Y1)	0148C001AA	STPCARTY1	\$26	\$24						Used for booklet finishing only. 2 cartridges per case. 2,000 staples per cartridge.
GPR-38 - Black Toner	3766B003AA	GPR 38 TONE	\$79	\$72						\$6,000 impressions per bottle @ 6% coverage.
<b>SIN 8112125A</b>										
Hard Disk Drive Replacement Service	5007B004AA	HDD REPLACE	\$385	\$385						End of Term Service to have the device hard drive removed. Option must be ordered 60 days prior to end of term.
<b>imageRUNNER ADVANCE DX 6855i/ 6860i / 6870i</b>										
Acquisition Plans: Purchase. PVL Lease (SIN 532420LC) is available for 24/36/48/60 month terms. LTOP Lease (SIN 532420LTOP) is available for 24/36/48/60 month terms.										
<b>SIN 333316C, 532420LTOP/532420LC (Maintenance SIN 8112125A)</b>										
imageRUNNER ADVANCE DX 6855iG	5538C003AA	IRADV6855120	\$5,683	\$5,114	\$10.00	0	N/A	\$0.00590	N/A	
imageRUNNER ADVANCE DX 6855iG	5538C003AA	IRADV6855120	\$5,683	\$5,114	\$33.60	4,000	N/A	\$0.00590	N/A	
imageRUNNER ADVANCE DX 6855iG	5538C003AA	IRADV6855120	\$5,683	\$5,114	\$57.20	8,000	N/A	\$0.00590	N/A	
imageRUNNER ADVANCE DX 6855iG	5538C003AA	IRADV6855120	\$5,683	\$5,114	\$104.40	16,000	N/A	\$0.00590	N/A	
imageRUNNER ADVANCE DX 6860i	4963C003AA	IRADV6860i G	\$8,362	\$7,526	\$44.50	5,000	N/A	\$0.00590	N/A	
imageRUNNER ADVANCE DX 6860i	4963C003AA	IRADV6860i G	\$8,362	\$7,526	\$74.00	10,000	N/A	\$0.00590	N/A	
imageRUNNER ADVANCE DX 6860i	4963C003AA	IRADV6860i G	\$8,362	\$7,526	\$133.00	20,000	N/A	\$0.00590	N/A	
imageRUNNER ADVANCE DX 6870i	4962C003AA	IRADV6870i G	\$9,895	\$8,906	\$69.25	7,500	N/A	\$0.00590	N/A	
imageRUNNER ADVANCE DX 6870i	4962C003AA	IRADV6870i G	\$9,895	\$8,906	\$113.50	15,000	N/A	\$0.00590	N/A	
imageRUNNER ADVANCE DX 6870i	4962C003AA	IRADV6870i G	\$9,895	\$8,906	\$202.00	30,000	N/A	\$0.00590	N/A	
Ships standard with 200-sheet Single Pass Duplexing Automatic Document Feeder, Color Image Reader, 2 x 1,500-Sheet Paper Drawers, 2 x 550-sheet Paper Cassettes, Tab Feeding Attachment Kit, UFRNII/PCL/PS Printing, Direct PDF/XPS Printing, Color Universal Send with PDF, High Compression, Encrypted PDF, Digital Signature PDF (Device and User Signature), Trace and Smooth PDF, Searchable PDF/XPS, OOXML (Scan to PPT and Word), Universal Login Manager (Requires Download), uniFLOW Online Express, Access Management System, HDD Data Erase, Data Encryption (FIPS-140-2), IP Sec, Encrypted Secure Print, Secure Watermark, Web Browser, Color Image Reader, Ethernet 1000Base-T/100Base-TX/10Base-T, USB 2.0/3.0 High Speed Connectivity, Wifi Connectivity, Remote Operator's Software Kit, USB Device Port, Color Network ScanGear and Drum Units. Requires Copy Tray-R2, Staple Finisher-AC1 or Booklet Finisher-AC1. For proximity card use, DX platform devices come standard with IC Card Reader Box. Any configuration requiring a Proximity Card Reader is an additional purchase. (ex. uniFLOW MiCard PLUS).										
Cabinet Type-V	5358C001AA	CAB TYPE V	\$195	\$176						High Capacity Cassette Feeding Unit-C1, Cassette Feeding Unit-AQ1 and Cabinet Type-V cannot be installed at the same time.
Paper Deck Unit-F1	0607C002AA	PDECK UNT F1	\$1,365	\$1,229						High Capacity Cassette Feeding Unit-A1 or Cassette Feeding Unit-AM1 must be installed.



Black & White Multifunction Device

Item Description	Item #	Model Name	GSA Level I (1-10 Units)	GSA Level II (11+ Units)	Toner Inclusive Maintenance Rates					Notes:
					Mthly Maint. Base Charge	BW Copies Included	Color Copies Included	Black Per Image Charge	Color Per Image Charge	
Inner Finisher-L1 (only supported with DX 6860i / DX 6855i)	4000C002BA	INNER FIN-L1	\$732	\$659						The Inner Zway Tray-M1, Inner Finisher-L1, Staple Finisher-AB1 or Booklet Finisher-AB1 cannot be installed at the same time. Inner Finisher/Staple Finisher: Includes 1 staple cartridge (5,000 staples) . NOT include additional staple cartridges.
Inner 2/3 Hole Puncher-D1 (only supported with DX 6860i / DX 6855i)	4002C002AA	INR2/3H PNCD	\$455	\$410						Requires Inner Finisher-L1
Buffer Pass Unit-P2	5546C002AA	BFRPASS P2EX	\$184	\$166						
Paper Folding Unit-L1	5549C002AA	PPRFOLD U-L1	\$3,627	\$3,264						Requires Buffer Pass Unit-P2 and either Booklet Finisher-A1 with Tri-Fold or Staple Finisher-AB2.
2/3 Hole Puncher Unit-A1	0126C001AA	2/3H PUNCHER	\$513	\$462						Option with one tray that gives the user the ability to insert pre-printed sheets with a maximum inserting capacity of 100 sheets.
USB Keyboard (Cherry)	1266V426	U.SLIM KBD	\$86	\$77						When installing USB Keyboard it is recommended to install the Utility Tray-B1 or Universal Keyboard Stand-A2
Copy Card Reader Attachment-B7	3684B009AA	CARD ATCH-B7	\$46	\$41						
Copy Card Reader-F1	4784B001AA	CARD READ F1	\$206	\$185						Requires the Copy Card Reader Attachment Kit-B7.
Canon Card Set-A1 (1-30)	4781B001AA	CARA1 (1-30)	\$104	\$93						Card set to utilize with Copy Card Reader-F1 (1-30).
Canon Card Set-A2 (31-100)	4781B002AA	CA2 (31-100)	\$228	\$205						Card set to utilize with Copy Card Reader-F1 (31-100).
Canon Card Set-A3 (101-200)	4781B003AA	A3 (101-200)	\$308	\$277						Card set to utilize with Copy Card Reader-F1 (101-200).
Canon Card Set-A4 (201-300)	4781B004AA	A4 (201-300)	\$308	\$277						Card set to utilize with Copy Card Reader-F1 (201-300).
Canon Card Set-A5 (301-500)	4781B005AA	CAS (301-500)	\$615	\$553						Card set to utilize with Copy Card Reader-F1 (301-500).
Canon Card Set-A6 (501-1000)	4781B006AA	A6 (501-1000)	\$1,537	\$1,383						Card set to utilize with Copy Card Reader-F1 (501-1000).
ADF Access Handle-A1	1095B001AA	ADF ACCH-A1	\$104	\$93						Handle that attaches to the Document Feeder to allow for easier access for seated users to open the document feeder. (Used to aid seated users in lifting the ADF for Section 508 compliance).
Copy Control Interface Kit-A1	3726B001AA	CNTRL I/F-A1	\$35	\$31						cannot be installed if Copy Card Reader-F1 is installed.
CONVENIENCE STAPLER-C1	3806V864	CON STAP C1	\$223	\$200						A standalone stapler that provides quick and easy corner- or side-page stapling for up to 50 sheets. Uses Staple-P1 (1008B001AA). 2 cartridges per case. 5,000 staples per cartridge.
Staple Remover A-1	3987V510	STPLREMRV A1	\$528	\$475						A standalone staple remover with easy one-touch operation ensuring documents are ready for scanning, copying and faxing.
imageRUNNER ADVANCE DX Series Control Panel Protective Film (10 pack)	3821V580	3821V580	\$33	\$29						For all imageRUNNER ADVANCE DX models. For Third Generation imageRUNNER ADVANCE models, please use Third Generation imageRUNNER ADVANCE Control Panel Protective Film (incl. Keypad) (10 pack) (3821V582). Designed for use on flat panel only. Not intended for use on upright control panel.
PCL International Font Set-A1	4821B003AA	PCL FONT-A1E	\$285	\$257						Adds PCL support for: Andalé® and WorldType® Collection J (Japanese Version) Andalé® and WorldType® Collection K (Korean Version) Andalé® and WorldType® Collection S (Simplified Chinese Version) Andalé® and WorldType® Collection T (Traditional Chinese Version).
Barcode Printing Kit-D1e	3999B004AA	BARPRT D1E	\$455	\$410						Provides the ability to print 1D and 2D barcodes on output. eLAN item (License Access Number will be provided by the servicing dealer).
IP FAX Expansion Kit-B1	0170C004AA	IP FAX-B1E U	\$190	\$171						Requires Super G3 FAX Board-AS2. Cannot be installed with Super G3 2nd Line Fax Board-AS1.
Remote Fax Kit-A1e	3679B005AA	RMO FAX A1E	\$228	\$205						Cannot be installed with Super G3 FAX Board-AS2.
250GB SSD-A1	4873C001BA	250GB SSD A1	\$228	\$205						250 GB HDD for Mirroring functionality only, cannot be used to increase storage.
1TB SSD-A1	4874C001BA	1TB SSD A1	\$741	\$666						
Numeric Keypad-A2	4036C002AA	NUMRC KYP A2	\$98	\$88						
Voice Guidance Kit-G1	0171C001AA	VOICEGUID G1	\$455	\$410						Voice Guidance Kit-G1 and Voice Operation Kit-D1 cannot be installed at the same time.Requires Numeric Keypad A1 and Attachment kit for Reader.
Voice Operation Kit-D1	0172C002AA	VOICE OP D1	\$1,024	\$921						Voice Guidance Kit-G1 and Voice Operation Kit-D1 cannot be installed at the same time.Requires Numeric Keypad A1 and Attachment kit for Reader.
Authorized Send v7.X Fax Server add-on Option (1 License) e-LAN	4224C018AA	AS FAX SERV	\$151	\$136						eLAN item, ADVANCE Desktop, AA-PRINT and Authorized Send Application/Jar file can be attained through download only from <a href="http://www.canon.com/fau/downloads/">http://www.canon.com/fau/downloads/</a>
MFP Voice Assist	4224C121AA	A-SEND VOICE	\$262	\$236						ADVANCE Desktop, AA-PRINT and Authorized Send Application/Jar file can be attained through download only from <a href="http://www.canon.com/fau/downloads/">http://www.canon.com/fau/downloads/</a> eLAN item
AA-PRINT MFP V1.5 G3	4164BTS9AA	AAPRNT GEN3	\$322	\$290						ADVANCE Desktop, AA PROX, AA-PRINT and Authorized Send Application/Jar file can be attained through download only from <a href="http://www.canon.com/fau/downloads/">http://www.canon.com/fau/downloads/</a>
PaperCut Gen3+ MEAP License	4224C027AA	PC GEN3 MEAP	\$50	\$45						



Black & White MultiFunction Device

Item Description	Item #	Model Name	GSA Level I (1-10 Units)	GSA Level II (11+ Units)	Toner Inclusive Maintenance Rates					Notes:
					Mthly Maint. Base Charge	BW Copies Included	Color Copies Included	Black Per Image Charge	Color Per Image Charge	
Object Generator (for AS400 printing) License with 3 year Maintenance	4223C001AA	OBJ GEN LIC	\$3,023	\$2,720						LAN item
Object Generator Additional 1 year Maintenance	4223C002AA	OBJ GEN ADD	\$504	\$453						
ESP NEXT GEN PCS POWER FILTER (120V/15A) XG-PCS-15D	6101AU76AA	XGPCS15D	\$155	\$155						For DX Series 6870i / 6860i Main Unit & Accessories that get power from main unit) (for imagePASS-B2) (for ColorPASS-GX400 imageRUNNER ADVANCE C5255 Only). 120V /15 Amp (60Hz, single phase, 3 wire with dedicated ground). Includes one NEMA 5-15R pigtail, two NEMA 5-15R receptacles, Ethernet and modem ports and LCD Event Monitor. Includes ESP's Lifetime Protection Guarantee, which safeguards connected equipment and provides coverage for power related "Acts of God"- for life!
ESP NEXT GEN PCS POWER FILTER (120V/20A) XG-PCS-20D	6101AU77AA	XGPCS20D	\$158	\$158						For DX Series 6800. 120V /20 Amp (60Hz, single phase, 3 wire with dedicated ground). Includes one NEMA 5-20R pigtail, two NEMA 5-20R receptacles, Ethernet and modem ports and LCD Event Monitor. Includes ESP's Lifetime Protection Guarantee, which safeguards connected equipment and provides coverage for power related "Acts of God"- for life!
<b>The following accessories are made in a non-TAA compliant country and must be purchased on the same PO as the main machine. They may not be procured individually under this contract.</b>										
High Capacity Cassette Feeding Unit-C1	4031C002BA	HCCFD UC1LTR	\$910	\$819						High Capacity Cassette Feeding Unit-C1, Cassette Feeding Unit-AQ1 and Cabinet Type-V cannot be installed at the same time.
Cassette Feeding Unit-AQ1	4030C002BA	CFDENG U AQ1	\$741	\$666						High Capacity Cassette Feeding Unit-C1, Cassette Feeding Unit-AQ1 and Cabinet Type-V cannot be installed at the same time.
Inner 2way Tray-M1	4034C001AA	INR2WY TRYM1	\$57	\$52						The Inner 2way Tray-M1, Inner Finisher-L1, Staple Finisher-AB1 or Booklet Finisher-AB1 cannot be installed at the same time. Requires Inner Tray (1st Copy Tray Kit-A1)
Staple Finisher-AB2	5547C002AA	STPL FIN AB2	\$1,636	\$1,473						The Inner 2way Tray-M1, Inner Finisher-L1, Staple Finisher-AB1 or Booklet Finisher-AB1 cannot be installed at the same time. Requires Buffer Pass Unit-P1. Inner Finisher/Staple Finisher: Includes 1 staple cartridge (5,000 staples) . NOT include additional staple cartridges.
Booklet Finisher-A1 with Tri-Fold	5548C002AA	FDBK FINA1EX	\$2,546	\$2,291						The Inner 2way Tray-M1, Inner Finisher-L1, Staple Finisher-AB1 or Booklet Finisher-AB1 cannot be installed at the same time. Requires Buffer Pass Unit-P1. Booklet Finisher: Includes 1 staple cartridge for stapling (5,000 staples) and 2 staple cartridges for booklet (2,000 x 2 staples).NOT include additional staple cartridges.
TAB ATTACHMENT-F1	8930B001AA	TAB ATTCH F1	\$43	\$39						Installs in Cassette 2.
Inner Tray (1st Copy Tray Kit-A1)	4032C001AA	1ST CPTRY A1	\$28	\$25						The Inner Tray (1st Copy Tray Kit-A1), Inner Finisher-L1, Staple Finisher-AB1 or Booklet Finisher-AB1 cannot be installed at the same time.
3rd Copy Tray Kit-A1	4033C001AA	3RD CPTRY A1	\$38	\$34						
Utility Tray-B1	0165C001AA	UTLTY TRY B1	\$40	\$36						Provides an additional work surface extension for document preparation, keyboard, Voice Guidance or Voice Operation Kit.
Printer Cover-M2	4064C002AA	PRINT COV M2	\$114	\$102						Requires removing the standard Single Pass Duplexing ADF and Reader.
Platen Cover-Y3	3818C003AA	PLATENCOV Y3	\$69	\$62						Requires removing the standard Single Pass Duplexing ADF.
Universal Keyboard Stand-A2	3954V774	KEY STAND A2	\$163	\$147						Free-standing adjustable keyboard stand. Accommodates most keyboard sizes
Attachment kit for Reader	4067C002AA	OP KIT A2	\$11	\$9						When installing Utility Tray, Voice Guidance Kit, or Voice Operation Kit, Attachment kit for Reader is required.
Super G3 FAX Board-AX1	3998C001AA	SPRG3 FAXAX1	\$542	\$488						
Super G3 2nd Line Fax Board-AX1	4037C002BA	FAXBD2LN AX1	\$342	\$307						Requires Super G3 FAX Board-AX1.
Super G3 3rd/4th Line Fax Board-AX1	4038C001BA	FXBD3/4L AX1	\$683	\$615						Requires Super G3 FAX Board-AX1 and Super G3 2nd Line Fax Board-AX1.
Memory Mirroring Kit	4039C001BA	MMR MIRKT A1	\$342	\$307						SSD Mirroring feature requires two SSD, either one additional 250GB SSD-A1 with standard 250GB SSD or two 1TB SSD-A1 replacing standard 250GB SSD.
IC Card Reader Box for Numeric Keypad-A1	4040C001AA	ICCRD BXNKA1	\$87	\$78						When using IC Card with Numeric Keypad A1, Numeric Keypad will take standard IC Card place.It is recommended to install IC Card Reader Box when using IC Card and Numeric Keypad A1 together.
Connection Kit-A4 for Bluetooth LE	4041C004AA	BLECNTKIT A4	\$109	\$98						
<b>Supplies (Purchase only)</b>										
<b>SIN 339940</b>										
Staple-P1	1008B001AA	STAPLE-P1	\$44	\$40						Used for booklet finishing only. 2 cartridges per case. 5,000 staples per cartridge.
Staple Cartridge-Y1 (for Booklet Finisher-A1 with Tri-Fold)	0148C001AA	STPCARTY1	\$26	\$24						Used for booklet finishing only. 2 cartridges per case. 2,000 staples per cartridge.
GPR-63 Toner Black (71.5K impressions @ 6% coverage)	4766C003AA	GPR-63 TONER	\$101	\$91						71.5K impressions @ 6% coverage
<b>SIN 8112125A</b>										
Hard Disk Drive Replacement Service	5007B004AA	HDD REPLACE	\$385	\$385						End of Term Service to have the device hard drive removed. Option must be ordered 60 days prior to end of term.





Black & White MultiFunction Device

Item Description	Item #	Model Name	GSA Level I (1-10 Units)	GSA Level II (11+ Units)	Mthly Maint. Base Charge	Toner Inclusive Maintenance Rates				Notes:
						BW Copies Included	Color Copies Included	Black Per Image Charge	Color Per Image Charge	
<b>imageRUNNER ADVANCE DX 8986i / 8995i / 8905i</b>										
Acquisition Plans: Purchase. PVL Lease (SIN 532420LC) is available for 24/36/48/60 month terms. LTOP Lease (SIN 532420LTOP) is available for 24/36/48/60 month terms.										
<b>SIN 333316C, 532420LTOP/532420LC (Maintenance SIN 8112125A)</b>										
imageRUNNER ADVANCE DX 8986i	4946C029AB	IR8986GSYSA	\$14,458	\$13,013	\$78.80	19,700	N/A	\$0.00400	N/A	
imageRUNNER ADVANCE DX 8986i	4946C029AB	IR8986GSYSA	\$14,458	\$13,013	\$157.60	39,400	N/A	\$0.00400	N/A	
imageRUNNER ADVANCE DX 8986i	4946C029AB	IR8986GSYSA	\$14,458	\$13,013	\$315.20	78,800	N/A	\$0.00400	N/A	
imageRUNNER ADVANCE DX 8995i	4946C030AB	IR8995GSYSA	\$16,489	\$14,840	\$114.40	28,600	N/A	\$0.00400	N/A	
imageRUNNER ADVANCE DX 8995i	4946C030AB	IR8995GSYSA	\$16,489	\$14,840	\$228.40	57,100	N/A	\$0.00400	N/A	
imageRUNNER ADVANCE DX 8995i	4946C030AB	IR8995GSYSA	\$16,489	\$14,840	\$456.80	114,200	N/A	\$0.00400	N/A	
imageRUNNER ADVANCE DX 8905i	4946C031AB	IR8905GSYSA	\$23,879	\$21,491	\$140.60	37,000	N/A	\$0.00380	N/A	
imageRUNNER ADVANCE DX 8905i	4946C031AB	IR8905GSYSA	\$23,879	\$21,491	\$281.20	74,000	N/A	\$0.00380	N/A	
imageRUNNER ADVANCE DX 8905i	4946C031AB	IR8905GSYSA	\$23,879	\$21,491	\$562.40	148,000	N/A	\$0.00380	N/A	
Ships standard with 200-sheet Single Pass Duplexing Automatic Document Feeder, Color Image Reader, 2 x 1,500-Sheet Paper Drawers, 2 x 550-sheet Paper Cassettes, Tab Feeding Attachment Kit, UFR/II/PCL/PS Printing, Direct PDF/XPS Printing, Color Universal Send with PDF, High Compression, Encrypted PDF, Digital Signature PDF (Device and User Signature), Trace and Smooth PDF, Searchable PDF/XPS, OOXML (Scan to PPT and Word), Universal Login Manager(Requires Download), uniFLOW Online Express, Access Management System, HDD Data Erase, Data Encryption (FIPS-140-2), IP Sec, Encrypted Secure Print, Secure Watermark, Web Browser, Color Image Reader, Ethernet 1000Base-T/100Base-TX/10Base-T, USB 2.0/3.0 High Speed Connectivity, Wifi connectivity, Remote Operator's Software Kit, USB Device Port, Color Network ScanGear and Drum Units. Requires Staple Finisher-AC1, Booklet Finisher-X1, Staple Finisher-W1 PRO, or Booklet Finisher-W1 PRO or Copy Tray. For proximity card use, DX platform devices come standard with IC Card Reader Box. Any configuration requiring a Proximity Card Reader is an additional purchase. (ex. uniFLOW MiCard PLUS).										
STAPLE FINISHER-AG1	5593C002AA	STPLFN AG1UL	\$7,041	\$6,337						Either Copy Tray-R2, Staple Finisher-AG1 or Booklet Finisher-AG1 must be ordered with the engine
BOOKLET FINISHER-AG1	5594C002AA	BKLTFN AG1UL	\$8,882	\$7,993						Either Copy Tray-R2, Staple Finisher-AG1 or Booklet Finisher-AG1 must be ordered with the engine
Booklet Trimmer-G1	5225C001AA	BKLET TRM G1	\$8,124	\$7,312						Option for Booklet Finisher-W1 PRO. Inner Booklet Trimmer-A1 and Booklet Trimmer-G1 cannot be installed at the same time.
Puncher Unit-BS1 (for Staple Finisher-W1 PRO or Booklet Finisher-W1 PRO)	5738B002AA	PNCH UNT-BS1	\$569	\$512						Option for Staple Finisher-W1 PRO or Booklet Finisher-W1 PRO. Puncher Unit-BF1 and Puncher Unit-BS1 cannot be installed at the same time.
Document Insertion Unit-R1 (for Staple Finisher-X1, Booklet Finisher-X1, Staple Finisher-AG1 or Booklet Finisher-AG1)	5223C002AA	INSRTN R1 UL	\$3,413	\$3,071						Insertion Option Controller Kit-A1 required when attaching with the Staple Finisher-AG1 or Booklet Finisher-AG1
Insertion Option controller Kit-A1 (Required when attached with Staple Finisher-W1 PRO or Booklet Finisher-W1 PRO)	0161C001AA	INSERTER OPT	\$163	\$147						Required when attaching the Insertion Unit with the Staple Finisher-W1 PRO or Booklet Finisher-W1 PRO
Paper Folding Unit-K1	5224C001AA	PPFLD UNT K1	\$7,962	\$7,166						Requires Staple Finisher-AG1 or Booklet Finisher-AG1
Multi Function Professional Puncher-C1	4056V496	MFPROPUN C-1	\$10,796	\$9,716						Requires Staple Finisher-AG1 or Booklet Finisher-AG1
MF Professional Puncher Attachment Kit-A1 (Must be ordered with Multi Function Professional Puncher A1)	0997C001AA	MF PRO PNCH	\$271	\$244						
Loose Leaf 3-Hole Punch A4/LTR-B1	0259C001AA	LL 3-H PUNCH	\$759	\$683						Optional Punch die for Professional Puncher-B1. Only one die can be installed at a time.
Loose Leaf 5-Hole Punch LTR-B1	0259C002AA	LL 5-H PUNCH	\$759	\$683						Optional Punch die for Professional Puncher-B1. Only one die can be installed at a time.
Velo Bind 11-Hole Punch LTR-B1	0259C003AA	V-BLIND 11-H	\$759	\$683						Optional Punch die for Professional Puncher-B1. Only one die can be installed at a time.
Plastic Comb 19-Hole Punch LTR-B1	0259C004AA	P-COMB 19H	\$759	\$683						Optional Punch die for Professional Puncher-B1. Only one die can be installed at a time.
Twin Loop 21-Hole Punch LTR-B1	0259C005AA	T-LOOP 21 H	\$759	\$683						Optional Punch die for Professional Puncher-B1. Only one die can be installed at a time.
Twin Loop 32-Hole Punch LTR-B1	0259C006AA	T-LOOP 32-H	\$759	\$683						Optional Punch die for Professional Puncher-B1. Only one die can be installed at a time.
Color Coil 44-Hole Punch LTR-B1	0259C007AA	CC 44-H PNCH	\$759	\$683						Optional Punch die for Professional Puncher-B1. Only one die can be installed at a time.
High Durability Color Coil 44-Hole Punch LTR-B1	0259C016AA	44 HLPNCH B1	\$1,950	\$1,755						Optional Punch die for Professional Puncher-B1. Only one die can be installed at a time.
High Durability Loose Leaf 3-Hole Punch LTR-B1	0259C017AA	3 HL PNCH B1	\$1,733	\$1,560						Optional Punch die for Professional Puncher-B1. Only one die can be installed at a time.
High Durability Plastic Comb 19-Hole Punch LTR-B1	0259C018AA	19 HLPNCH B1	\$2,113	\$1,902						Optional Punch die for Professional Puncher-B1. Only one die can be installed at a time.
Finisher Jogger Kit-A1	3237C001AA	JOGGER KITA1	\$380	\$342						Requires Staple Finisher-AC1 or Booklet Finisher-AC1.
2/3 Hole Puncher Unit-A1	0126C001AA	2/3H PUNCHER	\$513	\$462						Requires Staple Finisher-AC1 or Booklet Finisher-AC1.
Paper Deck Unit-E1	0162C002AA	PAPER DCK E1	\$1,593	\$1,434						Paper Deck Unit-E1 and POD Deck Lite-C1 cannot be installed at the same time.



Black & White Multifunction Device

Item Description	Item #	Model Name	Toner Inclusive Maintenance Rates							Notes:
			GSA Level I (1-10 Units)	GSA Level II (11+ Units)	Mthly Maint. Base Charge	BW Copies Included	Color Copies Included	Black Per Image Charge	Color Per Image Charge	
POD Deck Lite-C1	0163C002AB	PODDECK LTC1	\$2,503	\$2,252						Paper Deck Unit-E1 and POD Deck Lite-C1 cannot be installed at the same time.
Copy Tray-R2	0164C002AA	COPY TRAY R2	\$137	\$123						Staple Finisher-X1, Booklet Finisher-X1, Staple Finisher-W1 PRO, Booklet Finisher-W1 PRO, Staple Finisher-AC1, Booklet Finisher-AC1 and Copy Tray-R2 cannot be installed at the same time.
USB Keyboard (Cherry)	1266V426	U.SLIM KBD	\$86	\$77						When installing USB Keyboard, it is recommended to install the Universal Keyboard Stand-A2 or the Utility Tray-B1 (unless the Upright Control Panel-J1 is used).
Copy Card Reader Attachment-A5	3730B010AA	CCARD RDR A5	\$46	\$42						
Copy Card Reader-F1	4784B001AA	CARD READ F1	\$206	\$185						Requires the Copy Card Reader Attachment Kit-A4
Canon Card Set-A1 (1-30)	4781B001AA	CARA1 (1-30)	\$104	\$93						Card set to utilize with Copy Card Reader-F1 (1-30).
Canon Card Set-A2 (31-100)	4781B002AA	CA2 (31-100)	\$228	\$205						Card set to utilize with Copy Card Reader-F1 (31-100).
Canon Card Set-A3 (101-200)	4781B003AA	A3 (101-200)	\$308	\$277						Card set to utilize with Copy Card Reader-F1 (101-200).
Canon Card Set-A4 (201-300)	4781B004AA	A4 (201-300)	\$308	\$277						Card set to utilize with Copy Card Reader-F1 (201-300).
Canon Card Set-A5 (301-500)	4781B005AA	CA5 (301-500)	\$615	\$553						Card set to utilize with Copy Card Reader-F1 (301-500).
Canon Card Set-A6 (501-1000)	4781B006AA	A6 (501-1000)	\$1,537	\$1,383						Card set to utilize with Copy Card Reader-F1 (501-1000).
ADF Access Handle-A1	1095B001AA	ADF ACCH-A1	\$104	\$93						
Copy Control Interface Kit-A1	3726B001AA	CNTRL I/F-A1	\$35	\$31						Cannot be installed if Copy Card Reader-F1 is installed.
CONVENIENCE STAPLER-C1	3806V864	CON STAP C1	\$223	\$200						Uses Staple-P1 (1008B001AA). 2 cartridges per case. 5,000 staples per cartridge. A standalone stapler that provides quick and easy corner-or side-page stapling for up to 50 sheets.
Staple Remover A-1	3987V510	STPLREMRV A1	\$528	\$475						A standalone staple remover with easy one-touch operation ensuring documents are ready for scanning, copying and faxing.
imageRUNNER ADVANCE DX Series Control Panel Protective Film (10 pack)	3821V580	3821V580	\$33	\$29						For all imageRUNNER ADVANCE DX models. For Third Generation imageRUNNER ADVANCE models, please use Third Generation imageRUNNER ADVANCE Control Panel Protective Film (incl. Keypad) (10 pack) (3821V582). Designed for use on flat panel only. Not intended for use on upright control panel.
PCL International Font Set-A1	4821B003AA	PCL FONT-A1E	\$285	\$257						Requires PCL Printer Kit-AR1. eLAN item (License Access Number will be provided by the servicing dealer).
Barcode Printing Kit-D1e	3999B004AA	BARPRT D1E	\$455	\$410						Provides the ability to print 1D and 2D barcodes on output. eLAN item (License Access Number will be provided by the servicing dealer).
IP FAX Expansion Kit-B1	0170C004AA	IP FAX-B1E U	\$190	\$171						eLAN item. Requires Super G3 FAX Board-AS2. Cannot be installed with Super G3 2nd Line Fax Board-AS2.
Remote Fax Kit-A1e	3679B005AA	RMO FAX A1E	\$228	\$205						eLAN item. Cannot be installed with Super G3 FAX Board-AS2.
250GB SSD-A1	4873C001BA	250GB SSD A1	\$228	\$205						250 GB SSD for Mirroring functionality only, cannot be used to increase storage.
1TB SSD-A1	4874C001BA	1TB SSD A1	\$741	\$666						
Voice Guidance Kit-G1	0171C001AA	VOICEGUID G1	\$455	\$410						Voice Guidance Kit-G1 and Voice Operation Kit-D1 cannot be installed at the same time.
Voice Operation Kit-D1	0172C002AA	VOICE OP D1	\$1,024	\$921						Voice Guidance Kit-G1 and Voice Operation Kit-D1 cannot be installed at the same time.
Numeric Keypad-A2	4036C002AA	NUMRC KYP A2	\$98	\$88						
Authorized Send v7.X Fax Server add-on Option (1 License) e-LAN	4224C018AA	AS FAX SERV	\$151	\$136						eLAN item, ADVANCE Desktop, AA-PRINT and Authorized Send Application/Jar file can be attained through download only from <a href="http://www.canon.com/fau/downloads/">http://www.canon.com/fau/downloads/</a>
MFP Voice Assist	4224C121AA	A-SEND VOICE	\$262	\$236						ADVANCE Desktop, AA-PRINT and Authorized Send Application/Jar file can be attained through download only from <a href="http://www.canon.com/fau/downloads/">http://www.canon.com/fau/downloads/</a> eLAN item
AA-PRINT MFP V1.5 G3	4164B159AA	AAPRINT GEN3	\$322	\$290						
PaperCut Gen3+ MEAP license	4224C027AA	PC GEN3 MEAP	\$50	\$45						
Object Generator (for AS400 printing) License with 3 year Maintenance	4223C001AA	OBJ GEN LIC	\$3,023	\$2,720						eLAN item
Object Generator Additional 1 year Maintenance	4223C002AA	OBJ GEN ADD	\$504	\$453						
ESP NEXT GEN PCS POWER FILTER (120V/15A) XG-PCS-15D	6101AU76AA	XGPCS15D	\$155	\$155						For DX Series 8705/8795/8786i Controllers & Accessories that get power from the main unit.
ESP NEXT GEN PCS POWER FILTER (120V/20A) XG-PCS-20D (for imageRUNNER ADVANCE 8285/8295/8205 & all Accessories that get power from the main unit)	6101AU77AA	XGPCS20D	\$158	\$158						For DX Series 8705/8795/8786i. 120V /20 Amp (60Hz, single phase, 3 wire with dedicated ground). Includes one NEMA 5-20R pigtail, two NEMA 5-20R receptacles, Ethernet and modem ports and LCD Event Monitor. Includes ESP's Lifetime Protection Guarantee, which safeguards connected equipment and provides coverage for power related "Acts of God"- for life!



Black & White MultiFunction Device

Item Description	Item #	Model Name	GSA Level I (1-10 Units)	GSA Level II (11+ Units)	Mthly Maint. Base Charge	Toner Inclusive Maintenance Rates				Notes:
						BW Copies Included	Color Copies Included	Black Per Image Charge	Color Per Image Charge	
<b>The following accessories are made in a non-TAA compliant country and must be purchased on the same PO as the main machine. They may not be procured individually under this contract.</b>										
Staple Finisher-X1	0099C002AA	STPLE FIN-X2	\$3,753	\$3,378						Staple Finisher-X1, Booklet Finisher-X1, Staple Finisher-W1 PRO, Booklet Finisher-W1 PRO, Staple Finisher-AC1, Booklet Finisher-AC1 and Copy Tray-R2 cannot be installed at the same time. Staple Finisher-W1 PRO includes 1 staple cartridge (5,000 staples) within the Finisher. An additional Staple-N1 box (3 cartridges per box, 5,000 staples per cartridge) is also included.
Booklet Finisher-X1	0100C002AA	BOOKLT FINX1	\$5,459	\$4,913						Staple Finisher-X1, Booklet Finisher-X1, Staple Finisher-W1 PRO, Booklet Finisher-W1 PRO, Staple Finisher-AC1, Booklet Finisher-AC1 and Copy Tray-R2 cannot be installed at the same time. Booklet Finisher-W1 PRO includes 1 staple cartridge for stapling (5,000 staples) and 2 staple cartridge for booklet (5,000 x 2 staples) within the Finisher. An additional Staple-N1 box for stapling (3 cartridges per box, 5,000 staples per cartridge) and Staple-P1 box for booklet (2 cartridges per box, 5,000 staples per cartridge) are also included.
Inner Booklet Trimmer-A1 (for Booklet Finisher-X1)	2988B001AA	INNER TRM-A1	\$3,413	\$3,071						Option for Booklet Finisher-X1. Inner Booklet Trimmer-A1 and Booklet Trimmer-G1 cannot be installed at the same time.
Puncher Unit-BF1 (for Staple Finisher-X1 and Booklet Finisher-X1)	2895B002AA	PNCH UNT-BF1	\$455	\$410						Option for Staple Finisher-X1 or Booklet Finisher-X1. Installs inside finisher. Puncher Unit-BF1 and Puncher Unit-BS1 cannot be installed at the same time.
Tab Feeding Attachment Kit-B1	6793A004AA	TAB ATTCH-B1	\$92	\$83						Additional Tab Feeding Attachment for cassettes 3 or 4.
Double Feeding Detection Kit-B1	1097B002AA	DBL FEED B1	\$260	\$234						
Utility Tray-B1	0165C001AA	UTLTY TRY B1	\$40	\$36						
Printer Cover-H2	0097C002AA	PRINT COV H2	\$109	\$98						Requires removing the standard Single Pass Duplexing ADF and Reader.
Staple Finisher-AC1	3235C001BA	STAPLE AC1	\$1,820	\$1,638						Staple Finisher-X1, Booklet Finisher-X1, Staple Finisher-W1 PRO, Booklet Finisher-W1 PRO, Staple Finisher-AC1, Booklet Finisher-AC1 and Copy Tray-R2 cannot be installed at the same time. Inner Booklet Trimmer-A1, Booklet Trimmer-G1, Document Insertion Unit-N1, Paper Folding Unit-J1 or Multi Function Professional Puncher-B1 cannot be attached. Staple Finisher-AC1 includes 1 staple cartridge (5,000 staples) within the Finisher. An additional Staple Cartridge-X1 box(3 cartridges per box, 5,000 staples per cartridge) is also included.
Booklet Finisher-AC2	3236C014AA	BK FIN AC2	\$3,413	\$3,071						Staple Finisher-AC1, Booklet Finisher-AC1, and Copy Tray-R2 cannot be installed at the same time. Booklet Finisher-AC1 includes 1 staple cartridge for stapling (5,000 staples) and 2 staple cartridges for booklet (2,000 x2 staples) within the Finisher. An additional Staple-X1 box for stapling (3 cartridges per box, 5,000 staples per cartridge) and Staple-Y1 box for booklet (2 cartridges per box, 2,000 staples per cartridge) are also included.
Universal Keyboard Stand-A2	3954V774	KEY STAND A2	\$163	\$147						free-standing adjustable keyboard stand. Accommodates most keyboard sizes
Super G3 FAX Board-AX1	3998C001AA	SPRG3 FAXAX1	\$542	\$488						
Super G3 2nd Line Fax Board-AX1	4037C002BA	FAXBD2LN AX1	\$342	\$307						
Memory Mirroring Kit	4039C001BA	MMR MIRKT A1	\$342	\$307						SSD Mirroring feature requires two SSD, either one additional 250GB SSD-A1 with standard 250GB SSD or two 1TB SSD-A1 replacing standard 250GB SSD.
Canon Wireless LAN Board-G1	6024C001AA	WIRELESS LAN	\$40	\$36						
<b>Supplies (Purchase only)</b>										
<b>SIN 339940</b>										
Staple-N1	1007B001AA	STAPLE-N1	\$111	\$101						Used for corner/double stapling only. 3 cartridges per case. 5,000 staples per cartridge.
Staple-P1	1008B001AA	STAPLE-P1	\$44	\$40						Used for booklet finishing (saddle stitch) only. 2 cartridges per case. 5,000 staples per cartridge.
Staple Cartridge-X1	0146C001AA	STP CARTX1	\$38	\$34						Used for corner/double stapling only. 3 cartridges per case. 5,000 staples per cartridge. For Staple Finisher-V1/V2 & Booklet Finisher-V1/V2
Staple Cartridge-Y1	0148C001AA	STPCARTY1	\$26	\$24						Used for booklet finishing (saddle stitch) only. 2 cartridges per case. 2,000 staples per cartridge. For Booklet Finisher-V1/V2
GPR-37 - Black Toner	3764B003AA	GPR 37 TONE	\$61	\$56						70,000 impressions per bottle @ 6% coverage.
<b>Services (Purchase only)</b>										
<b>SIN 8112125A</b>										
Hard Disk Drive Replacement Service	5007B004AA	HDD REPLACE	\$385	\$385						End of Term Service to have the device hard drive removed. Option must be ordered 60 days prior to end of term.



GSA Federal Supply Services Price List  
Contract Number: GS-03F-046DA thru Mod 354

Production Color

Toner Inclusive Maintenance Rates

Item Description	Item #	Model Name	GSA Level I (1-10 Units)	GSA Level II (11+ Units)	Mthly Maint. Base Charge	Color Copies Included	Black Per Image Charge	Color Per Image Charge	Notes:
------------------	--------	------------	--------------------------	--------------------------	--------------------------	-----------------------	------------------------	------------------------	--------

imagePRESS Lite C265/ C270

Acquisition Plans:  
Purchase.  
PVL Lease (SIN 532420LC) is available for 24/36/48/60 month terms.  
LTOP Lease (SIN 532420LTOP) is available for 24/36/48/60 month terms.

SIN 333316C, 532420LTOP/532420LC  
(Maintenance SIN 8112125A)

imagePRESS Lite C265	5590C002AA	IPR C265 US	\$15,919	\$14,327	\$0	0	\$0.00900	\$0.04500	Base maintenance charge does not include any copies.
imagePRESS Lite C270	5589C002AA	IPR C270 US	\$19,280	\$17,352	\$0	0	\$0.00900	\$0.04500	Base maintenance charge does not include any copies.

Ships standard with 2 x 1,100-Sheet Paper Drawers, 2 x 550-sheet Paper Cassettes, Buffer Pass Unit, Tab Feeding Attachment Kit, Envelope Feeder Attachment-F1, UFRII/PCL, Direct PDF/XPS Printing, Color Universal Send with PDF, High Compression, Encrypted PDF, Digital Signature PDF, Searchable PDF/XPS, OOXML (Scan to PPT and Word), Universal Send Digital User Signature, Universal Send Trace & Smooth PDF, Universal Login Manager (Requires Download), uniFLOW Online Express, Access Management System, Encrypted Secure Print, Secure Watermark, Web Browser, HDD Data Erase, Data Encryption (FIPS-140-2), IP Sec, Single Pass Duplexing Automatic Document Feeder, Color Image Reader, Stack Bypass, Ethernet 1000Base-T/100Base-TX/10Base-T, USB 2.0/3.0 high speed connectivity, Wifi connectivity, Remote Operator's Software Kit, Color Network ScanGear and Drum Units. ImagePRESS Printer Kit-G1E (Adobe PostScript 3 Printing) is included in the set. This item has to be activated. Requires Copy Tray-R2, Staple Finisher-AC1, Booklet Finisher-AC1, Staple Finisher W1 or Booklet Finisher W1.

Staple Finisher-AG1 Set	5593C006AA	STPFIN AG1ST	\$7,095	\$6,386					Staple Finisher-AG1, Booklet Finisher-AG1, Staple Finisher-AC1, Booklet Finisher-AC1, and Copy Tray-R2 cannot be installed at the same time. Staple Finisher-AG1 includes 1 staple cartridge (5,000 staples) within the Finisher. An additional Staple-N1 box (3 cartridges per box, 5,000 staples per cartridge) is also included. Includes Accessory Interface Kit-A2.
Booklet Finisher-AG1 Set	5594C005AA	BKLTFN AG1ST	\$8,936	\$8,042					Staple Finisher-AG1, Booklet Finisher-AG1, Staple Finisher-AC1, Booklet Finisher-AC1, and Copy Tray-R2 cannot be installed at the same time. Booklet Finisher-AG1 includes 1 staple cartridge for stapling (5,000 staples) and 2 staple cartridges for booklet (5,000 x 2 staples) within the Finisher. An additional Staple-N1 box for stapling (3 cartridges per box, 5,000 staples per cartridge) and Staple-P1 box for booklet (2 cartridges per box, 5,000 staples per cartridge) are also included. Includes Accessory Interface Kit-A2.
PUNCHER UNIT-BS1(Z/3H)	5738B002AA	PNCH UNT-BS1	\$569	\$512					Option for Staple Finisher-AG1 or Booklet Finisher-AG1. Installs inside finisher.
Document Insertion Unit-R1 Set	1142C004AA	DOCINS R1 ST	\$3,575	\$3,217					Requires Staple Finisher-AG1 or Booklet Finisher-AG1
Paper Folding Unit-K1	5224C001AA	PPFLD UNT K1	\$7,962	\$7,166					Requires Staple Finisher-AG1 or Booklet Finisher-AG1
Booklet Trimmer-G1	5225C001AA	BKLET TRM G1	\$8,124	\$7,312					Booklet Finisher-AG1 must be installed.
Multi Function Professional Puncher-C1	4056V496	MFPROPUN C-1	\$10,796	\$9,716					Requires Staple Finisher-AG1 or Booklet Finisher-AG1
Loose Leaf 3-Hole Punch A4/LTR	0259C001AA	LL 3-H PUNCH	\$759	\$683					Optional Punch for Multi Function Professional Puncher-C1. Only one die can be installed at a time. Please check the appropriate product reference materials for information regarding life expectancy of the die.
Loose Leaf 5-Hole Punch LTR	0259C002AA	LL 5-H PUNCH	\$759	\$683					Optional Punch for Multi Function Professional Puncher-C1. Only one die can be installed at a time. Please check the appropriate product reference materials for information regarding life expectancy of the die.
Velo Bind 11-Hole Punch LTR	0259C003AA	V-BLIND 11-H	\$759	\$683					Optional Punch for Multi Function Professional Puncher-C1. Only one die can be installed at a time. Please check the appropriate product reference materials for information regarding life expectancy of the die.
Plastic Comb 19-Hole Punch LTR-B1	0259C004AA	P-COMB 19H	\$759	\$683					Optional Punch for Multi Function Professional Puncher-C1. Only one die can be installed at a time. Please check the appropriate product reference materials for information regarding life expectancy of the die.
Twin Loop 21-Hole Punch LTR-B1	0259C005AA	T-LOOP 21 H	\$759	\$683					Optional Punch for Multi Function Professional Puncher-C1. Only one die can be installed at a time. Please check the appropriate product reference materials for information regarding life expectancy of the die.
Twin Loop 32-Hole Punch LTR-B1	0259C006AA	T-LOOP 32-H	\$759	\$683					Optional Punch for Multi Function Professional Puncher-C1. Only one die can be installed at a time. Please check the appropriate product reference materials for information regarding life expectancy of the die.



GSA Federal Supply Services Price List  
Contract Number: GS-03F-046DA thru Mod 354

Production Color

Toner Inclusive Maintenance Rates

Item Description	Item #	Model Name	GSA Level I (1-10 Units)	GSA Level II (11+ Units)	Mthly Maint. Base Charge	Color Copies Included	Black Per Image Charge	Color Per Image Charge	Notes:
Color Coil 44-Hole Punch LTR-B1	0259C007AA	CC 44-H PNCH	\$759	\$683					Optional Punch for Multi Function Professional Puncher-C1. Only one die can be installed at a time. Please check the appropriate product reference materials for information regarding life expectancy of the die.
Color Coil 44-Hole Punch (oval) LTR-B1	3101V220	44H OVL PRPC	\$1,579	\$1,421					Optional punch/crease die for Multi Function Professional Puncher-A1. Only one die can be installed at a time. The punch shape is different between Color Coil 44-Hole Punch LTR-B1 (round shape) and Color Coil 44-Hole Oval Punch LTR-B1 (oval shape).
High Durability Color Coil 44-Hole Punch LTR-B1	0259C016AA	44 HLPNCH B1	\$1,950	\$1,755					Optional Punch for Multi Function Professional Puncher-C1. Only one die can be installed at a time. Please check the appropriate product reference materials for information regarding life expectancy of the die.
High Durability Loose Leaf 3-Hole Punch LTR	0259C017AA	3 HL PNCH B1	\$1,733	\$1,560					Optional Punch for Multi Function Professional Puncher-C1. Only one die can be installed at a time. Please check the appropriate product reference materials for information regarding life expectancy of the die.
High Durability Plastic Comb 19-Hole Punch LTR	0259C018AA	19 HLPNCH B1	\$2,113	\$1,902					Optional Punch for Multi Function Professional Puncher-C1. Only one die can be installed at a time. Please check the appropriate product reference materials for information regarding life expectancy of the die.
Crease Die	0259C019AA	CREASE DIE	\$2,492	\$2,243					Optional punch/crease die for Multi Function Professional Puncher-A1. Only one die can be installed at a time.
Jogger Kit-A1	3237C001AA	JOGGER KITA1	\$380	\$342					Option for Staple Finisher-AC1 or Booklet Finisher-AC1 for better output alignment.
2/3 Hole Puncher Unit-A1	0126C001AA	2/3H PUNCHER	\$513	\$462					Requires Staple Finisher-AC1 or Booklet Finisher-AC1. Installs inside finisher.
Document Insertion / Folding Unit-K1	1197C002AA	INSR FOLD K1	\$5,459	\$4,913					Requires Staple Finisher-AC1 or Booklet Finisher-AC1.
Stack Bypass Tray-D1	3243C001AA	STACK BYP D1	\$455	\$410					Alignment tray for Stack Bypass. The device comes standard with Stack Bypass.
Long Sheet Feeding and Catch Tray-B1	1228C001AA	LGSHT TRY B1	\$975	\$878					Stack Bypass Tray-D1 must be ordered. Includes long sheet extension wire for the Stack Bypass Tray (Feeding Side) and Copy Tray-R2, Staple Finisher-AG1, Booklet Finisher-AG1, Staple Finisher-AC1 or Booklet Finisher-AC1 (Delivery Side).
Long Sheet Catch Tray XL-B1	5219C001AA	LS CATCH B1	\$1,083	\$975					Includes a long sheet high capacity tray for Staple Finisher-AG1 and Booklet Finisher-AG1. Cannot be attached to other finishers. The tray can support up to 51.2 inch.
Paper Deck Unit-E1	0162C002AA	PAPER DCK E1	\$1,593	\$1,434					Paper Deck Unit-E1 and POD Deck Lite-C1 cannot be installed at the same time.
POD Deck Lite-C1 Set	0163C016AA	PDCK C160 ST	\$2,925	\$2,632					Paper Deck Unit-E1, POD Deck Lite-C1 and Multi-drawer Paper Deck-E1 cannot be installed at the same time. Includes POD Deck Lite-C1 and Registration Plate. Attaching the registration plate is highly recommended for better registration.
Multi-drawer Paper Deck-E1	5214C005AA	MLTRDPDE1 ST	\$6,142	\$5,528					
Paper Deck Path KIT-B1	5215C001AA	PDPATH KITB1	\$3,358	\$3,022					
Copy Tray-R2	0164C002AA	COPY TRAY R2	\$137	\$123					Staple Finisher-AG1, Booklet Finisher-AG1, Staple Finisher-AC1, Booklet Finisher-AC1, and Copy Tray-R2 cannot be installed at the same time. Buffer Pass Unit which comes standard with engine won't be needed when Copy Tray-R2 is attached.
ENVELOPE ATCHMT-G1	8929B001AA	ENVP ATCH-G1	\$455	\$410					
Envelope Attachment-H1 for Multi Drawer Paper Deck-E1	4370C001AA	ENVEL ATC H1	\$455	\$410					
USB Keyboard (Cherry)	1266V426	U_SLIM KBD	\$86	\$77					When installing USB Keyboard, it is recommended to install the Universal Keyboard Stand-A2 or the Utility Tray-B1 (unless the Upright Control Panel-H1 is used).
Copy Card Reader Attachment-A5	3730B010AA	CCARD RDR A5	\$46	\$42					
Copy Card Reader-F1	4784B001AA	CARD READ F1	\$206	\$185					Requires the Copy Card Reader Attachment Kit-A5.
Canon Card Set-A1 (1-30)	4781B001AA	CARA1 (1-30)	\$104	\$93					
Canon Card Set-A2 (31-100)	4781B002AA	CA2 (31-100)	\$228	\$205					
Canon Card Set-A3 (101-200)	4781B003AA	A3 (101-200)	\$308	\$277					
Canon Card Set-A4 (201-300)	4781B004AA	A4 (201-300)	\$308	\$277					
Canon Card Set-A5 (301-500)	4781B005AA	CA5 (301-500)	\$615	\$553					



GSA Federal Supply Services Price List  
Contract Number: GS-03F-046DA thru Mod 354

Production Color

Toner Inclusive Maintenance Rates

Item Description	Item #	Model Name	GSA Level I (1-10 Units)	GSA Level II (11+ Units)	Mthly Maint. Base Charge	Color Copies Included	Black Per Image Charge	Color Per Image Charge	Notes:
Canon Card Set-A6 (501-1000)	47818006AA	A6 (501-100)	\$1,537	\$1,383					
ADF Access Handle-A1	1095B001AA	ADF ACCH-A1	\$104	\$93					
Copy Control Interface Kit-A1	3726B001AA	CNTRL I/F-A1	\$35	\$31					Cannot be installed if Card Reader-F1 is installed.
CONVENIENCE STAPLER-C1	3806V864	CON STAP C1	\$223	\$200					A standalone stapler that provides quick and easy corner- or side-page stapling for up to 50 sheets. Uses Staple-P1 (1008B001AA). 2 cartridges per case. 5,000 staples per cartridge.
Staple Remover A-1	3987V510	STPLREMR A1	\$528	\$475					A standalone staple remover with easy one-touch operation ensuring documents are ready for scanning, copying and faxing.
PCL International Font Set-A1	48218003AA	PCL FONT-A1E	\$285	\$257					Plan item
Barcode Printing Kit-D1e	3999B004AA	BARPRT D1E	\$455	\$410					Plan item
IP FAX Expansion Kit-B1	0170C004AA	IP FAX-B1E U	\$190	\$171					Plan item. Requires Super G3 FAX Board-AX1.
Remote Fax Kit-A1e	3679B005AA	RMO FAX A1E	\$228	\$205					Plan item. Cannot be installed with Super G3 FAX Board-AX1.
250GB SSD-A1	4873C001BA	250GB SSD A1	\$228	\$205					250 GB HDD for Mirroring functionality only, cannot be used to increase storage.
1TB SSD-A1	4874C001BA	1TB SSD A1	\$741	\$666					
Voice Guidance Kit-G1	0171C001AA	VOICEGUID G1	\$455	\$410					
PRISMAprepare V8 - Software License - 1st Concurrent User	8943B099AA	PPV8SWLIC ST	\$3,023	\$2,720					Cannot be used with imagePRESS M20 controller
imagePRESS Server M20	3836C012AA	IPR SVR M20	\$4,875	\$4,387					Does not include X-Rite i1 Basic Pro 3. Must purchase 8002A017AA if required.
Fiery Compose	23518008AA	FIERYCOMPOSE	\$813	\$732					
Fiery Impose	6596A047AA	FIERYIMPOSE	\$1,733	\$1,560					
Fiery Impose and Compose	6596A048AA	FIERY IMPCOM	\$2,166	\$1,950					Includes one license each of Fiery Compose and Fiery Impose.
Automation Package 1 year License	7752A042AA	AUTO PKG 1YR	\$759	\$683					Option for imagePRESS Server M20
Automation Package 3 year License	7752A043AA	AUTO PKG 3YR	\$1,625	\$1,463					Option for imagePRESS Server M20
Automation Package 5 year License	7752A044AA	AUTO PKG 5YR	\$2,708	\$2,437					Option for imagePRESS Server M20
ColorRight Package 1 year License	7752A046AA	CLRIGHT 1Y	\$866	\$780					Option for imagePRESS Server M20
ColorRight Package 3 year License	7752A047AA	CLRIGHT 3Y	\$2,383	\$2,145					Option for imagePRESS Server M20
ColorRight Package 5 year License	7752A048AA	CLRIGHT 5Y	\$3,142	\$2,827					Option for imagePRESS Server M20
JobExpert/PDF Processing Kit	4095V700	JOBEXP PDFKT	\$2,398	\$2,158					
X-Rite i1Pro 3 Spectrophotometer	8002A017AA	I1PRO3SPECTR	\$975	\$878					A calibration device for the ColorPASS-GX300 calibration process. Ensures consistent results by using the same device for all measurements. Helps users maximize assets and avoid buying extra hardware.
Fiery Color Profiler Suite	3077B130AA	CPSV4X SW 1Y	\$1,763	\$1,587					Requires maintenance agreement. Includes 1st year of maintenance. A supported spectrophotometer device is required to activate the software license for Color Profiler Suite.
Fiery Color Profiler Suite Annual Maintenance	3077B131AA	MNTV4X ADDYR	\$353	\$317					For extension from 2nd year. Multiple years of maintenance can be ordered to match a lease contract term.
Fiery Job Master Annual Maintenance	3077B115AA	FRY JM S&M	\$602	\$541					For extension from 2nd year. Multiple years of maintenance can be ordered to match a lease contract term.
Fiery Job Master and impose annual maintenance	3077B116AA	FRY IMP AS&M	\$861	\$775					For extension from 2nd year. Multiple years of maintenance can be ordered to match a lease contract term.
Adobe Acrobat Pro 2020 Option Kit	3077B146AA	ADACPR OPTKT	\$282	\$254					Optional for an Adobe Acrobat Pro 2017 with Enfocus PitStop Edit 2019 plug-in package.
Authorized Send v7.X Fax Server add-on Option (1 License) e-LAN	4224C018AA	AS FAX SERV	\$151	\$136					eLAN item, ADVANCE Desktop, AA-PRINT and Authorized Send Application/Jar file can be attained through download only from <a href="http://www.canon.com/fau/downloads/">http://www.canon.com/fau/downloads/</a>
MFP Voice Assist	4224C121AA	A-SEND VOICE	\$262	\$236					ADVANCE Desktop, AA-PRINT and Authorized Send Application/Jar file can be attained through download only from <a href="http://www.canon.com/fau/downloads/">http://www.canon.com/fau/downloads/</a> eLAN item
AA-PRINT MFP V1.5 G3	4164BTS9AA	AAPRNT GEN3	\$322	\$290					ADVANCE Desktop, AA-PRINT and Authorized Send Application/Jar file can be attained through download only from <a href="http://www.canon.com/fau/downloads/">http://www.canon.com/fau/downloads/</a>
PaperCut Gen3+ MEAP License	4224C027AA	PC GEN3 MEAP	\$50	\$45					
ESP NEXT GEN PCS POWER FILTER (120V/15A) XG-PCS-15D	6101AU76AA	XGPCS15D	\$155	\$155					For IPR C165 Controllers & Accessories that get power from the main unit.



GSA Federal Supply Services Price List  
Contract Number: GS-03F-046DA thru Mod 354

Production Color

Toner Inclusive Maintenance Rates

Item Description	Item #	Model Name	GSA Level I (1-10 Units)	GSA Level II (11+ Units)	Mthly Maint. Base Charge	Color Copies Included	Black Per Image Charge	Color Per Image Charge	Notes:
ESP NEXT GEN PCS POWER FILTER (120V/20A) XG-PCS-20D	6101AU77AA	XGPCS20D	\$158	\$158					For IPR C165 120V/20 Amp (60Hz, single phase, 3 wire with dedicated ground). Includes one NEMA 5-20R pigtail, two NEMA 5-20R receptacles, Ethernet and modem ports and LCD Event
ImagePRESS/varioPRINT Installation & Training Professional Services	3340B147AA	IP/VP INS TP	\$2,519	\$2,519					
Production Accessory Installation & Training Professional Services	3340B148AA	PA INS TPS 1	\$1,259	\$1,259					
<b>The following accessories are made in a non-TAA compliant country and must be purchased on the same PO as the main machine. They may not be procured individually under this contract.</b>									
Staple Finisher-AC1	3235C001BA	STAPLE AC1	\$1,820	\$1,638					Staple Finisher-W1, Booklet Finisher-W1 Staple Finisher-AC1, Booklet Finisher-AC1, and Copy Tray-R2 cannot be installed at the same time. Document Insertion Unit-N1, Paper Folding Unit-J1, Multi Function Professional Puncher-B1 and Booklet Trimmer-F1 cannot be attached. Staple Finisher-AC1 includes 1 staple cartridge (5,000 staples) within the Finisher. An additional Staple Cartridge-X1 box (3 cartridges per box, 5,000 staples per cartridge) is also included.
Booklet Finisher-AC2	3236C014AA	BK FIN AC2	\$3,413	\$3,071					Staple Finisher-AC1, Booklet Finisher-AC1, and Copy Tray-R2 cannot be installed at the same time. Booklet Finisher-AC1 includes 1 staple cartridge for stapling (5,000 staples) and 2 staple cartridges for booklet (2,000 x2 staples) within the Finisher. An additional Staple-X1 box for stapling (3 cartridges per box, 5,000 staples per cartridge) and Staple-Y1 box for booklet (2 cartridges per box, 2,000 staples per cartridge) are also included.
Stack Bypass D1	5217C001AA	STACK BPS D1	\$195	\$176					
TAB ATTACHMENT-F1	8930B001AA	TAB ATTC F1	\$43	\$39					Additional Tab Feeding Attachment for cassettes 3 or 4. The device comes standard with one Tab Feeding Attachment-F1.
ENVELOPE ATCHMT-F1	8928B001AA	ENVLP ATC-F1	\$54	\$49					Additional Envelope Feeder Attachment for cassettes 3 or 4. The device comes standard with one Envelope Feeder Attachment - F1.
Utility Tray-B1	0165C001AA	UTLTY TRY B1	\$40	\$36					
Super G3 FAX Board-AX1	3998C001AA	SPRG3 FAXAX1	\$542	\$488					
Super G3 2nd Line Fax Board-AX1	4037C002BA	FAXBD2LN AX1	\$342	\$307					
Memory Mirroring Kit	4039C001BA	MMR MIRKT A1	\$342	\$307					SSD Mirroring feature requires two SSD, either one additional 250GB SSD-A1 with standard 250GB SSD or two 1TB SSD-A1 replacing standard 250GB SSD.
Printer Cover-H2	0097C002AA	PRINT COV H2	\$109	\$98					Requires removing the standard Single Pass Duplexing ADF and Reader.
Universal Keyboard Stand-A2	3954V774	KEY STAND A2	\$163	\$147					
Connection Kit-A4 for Bluetooth LE	4041C004AA	BLECNTKIT A4	\$109	\$98					Cannot be used with imagePRESS M20 controller
<b>Supplies (Purchase only)</b>									
<b>SIN 339940</b>									
Staple Cartridge-X1	0146C001AA	STP CARTX1	\$38	\$34					Used for corner/double stapling only. 3 cartridges per case. 5,000 staples per cartridge. for Staple Finisher-AC1 & Booklet Finisher-AC1
Staple Cartridge-Y1	0148C001AA	STPCARTY1	\$26	\$24					Used for booklet finishing only. 2 cartridges per case. 2,000 staples per cartridge. for Booklet Finisher-AC1
Staple-N1	1007B001AA	STAPLE-N1	\$111	\$101					3 cart/case, 5K staples/cart. Used for corner/double stapling only (for Staple Finisher-W1/Booklet Finisher-W1).
Staple-P1	1008B001AA	STAPLE-P1	\$44	\$40					2 cart/case, 5K staples/cart. Used for saddle finishing only (for Booklet Finisher-W1).
T07 Toner Black	3641C001AA	T07 TONER B	\$101	\$91					92,650 impressions @ 5% coverage, 54,500 impressions @ 8.5% coverage
T07 Toner Cyan	3642C001AA	T07 TONER C	\$161	\$145					63,750 impressions @ 5% coverage, 37,500 impressions @ 8.5% coverage
T07 Toner Magenta	3643C001AA	T07 TONER M	\$161	\$145					63,750 impressions @ 5% coverage, 37,500 impressions @ 8.5% coverage
T07 Toner Yellow	3644C001AA	T07 TONER Y	\$161	\$145					63,750 impressions @ 5% coverage, 37,500 impressions @ 8.5% coverage
<b>Services (Purchase only)</b>									
<b>SIN 8112125A</b>									
Hard Disk Drive Replacement Service	5007B004AA	HDD REPLACE	\$385	\$385					



GSA Federal Supply Services Price List  
Contract Number: GS-03F-046DA thru Mod 354

Production Color

Toner Inclusive Maintenance Rates

Item Description	Item #	Model Name	GSA Level I (1-10 Units)	GSA Level II (11+ Units)	Mthly Maint. Base Charge	Color Copies Included	Black Per Image Charge	Color Per Image Charge	Notes:
<p><b>imagePRESS V700</b></p> <p>Acquisition Plans: Purchase. PVL Lease (SIN 532420LC) is available for 24/36/48/60 month terms. LTOP Lease (SIN 532420LTOP) is available for 24/36/48/60 month terms.</p> <p>SIN 333316C, 532420LTOP/532420LC (Maintenance SIN 8112125A)</p>									
imagePRESS V700	5765C014AA	IPRV700SYSA	\$16,247	\$14,622	\$0	0	\$0.01090	\$0.04220	Ships standard with 550 sheets x 3 paper cassettes, each of 1 Tab Feeding Attachment Kit, Envelope Attachment Kit, In-Line Spectrophotometers pre-installed.Remote Operator's Software Kit and Color Universal Send (not available with PRISMAAsync controller configuration).Requires Copy Tray-R2, Staple Finisher-AG1, Booklet Finisher-AG1, Staple Finisher-AC1 or Booklet Finisher-AC2 Set.Requires either Color Image Reader-P1 Set or Printer Cover-P1.
<p>Ships standard with 550 sheets x 3 paper cassettes, Duplex Color Image Reader-M1/M2, one (1) of each: Tab Feeding Attachment Kit, Envelope Attachment Kit, Gradation Sensor (preinstalled) and Remote Operator's Software Kit. Color Universal Send is preinstalled but not available with PRISMAAsync controller configuration. Requires one control panel: must choose Upright Control Panel-G1, iPR Server H350 Set Item or iPR Server G250 &amp; Control Panel Set. Requires one finisher or output option: must choose Staple Finisher-W1, Booklet Finisher-W1, Staple Finisher-AC1, Booklet Finisher-AC1 or Copy Tray-R2. Duplex Color Image Reader-M1/M2 comes standard with the engine. Includes imagePRESS Printer Kit-F1 (UFRII/PCL 5e/6/PostScript3/PDF) license.</p>									
PRISMAAsync Print Server for iPR V900 Series with Upright Panel	6100C003AA	PSCV900PNLST	\$10,217	\$9,195					Includes PRISMAAsync Controller, Upright Panel, Operator Panel Attachment Kit, Operator Attention Light, X-Rite i1Basic Pro 3. iPR V900 PRISMAAsync License Activation Set must be ordered
iPR V900 PRISMAAsync License Activation Set	6148C025AA	V900PSICSET	\$7,557	\$6,801					Includes PRISMAAsync Base License, Scheduler, Multiple Queue, Streaming, Accounting, Scanning, DocBox, Advanced Color Management, Page Programming, Remote Manager License, Remote Service, Integrity Checker and PPML
PRISMAAsync Print Server for iPR V900 Series with Stand	6100C008AA	PSV900STSTND	\$10,217	\$9,195					Includes PRISMAAsync Controller, Operator Panel, Operating Panel Foot, IF board for foot, Operator Attention Light, X-Rite i1Basic Pro 3. iPR V900 PRISMAAsync License Activation Set must be ordered.Although the stand replaces the arm, the main unit still requires space on the right side for the right cover to open Since the part of the control panel interfere with the ADF, used with the Printer cover or Multi Drawer Paper Deck is strongly recommended.
PRISMAAsync Print Server LP for iPR V900 Series with Upright Panel	6100C005AA	PSV900PNLSET	\$8,645	\$7,780					Includes PRISMAAsync Controller, Upright Panel, Operator Panel Attachment Kit. X-Rite i1Basic Pro 3 (8002A016AA) is not included but highly recommended.iPR V900 PRISMAAsync LP License Activation Set must be ordered
Resale licence iPR V900 Series Light	6149C001AA	RSLICV900LGT	\$2,106	\$1,895					Includes PRISMAAsync Base License, Scheduler, Multiple Queue, Scanning, Remote Manager License, Remote Service and Integrity Checker.
PRISMAAsync Print Server LP for iPR V900 Series with Stand	6100C009AA	PSYNCV900SET	\$8,645	\$7,780					Includes PRISMAAsync Controller, Operator Panel, Operating Panel Foot, IF board for foot.X-Rite i1Basic Pro 3 (8002A016AA) is not included but highly recommended.iPR V900 PRISMAAsync LP License Activation Set must be ordered.Although the stand replaces the arm, the main unit still requires space on the right side for the right cover to open. Since the part of the control panel interfere with the ADF, used with the Printer cover or Multi Drawer Paper Deck is strongly recommended.
Resale licence iPR V900 Series Light	6149C001AA	RSLICV900LGT	\$2,106	\$1,895					Includes PRISMAAsync Base License, Scheduler, Multiple Queue, Scanning, Remote Manager License, Remote Service and Integrity Checker.
PRISMAAsync Light Power Up Package	4007C046AA	PSLGTPOWERSET	\$3,033	\$2,729					Requires PRISMAAsync Print Server LP. Includes DocBox, Page Programming, Accounting and PRISMAlytics Dashboard
Advanced Color Management Package	4007C047AA	ADVCLRPKGSET	\$4,982	\$4,484					Requires PRISMAAsync Print Server LP. and X-Rite i1Basic Pro 3 (8002A016AA). Includes Advanced Color Management and Appe Trapping.





GSA Federal Supply Services Price List  
Contract Number: GS-03F-046DA thru Mod 354

Production Color

Toner Inclusive Maintenance Rates

Item Description	Item #	Model Name	GSA Level I (1-10 Units)	GSA Level II (11+ Units)	Mthly Maint. Base Charge	Color Copies Included	Black Per Image Charge	Color Per Image Charge	Notes:
X-Rite i1 Pro 3	8002A016AA	I1PRO3 SA	\$975	\$878					
E-shredding-L1	6148C014AA	ESHREDDINGL1	\$542	\$488					Requires PRISMAsync Print Server
DP Link-L1	6148C012AA	DPLINKL1	\$2,058	\$1,853					Requires PRISMAsync Print Server
Fontset Japanese-L1	6148C006AA	FONTSETJPNL1	\$1,950	\$1,755					Requires PRISMAsync Print Server
Fontset Korean-L1	6148C007AA	FONTSETKRL1	\$433	\$390					Requires PRISMAsync Print Server
Fontset Simplified Chinese-L1	6148C008AA	FNTSTCHNSEL1	\$433	\$390					Requires PRISMAsync Print Server
Fontset Traditional Chinese-L1	6148C009AA	FTSTTRADCNL1	\$433	\$390					Requires PRISMAsync Print Server
E-Shredding-L2	6149C004AA	ESHREDDINGL2	\$488	\$439					Requires PRISMAsync Print Server LP
Operator Attention Light-A1	5261C001AA	OPEATTLNGTA1	\$596	\$537					Requires PRISMAsync Print Server LP
X-Rite i1 Basic Pro 3	8002A016AA	I1PRO3 SA	\$975	\$878					Requires PRISMAsync Print Server LP
Advanced Imposition-L1	6148C019AA	ADVIMPOSEL1	\$1,409	\$1,268					Required to upgrade PRISMAsync controller (T40 Platform) to PRISMAsync Mark 7.4 and higher.
Accounting-L2	6149C002AA	ACCOUNTNGL2	\$542	\$488					Requires PRISMAsync Print Server LP
IPR Server N500 Set	5787C003AA	IPRSV N500ST	\$18,307	\$16,477					Includes imagePRESS Server N500, Flat Operation Panel, X-Rite i1 Basic Pro 3 with Spot-on license.
IPR Server P400 & Control Panel Set	5788C004AA	IPSVR P400ST	\$7,748	\$6,973					Includes imagePRESS Server P400 and Flat Operation Panel. Does not include X-Rite i1Basic Pro 3. Must purchase 8002A017AA if required.
Fiery Compose	2351B008AA	FIERYCOMPOSE	\$813	\$732					Option for imagePRESS Server N500 & P400
Fiery Impose	6596A047AA	FIERYIMPOSE	\$1,733	\$1,560					Option for imagePRESS Server N500 & P400
Fiery Impose and Compose	6596A048AA	FIERYIMPCOM	\$2,166	\$1,950					Option for imagePRESS Server N500 & P400
Graphic Arts Pro Package 1 year License	7752A038AA	GAPRO PAC 1Y	\$1,625	\$1,463					Option for imagePRESS Server N500
Graphic Arts Pro Package 3 year License	7752A039AA	GAPRO PAC 3Y	\$3,033	\$2,729					Option for imagePRESS Server N500
Graphic Arts Pro Package 5 year License	7752A040AA	GAPRO PAC 5Y	\$4,658	\$4,192					Option for imagePRESS Server N500
Automation Package 1 year License	7752A042AA	AUTO PKG 1YR	\$759	\$683					Option for imagePRESS Server P400
Automation Package 3 year License	7752A043AA	AUTO PKG 3YR	\$1,625	\$1,463					Option for imagePRESS Server P400
Automation Package 5 year License	7752A044AA	AUTO PKG 5YR	\$2,708	\$2,437					Option for imagePRESS Server P400
ColorRight Package 1 year License	7752A046AA	CLRIGHT 1Y	\$866	\$780					Option for imagePRESS Server P400
ColorRight Package 3 year License	7752A047AA	CLRIGHT 3Y	\$2,383	\$2,145					Option for imagePRESS Server P400
ColorRight Package 5 year License	7752A048AA	CLRIGHT 5Y	\$3,142	\$2,827					Option for imagePRESS Server P400
Integrated Interface & Stand-NX GL	3217V467	INT IF ST GL	\$2,708	\$2,437					Option for imagePRESS Server N500 (furniture stand with 22" monitor and mouse)
Fiery Job Master Annual Maintenance	3077B115AA	FRY JM S&M	\$602	\$541					For extension from 2nd year. Multiple years of maintenance can be ordered to match a lease contract term.
Fiery Job Master and impose annual maintenance	3077B116AA	FRY IMP AS&M	\$861	\$775					For extension from 2nd year. Multiple years of maintenance can be ordered to match a lease contract term.
Adobe Acrobat Pro 2020 Option Kit	3077B146AA	ADACPR OPTKT	\$282	\$254					Optional for an Adobe Acrobat Pro 2017 with Enfocus PitStop Edit 2019 plug-in package.
Fiery Color Profiler Suite	3077B130AA	CPSV4X SW 1Y	\$1,763	\$1,587					Requires maintenance agreement. Includes 1st year of maintenance. A supported spectrophotometer device is required to activate the software license for Color Profiler Suite.
Fiery Color Profiler Suite Annual Maintenance	3077B131AA	MNTV4X ADDYR	\$353	\$317					For extension from 2nd year. Multiple years of maintenance can be ordered to match a lease contract term.
Fiery JobFlow Annual Maintenance	3077B114AA	FRY-AN SUP&M	\$775	\$697					For extension from 2nd year. Multiple years of maintenance can be ordered to match a lease contract term.
Fiery JobFlow Customization Services - remote	7968A832AA	FRYJF CST SV	\$1,703	\$1,532					
Fiery Services Hourly except XF - remote	7968A833AA	FRY SV HLY	\$213	\$191					
EFI Prof Services Daily Rate Onsite Training	7968A834AA	EFI DLYPROSV	\$2,363	\$2,126					
EFI Prof Services Additional Days	7968A835AA	EFIPROSVSADD	\$1,421	\$1,279					EFI Prof Services Additional Days
JobExpert/PDF Processing Kit	4095V700	JOBEXP PDFKT	\$2,398	\$2,158					
Barcode Printing Kit-D1e	3999B004AA	BARPRT D1E	\$455	\$410					Requires imagePRESS Printer Kit
Stack Bypass Tray-D1	3243C001AA	STACK BVP D1	\$455	\$410					Alignment tray for Stack Bypass-D1. Stack Bypass-D1 must be ordered



GSA Federal Supply Services Price List  
Contract Number: GS-03F-046DA thru Mod 354

Production Color

Toner Inclusive Maintenance Rates

Item Description	Item #	Model Name	GSA Level I (1-10 Units)	GSA Level II (11+ Units)	Mthly Maint. Base Charge	Color Copies Included	Black Per Image Charge	Color Per Image Charge	Notes:
Long Sheet Feeding and Catch Tray-B1	1228C001AA	LGSHY TRY B1	\$975	\$878					Stack Bypass Tray-D1 must be ordered. Includes long sheet extension wire for the Stack Bypass Tray and Copy Tray-R2, Staple Finisher-AG1, Booklet Finisher-AG1, Staple Finisher-AC1 or Booklet Finisher-AC1. The wire can support up to 30 inch.
Long Sheet Catch Tray-C1	3097C001AA	LNG SHT TRC1	\$163	\$147					Includes a long sheet extension wire for Copy Tray-R2, Staple Finisher-AG1 and Booklet Finisher-AG1. Can support up to 30 inch. Either this item or Long Sheet Feeding and Catch Tray-B1 is required when configuration includes POD Deck Lite XL and Staple Finisher-AG1 and Booklet Finisher-AG1.
Long Sheet Catch Tray XL-B1	5219C001AA	LS CATCH B1	\$1,083	\$975					Includes a long sheet high capacity tray for Staple Finisher-AG1 and Booklet Finisher-AG1. The tray can support up to 51.2 inch. Highly recommended when configuration includes POD Deck Lite XL and Staple Finisher-AG1/Booklet Finisher-AG1.
Multi-Drawer Paper Deck-E1	5214C005AA	MLDRPDE1 ST	\$6,142	\$5,528					
Paper Deck Path KIT-B1	5215C001AA	PDPATH KITB1	\$3,358	\$3,022					Option to attach POD Deck Lite XL/Stack Bypass-C1 on the upstream of the Multi Drawer Paper Deck-E1.
ENVELOPE ATCHMT-G1	89298001AA	ENVP ATCH-G1	\$455	\$410					Envelope attachment kit for POD Deck Lite-C1 and POD Deck Lite XL.
Envelope Attachment-H1 for Multi Drawer Paper Deck-E1	4370C001AA	ENVEL ATC H1	\$455	\$410					
Sensing Unit-B1	5228C001AA	SENSINGUT B1	\$16,789	\$15,110					Power Cable (5002C002AA) is required. The Sensing Unit is not compatible with IPR PRINTER KIT-J1E, Copy Tray-R2, Staple Finisher-AC1, and Booklet Finisher-AC1.
STAPLE FINISHER-AG1	5593C002AA	STPLFN AG1UL	\$7,041	\$6,337					Either Copy Tray-R2, Staple Finisher-AG1 or Booklet Finisher-AG1 must be ordered with the engine
BOOKLET FINISHER-AG1	5594C002AA	BKLTFN AG1UL	\$8,882	\$7,993					Either Copy Tray-R2, Staple Finisher-AG1 or Booklet Finisher-AG1 must be ordered with the engine
Jogger Kit-A1	3237C001AA	JOGGER KITA1	\$380	\$342					Option for Staple Finisher-AC1 or Booklet Finisher-AC1
2/3 Hole Puncher Unit-A1	0126C001AA	2/3H PUNCHER	\$513	\$462					Requires Staple Finisher-AC1 or Booklet Finisher-AC1. Installs inside finisher.
Copy Tray-R2	0164C002AA	COPY TRAY R2	\$137	\$123					Either Copy Tray-R2, Staple Finisher-AG1 or Booklet Finisher-AG1 must be ordered with the engine
PUNCHER UNIT-BS1(2/3H)	57388002AA	PNCH UNT-BS1	\$569	\$512					Option for Staple Finisher-AG1 or Booklet Finisher-AG1
Paper Folding Unit-K1	5224C001AA	PPFLD UNT K1	\$7,962	\$7,166					Staple Finisher-AG1 or Booklet Finisher-AG1 is required
Booklet Trimmer-G1	5225C001AA	BKLET TRM G1	\$8,124	\$7,312					Booklet Finisher-AG1 must be installed.
2-Knife Trimmer And Conveyor Set	5226C004AA	2KNFTRMVCV ST	\$29,092	\$26,183					Booklet Trimmer-G1 (5225C001AA) must be installed. CABLE MAINS C13 US <N5/15> (898580238A) is required.
CABLE MAINS C13 US	898580238A	C13 US N5/15	\$14	\$13					
Document Insertion Unit-R1 Set	1142C004AA	DOCINS R1 ST	\$3,575	\$3,217					Staple Finisher-AG1 or Booklet Finisher-AG1 is required
Multi Function Professional Puncher-C1	4056V496	MFPROPUN C-1	\$10,796	\$9,716					Requires Staple Finisher-AG1 or Booklet Finisher-AG1
Loose Leaf 3-Hole Punch (round) LTR-B1	0259C001AA	LL 3-H PUNCH	\$759	\$683					Optional punch/crease die for Multi Function Professional Puncher-C1. Only one die can be installed at a time.
Loose Leaf 5-Hole Punch (round) LTR-B1	0259C002AA	LL 5-H PUNCH	\$759	\$683					Optional punch/crease die for Multi Function Professional Puncher-C1. Only one die can be installed at a time.
Velo Bind 11-Hole Punch (round) LTR-B1	0259C003AA	V-BLIND 11-H	\$759	\$683					Optional punch/crease die for Multi Function Professional Puncher-C1. Only one die can be installed at a time.
Plastic Comb 19-Hole Punch (rect) LTR-B1	0259C004AA	P-COMB 19H	\$759	\$683					Optional punch/crease die for Multi Function Professional Puncher-C1. Only one die can be installed at a time.
Twin Loop 21-Hole Punch (rect) LTR-B1	0259C005AA	T-LOOP 21 H	\$759	\$683					Optional punch/crease die for Multi Function Professional Puncher-C1. Only one die can be installed at a time.
Twin Loop 32-Hole Punch (sq) LTR-B1	0259C006AA	T-LOOP 32-H	\$759	\$683					Optional punch/crease die for Multi Function Professional Puncher-C1. Only one die can be installed at a time.
Punch Die(TL) 23/21HR	0259C011AA	PUNCH DIE TL	\$759	\$683					Optional punch/crease die for Multi Function Professional Puncher-C1. Only one die can be installed at a time.
Color Coil 44-Hole Punch (round) LTR-B1	0259C007AA	CC 44-H PNCH	\$759	\$683					Optional punch/crease die for Multi Function Professional Puncher-C1. Only one die can be installed at a time.



GSA Federal Supply Services Price List  
Contract Number: GS-03F-046DA thru Mod 354

Production Color

Toner Inclusive Maintenance Rates

Item Description	Item #	Model Name	GSA Level I (1-10 Units)	GSA Level II (11+ Units)	Mthly Maint. Base Charge	Color Copies Included	Black Per Image Charge	Color Per Image Charge	Notes:
Color Coil 44-Hole Punch (oval) LTR-B1	3101V220	44H OVL PRPC	\$1,579	\$1,421					Optional punch/crease die for Multi Function Professional Puncher-A1. Only one die can be installed at a time. The punch shape is different between Color Coil 44-Hole Punch LTR-B1 (round shape) and Color Coil 44-Hole Oval Punch LTR-B1 (oval shape).
High Durability Color Coil 44-Hole Punch (round) LTR-B1	0259C016AA	44 HLPNCH B1	\$1,950	\$1,755					Optional punch/crease die for Multi Function Professional Puncher-C1. Only one die can be installed at a time.
High Durability Loose Leaf 3-Hole Punch (round) LTR-B1	0259C017AA	3 HL PNCH B1	\$1,733	\$1,560					Optional punch/crease die for Multi Function Professional Puncher-C1. Only one die can be installed at a time.
High Durability Plastic Comb 19-Hole Punch (rect) LTR-B1	0259C018AA	19 HLPNCH B1	\$2,113	\$1,902					Optional punch/crease die for Multi Function Professional Puncher-C1. Only one die can be installed at a time.
Crease Die	0259C019AA	CREASE DIE	\$2,492	\$2,243					Optional punch/crease die for Multi Function Professional Puncher-C1. Only one die can be installed at a time.
Perforation Die 75-120 GSM	4078V262	DIEPF 75-120	\$1,809	\$1,628					Optional punch/crease die for Multi Function Professional Puncher-C1. Only one die can be installed at a time.
Perforation Die 120-300 GSM	4078V263	DIEPF120-300	\$1,809	\$1,628					Optional punch/crease die for Multi Function Professional Puncher-C1. Only one die can be installed at a time.
ADF Access Handle-A1	1095B001AA	ADF ACCH-A1	\$104	\$93					
480GB SSD-A1	5332C001AA	480GB SSD-A1	\$759	\$683					
1TB SSD-A1	4874C001BA	1TB SSD A1	\$741	\$666					
Copy Control Interface Kit-A1	3726B001AA	CNTRL I/F-A1	\$35	\$31					Cannot be used if Copy Card Reader-F1 is used.
Copy Card Reader-F1	4784B001AA	CARD READ F1	\$206	\$185					Requires Copy Card Reader Attachment-A5
Copy Card Reader Attachment-A5	3730B010AA	CCARD RDR A5	\$46	\$42					
Canon Card Set-A1 (1-30)	4781B001AA	CARA1 (1-30)	\$104	\$93					
Canon Card Set-A2 (31-100)	4781B002AA	CA2 (31-100)	\$228	\$205					
Canon Card Set-A3 (101-200)	4781B003AA	A3 (101-200)	\$308	\$277					
Canon Card Set-A4 (201-300)	4781B004AA	A4 (201-300)	\$308	\$277					
Canon Card Set-A5 (301-500)	4781B005AA	CAS (301-500)	\$615	\$553					
Canon Card Set-A6 (501-1000)	4781B006AA	A6 (501-1000)	\$1,537	\$1,383					
X-Rite i1Pro 3 Spectrophotometer	8002A017AA	I1PRO3SPECTR	\$975	\$878					Spot-on license for imagePRESS Server N500 and P400 included.
CONVENIENCE STAPLER-C1	3806V864	CON STAP C1	\$223	\$200					
USB Keyboard (Cherry)	1266V426	U.SLIM KBD	\$86	\$77					
Inspection Unit-B1	5229C001AA	INSPECTUT B1	\$31,411	\$28,270					Power Cable (5002C002AA) is required. Professional Services (4181C012AA) required.
Inspection Unit Installation and Training Professional Services	4181C012AA	PS INSPECTIO	\$2,519	\$2,267					
STATIC ELIMINATOR-A1 Set	6275C002AA	STATELIM SET	\$14,106	\$12,695					Includes Static Eliminator-A1 and Power Cable120V (5002C002AA).
Square Fold Booklet Maker	6357B004AA	SQFLD BK MKR	\$17,330	\$15,597					Booklet Trimmer-G1 must be installed. Firmware of Booklet Trimmer-G1 has to be confirmed or updated by a service technician.
SDD PTM7600 Set	6357B009AA	PTM7600SET	\$10,579	\$9,521					Includes SDD Press Trim Module (PTM7006) and Continuous Belt Stack (CBS6060). Booklet Finisher-AG1 required. Training is required in order to purchase the finisher. Pricing (if applicable) and additional training information is available on eSupport.
SDD PTM7600 SFM Set	6357B010AA	PTM7600 SFM	\$18,841	\$16,957					Includes SDD Press Trim Module (PTM7006), Square Fold Module (SFM7004) and Continuous Belt Stack (CBS6060). Booklet Finisher-AG1 required. Training is required in order to purchase the finisher. Pricing (if applicable) and additional training information is available on eSupport.



GSA Federal Supply Services Price List  
Contract Number: GS-03F-046DA thru Mod 354

Production Color

Toner Inclusive Maintenance Rates

Item Description	Item #	Model Name	GSA Level I (1-10 Units)	GSA Level II (11+ Units)	Mthly Maint. Base Charge	Color Copies Included	Black Per Image Charge	Color Per Image Charge	Notes:
GBC VFX Nearline Punch	3166B076AA	VFXPUNCH	\$39,194	\$35,275					Includes Plockmatic VFX Feeder, VFX Feeder Interface Kit, and GBC StreamPunch VFX. Must choose either Output Tray or OutPut Stacker. Training is required in order to purchase the finisher. Pricing (if applicable) and additional training information is available on eSupport. Please see Hardware Accessories and GBC eWire Pro sections of this price list for supported dies. Supports all the same dies as the inline MultiFunction Professional Puncher-C1, including eWire Dies.
GBC VFX Nearline Punch & Bind	3166B077AA	VFXPUNCHBIND	\$69,466	\$62,519					Includes Plockmatic VFX Feeder, VFX Feeder Interface Kit, GBC StreamPunch VFX, and eWire Pro VFX. Must choose either Output Tray or OutPut Stacker. Training is required in order to purchase the finisher. Pricing (if applicable) and additional training information is available on eSupport. Please see Hardware Accessories and GBC eWire Pro sections of this price list for supported dies. Supports all the same dies as the inline MultiFunction Professional Puncher-C1, including eWire Dies. Please see GBC eWire Pro section of this price list for supported Spool Elements.
Output Tray	4029V637	OUTPUTTRAY	\$3,426	\$3,083					
Output Stacker	4029V646	OUTPUT STACK	\$3,829	\$3,446					
Remote Fax Kit-A1e	3679B005AA	RMO FAX A1E	\$228	\$205					eLAN item. Not available with PRISMAsync controller configuration
PCL International Font Set-A1	4821B003AA	PCL FONT-A1E	\$285	\$257					eLAN item
ESP NEXT GEN PCS POWER FILTER (120V/15A) XG-PCS-15D	6101AU76AA	XGPCS15D	\$155	\$155					For IPR C710/810/910 Controllers & Accessories that get power from the main unit.
ESP NEXT GEN PCS POWER FILTER (208V/20A) XG-PCS-20820D	6101AU79AA	XGPCS20820D	\$202	\$202					
imagePRESS/varioPRINT Installation & Training Professional Services	3340B147AA	IP/VP INS TP	\$2,519	\$2,519					
Production Accessory Installation & Training Professional Services	3340B148AA	PA INS TPS 1	\$1,259	\$1,259					
<b>The following accessories are made in a non-TAA compliant country and must be purchased on the same PO as the main machine. They may not be procured individually under this contract.</b>									
IPR OPERATING PANEL-A1	5257C001AA	OPERATPNL A1	\$2,285	\$2,057					Required to purchase when using standard imagePRESS Printer Kit.
Removable HDD Kit-B8	0134B013AA	REMOVEHDD B8	\$3,087	\$2,778					Option for imagePRESS Server N500
Color Image Reader-P1 Set	5606C002AA	CLRIMG P1 ST	\$3,033	\$2,729					Either Color Image Reader-P1 Set or Printer Cover-P1 must be ordered with the engine.
Printer Cover-P1	5213C001AA	PRINTCOVP-1	\$217	\$195					Can be directly attached to the engine. Paper Deck Connection Kit-B1 is required to attach to the Multi drawer paper deck
Stack Bypass D1	5217C001AA	STACK BPS D1	\$195	\$176					Can be directly attached to the engine. Paper Deck Connection Kit-B1 is required to attach to the Multi drawer paper deck
ENVELOPE ATCHMT-F1	8928B001AA	ENVLP ATC-F1	\$54	\$49					Optional envelope attachment kit for engine paper cassette. One envelope attachment kit comes standard with the engine.
TAB ATTACHMENT-F1	8930B001AA	TAB ATTCH F1	\$43	\$39					Tab attachment kit for engine paper cassette. One Tab attachment kit comes standard with engine
Staple Finisher-AC1 Set	3235C014AA	STAPFIN SET	\$2,010	\$1,809					Supported with imagePRESS V700/V800 only.
Booklet Finisher-AC2 Set	3236C016AA	BOOKFIN SET	\$3,603	\$3,243					Supported with imagePRESS V700/V800 only.
Memory Mirroring Kit	4039C001BA	MMR MIRKT A1	\$342	\$307					SSD Mirroring feature requires two SSD, one additional 480GB SSD-A1 with standard 480GB SSD
IC CARD READER ATCH-B4	1708C004AA	ICCRDREATCB4	\$87	\$78					
Power Cable 120V	5002C002AA	PWR CBL 120V	\$16	\$15					



GSA Federal Supply Services Price List  
Contract Number: GS-03F-046DA thru Mod 354

Production Color

Toner Inclusive Maintenance Rates

Item Description	Item #	Model Name	GSA Level I (1-10 Units)	GSA Level II (11+ Units)	Mthly Maint. Base Charge	Color Copies Included	Black Per Image Charge	Color Per Image Charge	Notes:
<b>Supplies (Purchase only)</b>									
<b>SIN 339940</b>									
Staple Cartridge-X1	0146C001AA	STP CARTX1	\$38	\$34					Used for corner/double stapling only. 3 cartridges per case. 5,000 staples per cartridge.for Staple Finisher-AC1 & Booklet Finisher-AC1
Staple Cartridge-Y1	0148C001AA	STPCARTY1	\$26	\$24					Used for booklet finishing only. 2 cartridges per case. 2,000 staples per cartridge. for Booklet Finisher-AC1
Staple-N1	10078001AA	STAPLE-N1	\$111	\$101					3 cart/case, 5K staples/cart. Used for corner/double stapling only (for Staple Finisher-W1/Booklet Finisher-W1).
Staple-P1	10088001AA	STAPLE-P1	\$44	\$40					2 cart/case, 5K staples/cart. Used for saddle finishing only (for Booklet Finisher-W1).
Toner T01 Black	80668001AA	T01 TONER B	\$101	\$91					56,000 impressions @ 8.5% coverage
Toner T01 Cyan	80678001AA	T01 TONER C	\$78	\$71					39,500 impressions @ 8.5% coverage
Toner T01 Magenta	80688001AA	T01 TONER M	\$78	\$71					39,500 impressions @ 8.5% coverage
Toner T01 Yellow	80698001AA	T01 TONER Y	\$78	\$71					39,500 impressions @ 8.5% coverage
<b>Services (Purchase only)</b>									
<b>SIN 8112125A</b>									
Hard Disk Drive Replacement Service	50078004AA	HDD REPLACE	\$385	\$385					
<b>imagePRESS V800/ V900</b>									
Acquisition Plans: Purchase. PVL Lease (SIN 532420LC) is available for 24/36/48/60 month terms. LTOP Lease (SIN 532420LTOP) is available for 24/36/48/60 month terms.									
<b>SIN 333316C, 532420LTOP/532420LC (Maintenance SIN 8112125A)</b>									
imagePRESS V800	5765C015AA	IPRV800SYS	\$25,189	\$22,670	\$0	0	\$0.01020	\$0.04250	Base maintenance charge does not include any copies.
imagePRESS V900	5765C016AA	IPRV900SYS	\$34,761	\$31,285	\$0	0	\$0.01020	\$0.04250	Base maintenance charge does not include any copies.
Ships standard with 550 sheets x 3 paper cassettes, each of 1 Tab Feeding attachment kit, Envelope attachment kit, Gradation sensor (preinstalled) and Color Universal Send (not available with PRISMAsync controller configuration). You must add one of the printer controllers. Requires Copy Tray-R2, Staple Finisher-W1, Booklet Finisher-W1, or High Capacity Stacker-H1. Requires Copy Tray-R2, Staple Finisher-W1, Booklet Finisher-W1, or High Capacity Stacker-H1. Duplex Color Image Reader-M1/M2 comes standard with the engine.									
PRISMAsync Print Server for IPR V900 Series with Upright Panel	6100C003AA	PSCV900PNLST	\$10,217	\$9,195					Includes PRISMAsync Controller, Upright Panel, Operator Panel Attachment Kit, Operator Attention Light, X-Rite i1Basic Pro 3. IPR V900 PRISMAsync License Activation Set must be ordered
IPR V900 PRISMAsync License Activation Set	6148C025AA	V900PICSSET	\$7,557	\$6,801					Includes PRISMAsync Base License, Scheduler, Multiple Queue, Streaming, Accounting, Scanning, DocBox, Advanced Color Management, Page Programming, Remote Manager License, Remote Service, Integrity Checker and PPML
PRISMAsync Print Server for IPR V900 Series with Stand	6100C008AA	PSV900STSTND	\$10,217	\$9,195					Includes PRISMAsync Controller, Operator Panel, Operating Panel Foot, IF board for foot, Operator Attention Light, X-Rite i1Basic Pro 3. IPR V900 PRISMAsync License Activation Set must be ordered. Although the stand replaces the arm, the main unit still requires space on the right side for the right cover to open Since the part of the control panel interfere with the ADF, used with the Printer cover or Multi Drawer Paper Deck is strongly recommended.
IPR V900 PRISMAsync License Activation Set	6148C025AA	V900PICSSET	\$7,557	\$6,801					Includes PRISMAsync Base License, Scheduler, Multiple Queue, Streaming, Accounting, Scanning, DocBox, Advanced Color Management, Page Programming, Remote Manager License, Remote Service, Integrity Checker and PPML
PRISMAsync Print Server LP for IPR V900 Series with Upright Panel	6100C005AA	PSV900PNLSET	\$8,645	\$7,780					Includes PRISMAsync Controller, Upright Panel, Operator Panel Attachment Kit. X-Rite i1Basic Pro 3 (8002A016AA) is not included but highly recommended. Resale licence IPR V900 Series Light must be ordered.
Resale licence IPR V900 Series Light	6149C001AA	RSLICV900LGT	\$2,106	\$1,895					Includes PRISMAsync Base License, Scheduler, Multiple Queue, Scanning, Remote Manager License, Remote Service and Integrity Checker.



GSA Federal Supply Services Price List  
Contract Number: GS-03F-046DA thru Mod 354

Production Color

Toner Inclusive Maintenance Rates

Item Description	Item #	Model Name	GSA Level I (1-10 Units)	GSA Level II (11+ Units)	Mthly Maint. Base Charge	Color Copies Included	Black Per Image Charge	Color Per Image Charge	Notes:
PRISMAsync Print Server LP for iPR V900 Series with Stand	6100C009AA	PSYNCV900SET	\$8,645	\$7,780					Includes PRISMAsync Controller, Operator Panel, Operating Panel Foot. IF board for foot.X-Rite i1Basic Pro 3 (8002A016AA) is not included but highly recommended.iPR V900 PRISMAsync LP License Activation Set must be ordered.Although the stand replaces the arm, the main unit still requires space on the right side for the right cover to open. Since the part of the control panel interfere with the ADF, used with the Printer cover or Multi Drawer Paper Deck is strongly recommended.
Resale licence iPR V900 Series Light	6149C001AA	RSLICV900LGT	\$2,106	\$1,895					Includes PRISMAsync Base License, Scheduler, Multiple Queue, Scanning, Remote Manager License, Remote Service and Integrity Checker.
PRISMAsync Light Power Up Package	4007C046AA	PSLGTPOWERSET	\$3,033	\$2,729					Requires PRISMAsync Print Server LP. Includes DocBox, Page Programming, Accounting and PRISMalytics Dashboard
Advanced Color Management Package	4007C047AA	ADVCLRPKGSET	\$4,982	\$4,484					Requires PRISMAsync Print Server LP. and X-Rite i1Basic Pro 3 (8002A016AA). Includes Advanced Color Management and Appe Trapping.
X-Rite i1 Pro 3	8002A016AA	I1PRO3 SA	\$975	\$878					
E-shredding-L1	6148C014AA	ESHREDDINGL1	\$542	\$488					Requires PRISMAsync Print Server
DP Link-L1	6148C012AA	DPLINKL1	\$2,058	\$1,853					Requires PRISMAsync Print Server
Fontset Japanese-L1	6148C006AA	FONTSETJPNL1	\$1,950	\$1,755					Requires PRISMAsync Print Server
Fontset Korean-L1	6148C007AA	FONTSETKRL1	\$433	\$390					Requires PRISMAsync Print Server
Fontset Simplified Chinese-L1	6148C008AA	FNTSTCHNSEL1	\$433	\$390					Requires PRISMAsync Print Server
Fontset Traditional Chinese-L1	6148C009AA	FTSTTRADCNL1	\$433	\$390					Requires PRISMAsync Print Server
E-Shredding-L2	6149C004AA	ESHREDDINGL2	\$488	\$439					Requires PRISMAsync Print Server LP
Operator Attention Light-A1	5261C001AA	OPEATTNLGTA1	\$596	\$537					Requires PRISMAsync Print Server LP
X-Rite i1 Basic Pro 3	8002A016AA	I1PRO3 SA	\$975	\$878					Requires PRISMAsync Print Server LP
Advanced Imposition-L1	6148C019AA	ADVIMPOSEL1	\$1,409	\$1,268					Required to upgrade PRISMAsync controller (T40 Platform) to PRISMAsync Mark 7.4 and higher.
Accounting-L2	6149C002AA	ACOUNTNGL2	\$542	\$488					Requires PRISMAsync Print Server LP
iPR Server N500 Set	5787C003AA	IPRSV N500ST	\$18,307	\$16,477					Includes imagePRESS Server N500, Flat Operation Panel, X-Rite i1 Basic Pro 3 with Spot-on license.
iPR Server P400 & Control Panel Set	5788C004AA	IPSVR P400ST	\$7,748	\$6,973					Includes imagePRESS Server P400 and Flat Operation Panel. Does not include X-Rite i1Basic Pro 3. Must purchase 8002A017AA if required.
Fiery Compose	2351B008AA	FIERYCOMPOSE	\$813	\$732					Option for imagePRESS Server N500 & P400
Fiery Impose	6596A047AA	FIERYIMPOSE	\$1,733	\$1,560					Option for imagePRESS Server N500 & P400
Fiery Impose and Compose	6596A048AA	FIERYIMPCOM	\$2,166	\$1,950					Option for imagePRESS Server N500 & P400
Graphic Arts Pro Package 1 year License	7752A038AA	GAPRO PAC 1Y	\$1,625	\$1,463					Option for imagePRESS Server N500
Graphic Arts Pro Package 3 year License	7752A039AA	GAPRO PAC 3Y	\$3,033	\$2,729					Option for imagePRESS Server N500
Graphic Arts Pro Package 5 year License	7752A040AA	GAPRO PAC 5Y	\$4,658	\$4,192					Option for imagePRESS Server N500
Automation Package 1 year License	7752A042AA	AUTO PKG 1YR	\$759	\$683					Option for imagePRESS Server P400
Automation Package 3 year License	7752A043AA	AUTO PKG 3YR	\$1,625	\$1,463					Option for imagePRESS Server P400
Automation Package 5 year License	7752A044AA	AUTO PKG 5YR	\$2,708	\$2,437					Option for imagePRESS Server P400
ColorRight Package 1 year License	7752A046AA	CLRIGHT 1Y	\$866	\$780					Option for imagePRESS Server P400
ColorRight Package 3 year License	7752A047AA	CLRIGHT 3Y	\$2,383	\$2,145					Option for imagePRESS Server P400
ColorRight Package 5 year License	7752A048AA	CLRIGHT 5Y	\$3,142	\$2,827					Option for imagePRESS Server P400
Integrated Interface & Stand-NX GL	3217V467	INT IF ST GL	\$2,708	\$2,437					Option for imagePRESS Server N500 (furniture stand with 22" monitor and mouse)
Fiery Job Master Annual Maintenance	3077B115AA	FRY JM S&M	\$602	\$541					For extension from 2nd year. Multiple years of maintenance can be ordered to match a lease contract term.
Fiery Job Master and impose annual maintenance	3077B116AA	FRY IMP AS&M	\$861	\$775					For extension from 2nd year. Multiple years of maintenance can be ordered to match a lease contract term.
Adobe Acrobat Pro 2020 Option Kit	3077B146AA	ADACPR OPTKT	\$282	\$254					Optional for an Adobe Acrobat Pro 2017 with EnfoCUS PitStop Edit 2019 plug-in package.
Fiery Color Profiler Suite	3077B130AA	CPSV4X SW 1Y	\$1,763	\$1,587					Requires maintenance agreement. Includes 1st year of maintenance. A supported spectrophotometer device is required to activate the software license for Color Profiler Suite.



GSA Federal Supply Services Price List  
Contract Number: GS-03F-046DA thru Mod 354

Production Color

Toner Inclusive Maintenance Rates

Item Description	Item #	Model Name	GSA Level I (1-10 Units)	GSA Level II (11+ Units)	Mthly Maint. Base Charge	Color Copies Included	Black Per Image Charge	Color Per Image Charge	Notes:
Fiery Color Profiler Suite Annual Maintenance	30778131AA	MNTV4X ADDYR	\$353	\$317					For extension from 2nd year. Multiple years of maintenance can be ordered to match a lease contract term.
Fiery JobFlow Annual Maintenance	30778114AA	FRY-AN SUP&M	\$775	\$697					For extension from 2nd year. Multiple years of maintenance can be ordered to match a lease contract term.
Fiery JobFlow Customization Services - remote	7968A832AA	FRYJF CST SV	\$1,703	\$1,532					
Fiery Services Hourly except XF - remote	7968A833AA	FRY SV HLY	\$213	\$191					
EFI Prof Services Daily Rate Onsite Training	7968A834AA	EFI DLYPROSV	\$2,363	\$2,126					
EFI Prof Services Additional Days	7968A835AA	EFIPROSVSADD	\$1,421	\$1,279					EFI Prof Services Additional Days
JobExpert/PDF Processing Kit	4095V700	JOBEXP PDFKT	\$2,398	\$2,158					
Barcode Printing Kit-D1e	3999B004AA	BARPRT D1E	\$455	\$410					Requires imagePRESS Printer Kit
Stack Bypass Tray-D1	3243C001AA	STACK BVP D1	\$455	\$410					Alignment tray for Stack Bypass-D1. Stack Bypass-D1 must be ordered
Long Sheet Feeding and Catch Tray-B1	1228C001AA	LSHT TRY B1	\$975	\$878					Stack Bypass Tray-D1 must be ordered. Includes long sheet extension wire for the Stack Bypass Tray and Copy Tray-R2, Staple Finisher-AG1, Booklet Finisher-AG1, Staple Finisher-AC1 or Booklet Finisher-AC1. The wire can support up to 30 inch.
Long Sheet Catch Tray-C1	3097C001AA	LNG SHT TRC1	\$163	\$147					Includes a long sheet extension wire for Copy Tray-R2, Staple Finisher-AG1 and Booklet Finisher-AG1. Can support up to 30 inch. Either this item or Long Sheet Feeding and Catch Tray-B1 is required when configuration includes POD Deck Lite XL and Staple Finisher-AG1 and Booklet Finisher-AG1.
Long Sheet Catch Tray XL-B1	5219C001AA	LS CATCH B1	\$1,083	\$975					Includes a long sheet high capacity tray for Staple Finisher-AG1 and Booklet Finisher-AG1. The tray can support up to 51.2 inch. Highly recommended when configuration includes POD Deck Lite XL and Staple Finisher-AG1/Booklet Finisher-AG1.
Multi-Drawer Paper Deck-E1	5214C002AA	MLTDRW PD-E1	\$6,088	\$5,479					
Paper Deck Path KIT-B1	5215C001AA	PDPATH KITB1	\$3,358	\$3,022					Option to attach POD Deck Lite XL/Stack Bypass-C1 on the upstream of the Multi Drawer Paper Deck-E1.
POD Deck Lite-C1 Set	0163C024AA	PDDKLT C1 ST	\$2,763	\$2,486					Includes POD Deck Lite-C1, POD Deck Attachment Kit-C1. Can be directly attached to the engine. Paper Deck Connection Kit-B1 is required to attach to the Multi drawer paper deck E1.
POD Deck Lite XL-A2 Set	2575C018AA	PDDKLTXL ST	\$5,676	\$5,108					Includes POD Deck Lite XL, POD Deck Attachment Kit-B1. Long Sheet Catch Tray-C1 or Long Sheet Catch Tray XL-B1 is required
ENVELOPE ATCHMT-G1	8929B001AA	ENVP ATCH-G1	\$455	\$410					Envelope attachment kit for POD Deck Lite-C1 and POD Deck Lite XL.
Envelope Attachment-H1 for Multi Drawer Paper Deck-E1	4370C001AA	ENVEL ATC H1	\$455	\$410					
Sensing Unit-B1	5228C001AA	SENSINGUT B1	\$16,789	\$15,110					Power Cable (5002C002AA) is required. The Sensing Unit is not compatible with IPR PRINTER KIT-J1E, Copy Tray-R2, Staple Finisher-AC1, and Booklet Finisher-AC1.
STAPLE FINISHER-AG1	5593C002AA	STPLFN AG1UL	\$7,041	\$6,337					Either Copy Tray-R2, Staple Finisher-AG1 or Booklet Finisher-AG1 must be ordered with the engine
BOOKLET FINISHER-AG1	5594C002AA	BKLTFN AG1UL	\$8,882	\$7,993					Either Copy Tray-R2, Staple Finisher-AG1 or Booklet Finisher-AG1 must be ordered with the engine
Jogger Kit-A1	3237C001AA	JOGGER KITA1	\$380	\$342					Option for Staple Finisher-AC1 or Booklet Finisher-AC1
2/3 Hole Puncher Unit-A1	0126C001AA	2/3H PUNCHER	\$513	\$462					<b>Requires Staple Finisher-AC1 or Booklet Finisher-AC1. Installs inside finisher.</b>
Copy Tray-R2	0164C002AA	COPY TRAY R2	\$137	\$123					Either Copy Tray-R2, Staple Finisher-AG1 or Booklet Finisher-AG1 must be ordered with the engine
PUNCHER UNIT-BS1(2/3H)	5738B002AA	PNCH UNT-BS1	\$569	\$512					Option for Staple Finisher-AG1 or Booklet Finisher-AG1
Perfect Binder-F1 Set	5220C004AA	PFCTBD F1 ST	\$32,927	\$29,634					No initial glue is included, Glue-A1 or Glue-A2 must be ordered. PRISMAprepare and Advanced Imposition are required if PRISMAsync controller is attached.
PERFECT BINDER CONTINUOUS KIT-B1	5221C001AA	PBCONT KITB1	\$5,958	\$5,362					Requires Perfect Binder-F1.
Paper Folding Unit-K1	5224C001AA	PPFLD UNT K1	\$7,962	\$7,166					Staple Finisher-AG1 or Booklet Finisher-AG1 is required
Booklet Trimmer-G1	5225C001AA	BKLET TRM G1	\$8,124	\$7,312					Booklet Finisher-AG1 must be installed.
2-Knife Trimmer And Conveyor Set	5226C004AA	2KNFTRMVCV ST	\$29,092	\$26,183					Booklet Trimmer-G1 (5225C001AA) must be installed. CABLE MAINS C13 US <N5/15> (8985B0238A) is required.
CABLE MAINS C13 US	8985B0238A	C13 US N5/15	\$14	\$13					



GSA Federal Supply Services Price List  
Contract Number: GS-03F-046DA thru Mod 354

Production Color

Toner Inclusive Maintenance Rates

Item Description	Item #	Model Name	GSA Level I (1-10 Units)	GSA Level II (11+ Units)	Mthly Maint. Base Charge	Color Copies Included	Black Per Image Charge	Color Per Image Charge	Notes:
Document Insertion Unit-R1 Set	1142C004AA	DOCINS R1 ST	\$3,575	\$3,217					Staple Finisher-AG1 or Booklet Finisher-AG1 is required
High Capacity Stacker-J1 Set	5936C004AA	HCSTACK J1ST	\$10,831	\$9,748					Either Finisher-AF1, Saddle Finisher-AF1, or High Capacity Stacker-J1 must be ordered with the engine. Includes High Capacity Stacker-J1 and Power Cord (120V/60Hz).
HCS End Module Cover	7168B034AA	HCS COV B1	\$87	\$78					Necessary when there are no accessories behind the High Capacity Stacker-H1.
HCS Long Sheet Tray-A1	0965C003AA	HCS LNG FEED	\$271	\$244					Staple Finisher-W1 PRO or Booklet Finisher-W1 PRO or High Capacity Stacker is required
PowerLift-A1 (includes 5 pallets)	5418B002AA	POWERLIFT-A1	\$3,375	\$3,038					Includes 5 pallets. Option for High Capacity Stacker-H1.
Additional Pallets for Powerlift (5 pallets)	5461B001AA	5461B001AA	\$90	\$81					Option for High Capacity Stacker-H1.
Multi Function Professional Puncher-C1	4056V496	MFPROPUN C-1	\$10,796	\$9,716					Requires Staple Finisher-AG1 or Booklet Finisher-AG1
Loose Leaf 3-Hole Punch (round) LTR-B1	0259C001AA	LL 3-H PUNCH	\$759	\$683					Optional punch/crease die for Multi Function Professional Puncher-C1. Only one die can be installed at a time.
Loose Leaf 5-Hole Punch (round) LTR-B1	0259C002AA	LL 5-H PUNCH	\$759	\$683					Optional punch/crease die for Multi Function Professional Puncher-C1. Only one die can be installed at a time.
Velo Bind 11-Hole Punch (round) LTR-B1	0259C003AA	V-BLIND 11-H	\$759	\$683					Optional punch/crease die for Multi Function Professional Puncher-C1. Only one die can be installed at a time.
Plastic Comb 19-Hole Punch (rect) LTR-B1	0259C004AA	P-COMB 19H	\$759	\$683					Optional punch/crease die for Multi Function Professional Puncher-C1. Only one die can be installed at a time.
Twin Loop 21-Hole Punch (rect) LTR-B1	0259C005AA	T-LOOP 21 H	\$759	\$683					Optional punch/crease die for Multi Function Professional Puncher-C1. Only one die can be installed at a time.
Twin Loop 32-Hole Punch (sq) LTR-B1	0259C006AA	T-LOOP 32-H	\$759	\$683					Optional punch/crease die for Multi Function Professional Puncher-C1. Only one die can be installed at a time.
Punch Die(TL) 23/21HR	0259C011AA	PUNCH DIE TL	\$759	\$683					Optional punch/crease die for Multi Function Professional Puncher-C1. Only one die can be installed at a time.
Color Coil 44-Hole Punch (round) LTR-B1	0259C007AA	CC 44-H PNCH	\$759	\$683					Optional punch/crease die for Multi Function Professional Puncher-C1. Only one die can be installed at a time.
Color Coil 44-Hole Punch (oval) LTR-B1	3101V220	44H OVL PRPC	\$1,579	\$1,421					Optional punch/crease die for Multi Function Professional Puncher-A1. Only one die can be installed at a time. The punch shape is different between Color Coil 44-Hole Punch LTR-B1 (round shape) and Color Coil 44-Hole Oval Punch LTR-B1 (oval shape).
High Durability Color Coil 44-Hole Punch (round) LTR-B1	0259C016AA	44 HLPNCH B1	\$1,950	\$1,755					Optional punch/crease die for Multi Function Professional Puncher-C1. Only one die can be installed at a time.
High Durability Loose Leaf 3-Hole Punch (round) LTR-B1	0259C017AA	3 HL PNCH B1	\$1,733	\$1,560					Optional punch/crease die for Multi Function Professional Puncher-C1. Only one die can be installed at a time.
High Durability Plastic Comb 19-Hole Punch (rect) LTR-B1	0259C018AA	19 HLPNCH B1	\$2,113	\$1,902					Optional punch/crease die for Multi Function Professional Puncher-C1. Only one die can be installed at a time.
Crease Die	0259C019AA	CREASE DIE	\$2,492	\$2,243					Optional punch/crease die for Multi Function Professional Puncher-C1. Only one die can be installed at a time.
Perforation Die 75-120 GSM	4078V262	DIEPF 75-120	\$1,809	\$1,628					Requires Staple Finisher-AC1 or Booklet Finisher-AC1. Installs inside finisher.
Perforation Die 120-300 GSM	4078V263	DIEPF120-300	\$1,809	\$1,628					Requires Staple Finisher-AC1 or Booklet Finisher-AC1. Installs inside finisher.
480GB SSD-A1	5332C001AA	480GB SSD-A1	\$759	\$683					
1TB SSD-A1	4874C001BA	1TB SSD A1	\$741	\$666					
Copy Control Interface Kit-A1	3726B001AA	CNTRL I/F-A1	\$35	\$31					Cannot be used if Copy Card Reader-F1 is used.
Copy Card Reader-F1	4784B001AA	CARD READ F1	\$206	\$185					Requires Copy Card Reader Attachment-A5
Copy Card Reader Attachment-A5	3730B010AA	CCARD RDR A5	\$46	\$42					
Canon Card Set-A1 (1-30)	4781B001AA	CARA1 (1-30)	\$104	\$93					
Canon Card Set-A2 (31-100)	4781B002AA	CA2 (31-100)	\$228	\$205					
Canon Card Set-A3 (101-200)	4781B003AA	A3 (101-200)	\$308	\$277					
Canon Card Set-A4 (201-300)	4781B004AA	A4 (201-300)	\$308	\$277					





GSA Federal Supply Services Price List  
Contract Number: GS-03F-046DA thru Mod 354

Production Color

Toner Inclusive Maintenance Rates

Item Description	Item #	Model Name	GSA Level I (1-10 Units)	GSA Level II (11+ Units)	Mthly Maint. Base Charge	Color Copies Included	Black Per Image Charge	Color Per Image Charge	Notes:
Canon Card Set-A5 (301-500)	47818005AA	CAS (301-500)	\$615	\$553					
Canon Card Set-A6 (501-1000)	47818006AA	A6 (501-100)	\$1,537	\$1,383					
X-Rite i1Pro 3 Spectrophotometer	8002A017AA	I1PRO3SPECTR	\$975	\$878					A calibration device for the ColorPASS-GX300 calibration process. Ensures consistent results by using the same device for all measurements. Helps users maximize assets and avoid buying extra hardware.
CONVENIENCE STAPLER-C1	3806V864	CON STAP C1	\$223	\$200					
USB Keyboard (Cherry)	1266V426	U_SLIM KBD	\$86	\$77					
DFD Adapter and Finisher Bridge-B1	5936C006AA	DFDADF1N81ST	\$12,890	\$11,601					Finisher-AF1 or Saddle Finisher-AF1 is required. Cannot be installed with Booklet Trimmer-G1 simultaneously. Adapter + Bridge only supports lengths up to 762 mm, so even if MPS is connected, it can only support 762 mm.
Inspection Unit-B1	5229C001AA	INSPECTUT B1	\$31,411	\$28,270					Power Cable (5002C002AA) is required. Professional Services (4181C012AA) required.
Inspection Unit Installation and Training Professional Services	4181C012AA	PS INSPECTIO	\$2,519	\$2,267					
STATIC ELIMINATOR-A1 Set	6275C002AA	STATELIM SET	\$14,106	\$12,695					Includes Static Eliminator-A1 and Power Cable 120V (5002C002AA).
Square Fold Booklet Maker	6357B004AA	SQFLD BK MKR	\$17,330	\$15,597					Booklet Trimmer-G1 must be installed. Firmware of Booklet Trimmer-G1 has to be confirmed or updated by a service technician.
Plockmatic BLM35 Booklet Maker	3057V761	BLM35 BK MKR	\$10,918	\$9,826					High Capacity Stacker-H1 or DFD Adapter and Finisher Bridge-A1 is required. Plockmatic's RCT50 Rotate Crease Trim Module and Trim Waste Conveyer are not available for the varioPRINT 140 Series. Training is required in order to purchase the finisher. Pricing (if applicable) and additional training information is available on eSupport.
BLM50 Upgrade Kit	3057V762	BLM50 UPG KT	\$9,531	\$8,578					Optional item for Plockmatic BLM35 Booklet Maker (2923C013AA). When using the BLM50 (3057V762), the FTR50 Trimmer Module and BF50 Book Fold Module (for square folding) are recommended to maintain booklet quality. Training is required in order to purchase the finisher. Pricing (if applicable) and additional training information is available on eSupport.
FTR50 Trimmer Module	3057V763	FTR50 TRM MD	\$7,798	\$7,019					Optional item for Plockmatic BLM35 Booklet Maker (2923C013AA). When using the BLM50 (3057V762), the FTR50 Trimmer Module and BF50 Book Fold Module (for square folding) are recommended to maintain booklet quality. Only face trimming is available for media inserted through the CF50 Cover Feeder Module. Training is required in order to purchase the finisher. Pricing (if applicable) and additional training information is available on eSupport.
BF50 Book (Square) Fold Module	3057V764	BF50 BFD MOD	\$7,365	\$6,629					Optional item for Plockmatic BLM35 Booklet Maker (2923C013AA). When using the BLM50 (3057V762), the FTR50 Trimmer Module and BF50 Book Fold Module (for square folding) are recommended to maintain booklet quality. FTR50 Trimmer Module (3057V763) is required. Training is required in order to purchase the finisher. Pricing (if applicable) and additional training information is available on eSupport.
CF50 Cover Feeder Module	3057V765	CF50 CFD MOD	\$3,304	\$2,973					Optional item for Plockmatic BLM35 Booklet Maker (2923C013AA). Training is required in order to purchase the finisher. Pricing (if applicable) and additional training information is available on eSupport. The SDD Rotator RTM3550 and the CF50 Cover Feeder Module cannot be installed simultaneously for the Plockmatic BLM50/35 Booklet Maker. Training is required in order to purchase the finisher. Pricing (if applicable) and additional training information is available on eSupport.
RCT50 Rotate Crease Trim Module	3057V766	RCT50 RT TMD	\$24,371	\$21,934					Optional item for Plockmatic BLM35 Booklet Maker (3057V761) RCT Module is required for full bleed (head+foot) trimming. Training is required in order to purchase the finisher. Pricing (if applicable) and additional training information is available on eSupport.



GSA Federal Supply Services Price List  
Contract Number: GS-03F-046DA thru Mod 354

Production Color

Toner Inclusive Maintenance Rates

Item Description	Item #	Model Name	GSA Level I (1-10 Units)	GSA Level II (11+ Units)	Mthly Maint. Base Charge	Color Copies Included	Black Per Image Charge	Color Per Image Charge	Notes:
BST4000-1 Belt Stacker Module	3057V767	BST4000-1 BT	\$3,629	\$3,266					Optional item for Plockmatic BLM35 Booklet Maker (2923C013AA). Training is required in order to purchase the finisher. Pricing (if applicable) and additional training information is available on eSupport. Training is required in order to purchase the finisher. Pricing (if applicable) and additional training information is available on eSupport. Option for high volume stacking.
WASTE CONVEYER MODULE 2.0	4186V856	TRMWSTCON2.0	\$3,491	\$3,142					Optional item for Plockmatic BLM35 Booklet Maker (3057V761). Training is required in order to purchase the finisher. Pricing (if applicable) and additional training information is available on eSupport.
DFD PATH-B1(H=860)	7168B0168A	DFD KT 860B1	\$488	\$439					Required when using High Capacity Stacker-H1 for DFD Connection. Training is required in order to purchase the finisher. Pricing (if applicable) and additional training information is available on eSupport.
SDD PTM7006 Set	6357B009AA	PTM7600SET	\$10,579	\$9,521					Includes SDD Press Trim Module (PTM7006) and Continuous Belt Stack (CBS6060). Booklet Finisher-AG1 required. Training is required in order to purchase the finisher. Pricing (if applicable) and additional training information is available on eSupport.
SDD PTM7006 SFM Set	6357B010AA	PTM7600 SFM	\$18,841	\$16,957					Includes SDD Press Trim Module (PTM7006), Square Fold Module (SFM7004) and Continuous Belt Stack (CBS6060). Booklet Finisher-AG1 required. Training is required in order to purchase the finisher. Pricing (if applicable) and additional training information is available on eSupport.
GBC VFX Nearline Punch	3166B076AA	VFXPUNCH	\$39,194	\$35,275					Includes Plockmatic VFX Feeder, VFX Feeder Interface Kit, and GBC StreamPunch VFX. Must choose either Output Tray or Output Stacker. Training is required in order to purchase the finisher. Pricing (if applicable) and additional training information is available on eSupport. Please see Hardware Accessories and GBC eWire Pro sections of this price list for supported dies. Supports all the same dies as the inline MultiFunction Professional Puncher-C1, including eWire Dies.
GBC VFX Nearline Punch & Bind	3166B077AA	VFXPUNCHBIND	\$69,466	\$62,519					Includes Plockmatic VFX Feeder, VFX Feeder Interface Kit, GBC StreamPunch VFX, and eWire Pro VFX. Must choose either Output Tray or Output Stacker. Training is required in order to purchase the finisher. Pricing (if applicable) and additional training information is available on eSupport. Please see Hardware Accessories and GBC eWire Pro sections of this price list for supported dies. Supports all the same dies as the inline MultiFunction Professional Puncher-C1, including eWire Dies. Please see GBC eWire Pro section of this price list for supported Spool Elements.
Output Tray	4029V637	OUTPUTTRAY	\$3,426	\$3,083					
Output Stacker	4029V646	OUTPUT STACK	\$3,829	\$3,446					
Multi-Purpose Stacker	3461V068	MP STACKER	\$7,127	\$6,415					Must purchase High Capacity Stacker-H1, HCS Long Sheet Tray-A1, DFD Interface Kit-A1 and DFD PATH-B1(H=860). Training is required in order to purchase the finisher. Pricing (if applicable) and additional training information is available on eSupport.
DFD PATH-B1(H=860)	7168B0168A	DFD KT 860B1	\$488	\$439					
Remote Fax Kit-A1e	3679B005AA	RMO FAX A1E	\$228	\$205					eLAN item. Not available with PRISMAsync controller configuration
PCL International Font Set-A1	4821B003AA	PCL FONT-A1E	\$285	\$257					eLAN item
ESP NEXT GEN PCS POWER FILTER (120V/15A) XG-PCS-15D	6101AU76AA	XGPCS15D	\$155	\$155					For IPR C710/810/910 Controllers & Accessories that get power from the main unit.
ESP NEXT GEN PCS POWER FILTER (208V/20A) XG-PCS-20820D	6101AU79AA	XGPCS20820D	\$202	\$202					
imagePRESS/varioPRINT Installation & Training Professional Services	3340B147AA	IP/VP INS TP	\$2,519	\$2,519					
Production Accessory Installation & Training Professional Services	3340B148AA	PA INS TPS 1	\$1,259	\$1,259					



GSA Federal Supply Services Price List  
Contract Number: GS-03F-046DA thru Mod 354

Production Color

Toner Inclusive Maintenance Rates

Item Description	Item #	Model Name	GSA Level I (1-10 Units)	GSA Level II (11+ Units)	Mthly Maint. Base Charge	Color Copies Included	Black Per Image Charge	Color Per Image Charge	Notes:
<b>The following accessories are made in a non-TAA compliant country and must be purchased on the same PO as the main machine. They may not be procured individually under this contract.</b>									
Removable HDD Kit-B8	0134B013AA	REMOVEHDD B8	\$3,087	\$2,778					Option for imagePRESS Server N500
IPR PRINTER KIT-J1E & Control Panel Set	5773C004AA	PRKT J1E SET	\$5,894	\$5,305					Includes imagePRESS Printer Kit-J1E, Flat Operating Panel. eLAN Item (License Access Number is delivered via CNA System)
Color Image Reader-P1 Set	5606C002AA	CLRIMG P1 ST	\$3,033	\$2,729					Either Color Image Reader-P1 Set or Printer Cover-P1 must be ordered with the engine.
Printer Cover-P1	5213C001AA	PRINTCOVP-1	\$217	\$195					Can be directly attached to the engine. Paper Deck Connection Kit-B1 is required to attach to the Multi drawer paper deck
Stack Bypass D1	5217C001AA	STACK BPS D1	\$195	\$176					Can be directly attached to the engine. Paper Deck Connection Kit-B1 is required to attach to the Multi drawer paper deck
ENVELOPE ATCHMT-F1	8928B001AA	ENVLP ATC-F1	\$54	\$49					Optional envelope attachment kit for engine paper cassette. One envelope attachment kit comes standard with the engine.
TAB ATTACHMENT-F1	8930B001AA	TAB ATTCH F1	\$43	\$39					Tab attachment kit for engine paper cassette. One Tab attachment kit comes standard with engine
Power Cable 120V	5002C002AA	PWR CBL 120V	\$16	\$15					
Staple Finisher-AC1 Set	3235C014AA	STAPFIN SET	\$2,010	\$1,809					Supported with imagePRESS V700/V800 only.
Booklet Finisher-AC2 Set	3236C016AA	BOOKFIN SET	\$3,603	\$3,243					Supported with imagePRESS V700/V800 only.
ADF Access Handle-A1	1095B001AA	ADF ACCH-A1	\$104	\$93					
Memory Mirroring Kit	4039C001BA	MMR MIRKT A1	\$342	\$307					SSD Mirroring feature requires two SSD, one additional 480GB SSD-A1 with standard 480GB SSD
DFD Interface Kit-A1	7168B002BA	DFD KIT-A1	\$510	\$459					Required when using High Capacity Stacker-J1 for DFD Connection. Training is required in order to purchase the finisher. Pricing (if applicable) and additional training information is available on eSupport.
eWire, Packaged Assembly W, Canon	2883C026AA	EWIRE PCK W	\$30,272	\$27,245					MultiFunction Professional Punch-B1 is required. Decurler Set Item (8117B051AA) required. Training is required in order to purchase the finisher. Pricing (if applicable) and additional training information is available on eSupport
DIE, eWire, Rnd	2883C017AA	EWIRE DIE PU	\$665	\$598					
DIE, eWire, Sq	2883C018AA	EWIRE SQ	\$665	\$598					
eWire Spool, Element Size 'A', Black, Canon	2883C001AA	EW SPOOL A	\$73	\$65					
eWire Spool, Element Size 'B', Black, Canon	2883C002AA	EW SPOOL B	\$62	\$56					
eWire Spool, Element Size 'C', Black, Canon	2883C003AA	EW SPOOL C	\$58	\$53					
eWire Spool, Element Size 'D', Black, Canon	2883C004AA	EW SPOOL D	\$57	\$52					
eWire Spool, Element Size 'E', Black, Canon	2883C005AA	EW SPOOL E	\$52	\$47					
eWire Spool, Element Size 'F', Black, Canon	2883C020AA	EWIRE BK F	\$51	\$46					eWire units installed in field with serial numbers starting with EA through GL may require a modification to support 'F' size element. If your eWire customer with a serial number in this range would like to use the 'F' size element, please have your service team review the Technical Publication on "Availability of 'F' Element Update" and contact Canon USA Service.
eWire Spool, Element Size 'A', White, Canon	2883C006AA	EWIRE A	\$74	\$66					
eWire Spool, Element Size 'B', White, Canon	2883C007AA	EWIRE B	\$63	\$57					
eWire Spool, Element Size 'C', White, Canon	2883C008AA	EWIRE C	\$58	\$53					
eWire Spool, Element Size 'D', White, Canon	2883C009AA	EWIRE D	\$57	\$52					
eWire Spool, Element Size 'E', White, Canon	2883C010AA	EWIRE E	\$52	\$47					
eWire Spool, Element Size 'F', White, Canon	2883C021AA	EWIRE WHIT F	\$51	\$46					eWire units installed in field with serial numbers starting with EA through GL may require a modification to support 'F' size element. If your eWire customer with a serial number in this range would like to use the 'F' size element, please have your service team review the Technical Publication on "Availability of 'F' Element Update" and contact Canon USA Service.
eWire Spool, Element Size 'A', Silver, Canon	2883C011AA	EW SIL A	\$80	\$72					
eWire Spool, Element Size 'B', Silver, Canon	2883C012AA	EW SIL B	\$70	\$63					
eWire Spool, Element Size 'C', Silver, Canon	2883C013AA	EW SIL C	\$64	\$58					
eWire Spool, Element Size 'D', Silver, Canon	2883C014AA	EW SIL D	\$62	\$56					
eWire Spool, Element Size 'E', Silver, Canon	2883C015AA	EW SIL E	\$57	\$52					



GSA Federal Supply Services Price List  
Contract Number: GS-03F-046DA thru Mod 354

Production Color

Toner Inclusive Maintenance Rates

Item Description	Item #	Model Name	GSA Level I (1-10 Units)	GSA Level II (11+ Units)	Mthly Maint. Base Charge	Color Copies Included	Black Per Image Charge	Color Per Image Charge	Notes:
eWire Spool, Element Size 'F', Silver, Canon	2883C022AA	EWIRE SILV F	\$51	\$46					eWire units installed in field with serial numbers starting with EA through GL may require a modification to support 'F' size element. If your eWire customer with a serial number in this range would like to use the 'F' size element, please have your service team review the Technical Publication on "Availability of 'F' Element Update" and contact Canon USA Service.
IC CARD READER ATCH-B4	1708C004AA	ICCRDREATCB4	\$87	\$78					
Staple Cassettes for BLM300C	2765V303	STPL CAS BLM	\$37	\$34					Approximately 5,000 staples
<b>Supplies (Purchase only)</b>									
<b>SIN 339940</b>									
Staple Cartridge-X1	0146C001AA	STP CARTX1	\$38	\$34					Used for corner/double stapling only. 3 cartridges per case. 5,000 staples per cartridge.for Staple Finisher-AC1 & Booklet Finisher-AC1
Staple Cartridge-Y1	0148C001AA	STPCARTY1	\$26	\$24					Used for booklet finishing only. 2 cartridges per case. 2,000 staples per cartridge. for Booklet Finisher-AC1
Staple-N1	1007B001AA	STAPLE-N1	\$111	\$101					<b>3 cart/case, 5K staples/cart. Used for corner/double stapling only (for Staple Finisher-W1/Booklet Finisher-W1).</b>
Staple-P1	1008B001AA	STAPLE-P1	\$44	\$40					2 cart/case, 5K staples/cart. Used for saddle finishing only (for Booklet Finisher-W1).
Glue-A1 (for Perfect Binder-A1, 33 lbs.)	1093B001AB	GLUE-A1	\$389	\$352					Approximately 5,000 Sets - 100 sheet Books/20lb Bond.
Glue-A2 (for Perfect Binder-A1, 11 lbs.)	1093B002AB	GLUE-A2	\$145	\$131					Approximately 1,650 Sets - 100 sheet Books/20lb Bond.
Staples (3 pack) for Plockmatic	3060V722	STPLE 3 PACK	\$69	\$62					3 cartridges included (5,000 staples per cartridge) .
Toner T01 Black	8066B001AA	T01 TONER B	\$101	\$91					36,000 impressions @ 8.5% coverage
Toner T01 Cyan	8067B001AA	T01 TONER C	\$78	\$71					39,500 impressions @ 8.5% coverage
Toner T01 Magenta	8068B001AA	T01 TONER M	\$78	\$71					39,500 impressions @ 8.5% coverage
Toner T01 Yellow	8069B001AA	T01 TONER Y	\$78	\$71					39,500 impressions @ 8.5% coverage
<b>Services (Purchase only)</b>									
<b>SIN 811212SA</b>									
Hard Disk Drive Replacement Service	5007B004AA	HDD REPLACE	\$385	\$385					



GSA Federal Supply Services Price List  
Contract Number: GS-03F-046DA thru Mod 354

Production Color

Toner Inclusive Maintenance Rates

Item Description	Item #	Model Name	GSA Level I (1-10 Units)	GSA Level II (11+ Units)	Mthly Maint. Base Charge	Color Copies Included	Black Per Image Charge	Color Per Image Charge	Notes:
<b>imagePRESS V1000</b>									
Acquisition Plans: Purchase. PVL Lease (SIN 532420LC) is available for 24/36/48/60 month terms. LTOP Lease (SIN 532420LTOP) is available for 24/36/48/60 month terms.									
SIN 333316C, 532420LTOP/532420LC (Maintenance SIN 8112125A)									
imagePRESS V1000	5211C005AA	IPV1000SET	\$61,118	\$55,007	\$0	0	\$0.00970	\$0.03760	Base maintenance charge does not include any copies.
Includes Main Engine, Fixing Station, Power Supply Unit and Speed License. Ships standard with 1,000 sheets x 2 paper cassettes. Must add PRISMAsync Controller, imagePRESS Server B6000 V2.0 or B7000 V2.0. Requires High Capacity Stacker-H1, Finisher-AN1, or Saddle Finisher-AN2. Must choose either Color Image Reader-M2 Set or Printer Cover-K1.									
PRISMAsync Controller Set for imagePRESS V1000	5936C015AA	PSNCV1000SET	\$9,085	\$8,177					Includes PRISMAsync controller, Cable(N5/15), Operator Panel-A6, Operator Panel Foot-D1, Operator Attention Light-A1 and X-Rite i1 Pro 3 Spectrophotometer.iPR V1000 PRISMAsync License Activation Kit (5948C025AA) must be ordered.
imagePRESS V1000 PRISMAsync License Activation Kit	5948C033AA	V1000PSLSET	\$16,003	\$14,403					Includes PRISMAsync base, PS/PDF, Scheduler, Multiple Queues/hotfolders, Streaming, Accounting, Scanning, PPML, Remote Manager, Remote Service, Integrity checker, Windows 10 LTSC, Advanced Color Managemen-K1, E-shredding-K1, DocBox-K1, Page Programming-K1
imagePRESS V1000 PRISMAsync License Activation Kit	5948C036AA	IPRV1KLICKIT	\$16,003	\$14,403					Includes PRISMAsync base, PS/PDF, Scheduler, Multiple Queues/hotfolders, Streaming, Accounting, Scanning, PPML, Remote Manager, Remote Service, Integrity checker, Windows 10 LTSC, Advanced Color Managemen-K1, E-shredding-K1, DocBox-K1, Page Programming-K1
DP Link-K1	5948C012AA	DP LINK-K1	\$2,058	\$1,853					Requires PRISMAsync controller.
Fontset Simplified Chinese-K1	5948C016AA	FSSIMPCHINK1	\$433	\$390					Requires PRISMAsync controller.
Fontset Traditional Chinese- K1	5948C017AA	FSTRADCHINK1	\$433	\$390					Requires PRISMAsync controller.
Fontset Japanese- K1	5948C018AA	FSJAPANESEK1	\$1,950	\$1,755					Requires PRISMAsync controller.
Fontset Korean-K1	5948C019AA	FS KOREAN K1	\$433	\$390					Requires PRISMAsync controller.
Advanced Imposition-K1	5948C009AA	ADVIMPOSEK1	\$1,409	\$1,268					Requires PRISMAsync controller.
imagePRESS Server D3000 & Control Panel Set	5665C005AA	SVRD3000 ST	\$26,196	\$23,577					Includes imagePRESS Server D3000, Operating Panel-A1, X-Rite i1Pro 3 Spectrophotometer with Spot-on license, APPE, Fiery Impose/Compose, and a power cable. Integrated Interface & Stand is NOT included.
Operator Attention Light-A1	5261C001AA	OPEATTNLGTA1	\$596	\$537					
Graphic Arts Pro Package 1 year License	7752A038AA	GAPRO PAC 1Y	\$1,625	\$1,463					Option for imagePRESS Server B6000 V2.0
Graphic Arts Pro Package 3 year License	7752A039AA	GAPRO PAC 3Y	\$3,033	\$2,729					Option for imagePRESS Server B6000 V2.0
Graphic Arts Pro Package 5 year License	7752A040AA	GAPRO PAC 5Y	\$4,658	\$4,192					Option for imagePRESS Server B6000 V2.0
Fiery Job Master Annual Maintenance	3077B115AA	FRY JM S&M	\$602	\$541					For extension from 2nd year. Multiple years of maintenance can be ordered to match a lease contract term.
Fiery Color Profiler Suite	3077B130AA	CPSV4X SW 1Y	\$1,763	\$1,587					Option for imagePRESS Server B5000. Option for imagePRESS Server B4000. Requires maintenance agreement. Includes 1st year of maintenance.
Fiery Color Profiler Suite Annual Maintenance	3077B131AA	MNTV4X ADDYR	\$353	\$317					For extension from 2nd year. Multiple years of maintenance can be ordered to match a lease contract term.
Fiery JobFlow Annual Maintenance	3077B114AA	FRY-AN SUP&M	\$775	\$697					For extension from 2nd year. Multiple years of maintenance can be ordered to match a lease contract term.
Fiery JobFlow Customization Services - remote	7968A832AA	FRYJF CST SV	\$1,703	\$1,532					
Fiery Services Hourly except XF - remote	7968A833AA	FRY SV HLY	\$213	\$191					
Integrated Interface & Stand-NX GL	3217V467	INT IF ST GL	\$2,708	\$2,437					Option for imagePRESS Server B7000/B6000 (furniture stand with 22" monitor and mouse).
EFI Prof Services Daily Rate Onsite Training	7968A834AA	EFI DLYPROSV	\$2,363	\$2,126					
EFI Prof Services Additional Days	7968A835AA	EFIPROSVSADD	\$1,421	\$1,279					Requires an order for EFI Prof Services Daily Rate Onsite Training (7968A834AA)
Adobe Acrobat Pro 2020 Option Kit	3077B146AA	ADACPR OPTKIT	\$282	\$254					Optional for an Adobe Acrobat Pro 2017 with Enfocus PitStop Edit 2019 plug-in package.
ADF Access Handle-A1	1095B001AA	ADF ACCH-A1	\$104	\$93					Option for Color Image Reader-K1 set



GSA Federal Supply Services Price List  
Contract Number: GS-03F-046DA thru Mod 354

Production Color

Toner Inclusive Maintenance Rates

Item Description	Item #	Model Name	GSA Level I (1-10 Units)	GSA Level II (11+ Units)	Mthly Maint. Base Charge	Color Copies Included	Black Per Image Charge	Color Per Image Charge	Notes:
Stack Bypass Tray-D1	3243C001AA	STACK BYP D1	\$455	\$410					Alignment tray for Stack Bypass. The device comes standard with Stack Bypass.
Multi-Drawer Paper Deck-E1	5214C002AA	MLDRW PD-E1	\$6,088	\$5,479					
Paper Deck Path KIT-B1	5215C001AA	PDPATH KITB1	\$3,358	\$3,022					
POD Deck Lite-C1 Set	0163C024AA	PDDKLT C1 ST	\$2,763	\$2,486					Includes POD Deck Lite-C1, POD Deck Attachment Kit-C1. Can be directly attached to the engine. Paper Deck Connection Kit-B1 is required to attach to the Multi drawer paper deck E1.
POD Deck Lite XL-A2 Set	2575C018AA	PDDKLTXL ST	\$5,676	\$5,108					Includes POD Deck Lite XL-A2, POD Deck Attachment Kit-C1. Long Sheet Feeding and Catch Tray-B1 or Long Sheet Catch Tray XL-B1 are required. Can be directly attached to the engine. Paper Deck Connection Kit-B1 is required to attach to the Multi drawer paper deck E1
ENVELOPE ATCHMT-G1	8929B001AA	ENVP ATCH-G1	\$455	\$410					
Envelope Attachment-H1 for Multi Drawer Paper Deck-E1	4370C001AA	ENVEL ATC H1	\$455	\$410					
Inspection Unit-B1	5229C001AA	INSPECTUT B1	\$31,411	\$28,270					Power Cable (5002C002AA) is required. Professional Services (4181C012AA) required.
Sensing Unit-B1	5228C001AA	SENSINGUT B1	\$16,789	\$15,110					Power Cable (5002C002AA) is required.
Finisher-AF1	5218C002AA	STPLFINAF1UL	\$7,052	\$6,347					Finisher-AF1 and Saddle Finsher-AF1 cannot be installed simultaneously. Either Finisher-AF1, Saddle Finsher-AF1, or High Capacity Stacker-J1 must be ordered with the engine.
Saddle Finisher-AF1	5222C002AA	BKLTFINAF1UL	\$8,872	\$7,984					Finisher-AF1 and Saddle Finsher-AF1 cannot be installed simultaneously. Either Finisher-AF1, Saddle Finsher-AF1, or High Capacity Stacker-J1 must be ordered with the engine.
Puncher Unit-BS1	5738B002AA	PNCH UNT-BS1	\$569	\$512					Option for Finisher-AN1 or Saddle Finisher-AN2.
Booklet Trimmer-G1	5225C001AA	BKLET TRM G1	\$8,124	\$7,312					Booklet Finisher-AG1 must be installed.
2-Knife Trimmer And Conveyor Set	5226C004AA	2KNFTRMCV ST	\$29,092	\$26,183					Booklet Trimmer-G1 (5225C001AA) must be installed. CABLE MAINS C13 US <NS/15> (8985B023BA) is required.



GSA Federal Supply Services Price List  
Contract Number: GS-03F-046DA thru Mod 354

Production Color

Toner Inclusive Maintenance Rates

Item Description	Item #	Model Name	GSA Level I (1-10 Units)	GSA Level II (11+ Units)	Mthly Maint. Base Charge	Color Copies Included	Black Per Image Charge	Color Per Image Charge	Notes:
CABLE MAINS C13 US	8985B023BA	C13 US N5/15	\$14	\$13					
High Capacity Stacker-J1 Set	5936C004AA	HCSTACK J1ST	\$10,831	\$9,748					Either Finisher-AF1, Saddle Finisher-AF1, or High Capacity Stacker-J1 must be ordered with the engine. Includes High Capacity Stacker-J1 and Power Cord (120V/60Hz).HCS can support only large envelopes
HCS End Module Cover	7168B034AA	HCS COV B1	\$87	\$78					Necessary when there are no accessories behind the High Capacity Stacker-H1.
PowerLift-A1 (includes 5 pallets)	5418B002AA	POWERLIFT-A1	\$3,375	\$3,038					Includes 5 pallets. Option for High Capacity Stacker-H1.
Multi Function Professional Puncher-C1	4056V496	MFPROPUN C-1	\$10,796	\$9,716					Requires Staple Finisher-AG1 or Booklet Finisher-AG1
Loose Leaf 3-Hole Punch (round) LTR-B1	0259C001AA	LL 3-H PUNCH	\$759	\$683					Optional punch die for Multifunctional Professional Puncher-A1. Only one die can be installed at a time.
Loose Leaf 5-Hole Punch (round) LTR-B1	0259C002AA	LL 5-H PUNCH	\$759	\$683					Optional punch die for Multifunctional Professional Puncher-A1. Only one die can be installed at a time.
Velo Blind 11-Hole Punch (round) LTR-B1	0259C003AA	V-BLIND 11-H	\$759	\$683					Optional punch die for Multifunctional Professional Puncher-A1. Only one die can be installed at a time.
Plastic Comb 19-Hole Punch (rect) LTR-B1	0259C004AA	P-COMB 19H	\$759	\$683					Optional punch die for Multifunctional Professional Puncher-A1. Only one die can be installed at a time.
Twin Loop 21-Hole Punch (rect) LTR-B1	0259C005AA	T-LOOP 21 H	\$759	\$683					Optional punch die for Multifunctional Professional Puncher-A1. Only one die can be installed at a time.
Twin Loop 32-Hole Punch (sq) LTR-B1	0259C006AA	T-LOOP 32-H	\$759	\$683					Optional punch die for Multifunctional Professional Puncher-A1. Only one die can be installed at a time.
Punch Die(TL) 23/21HR	0259C011AA	PUNCH DIE TL	\$759	\$683					Optional punch/crease die for Multi Function Professional Puncher-C1. Only one die can be installed at a time.
Color Coil 44-Hole Punch (round) LTR-B1	0259C007AA	CC 44-H PNCH	\$759	\$683					Optional punch/crease die for Multi Function Professional Puncher-A1. Only one die can be installed at a time. The punch shape is different between Color Coil 44-Hole Punch LTR-B1 (round shape) and Color Coil 44-Hole Oval Punch LTR-B1 (oval shape).
Color Coil 44-Hole Punch (oval) LTR-B1	3101V220	44H OVL PRPC	\$1,579	\$1,421					Optional punch/crease die for Multi Function Professional Puncher-A1. Only one die can be installed at a time. The punch shape is different between Color Coil 44-Hole Punch LTR-B1 (round shape) and Color Coil 44-Hole Oval Punch LTR-B1 (oval shape).
High Durability Color Coil 44-Hole Punch (round) LTR-B1	0259C016AA	44 HLPNCH B1	\$1,950	\$1,755					Optional punch die for Multifunctional Professional Puncher-A1. Only one die can be installed at a time.
High Durability Loose Leaf 3-Hole Punch (round) LTR-B1	0259C017AA	3 HL PNCH B1	\$1,733	\$1,560					Optional punch die for Multifunctional Professional Puncher-A1. Only one die can be installed at a time.
High Durability Plastic Comb 19-Hole Punch (rect) LTR-B1	0259C018AA	19 HLPNCH B1	\$2,113	\$1,902					Optional punch die for Multifunctional Professional Puncher-A1. Only one die can be installed at a time.
Crease Die	0259C019AA	CREASE DIE	\$2,492	\$2,243					Optional punch/crease die for Multi Function Professional Puncher-A1. Only one die can be installed at a time.
Perforation Die 75-120 GSM	4078V262	DIEPF 75-120	\$1,809	\$1,628					Optional punch/crease die for Multi Function Professional Puncher-C1. Only one die can be installed at a time.
Perforation Die 120-300 GSM	4078V263	DIEPF120-300	\$1,809	\$1,628					Optional punch/crease die for Multi Function Professional Puncher-C1. Only one die can be installed at a time.
Document Insertion Unit-R1 Set	1142C004AA	DOCINS R1 ST	\$3,575	\$3,217					Requires Staple Finisher-AG1 or Booklet Finisher-AG1
Perfect Binder-F1 Set	5220C004AA	PFCTBD F1 ST	\$32,927	\$29,634					No initial glue is included, Glue-A1 or Glue-A2 must be ordered. PRISMAprepare and Advanced Imposition are required if PRISMAsync controller is attached.
PERFECT BINDER CONTINUOUS KIT-B1	5221C001AA	PBCONT KITB1	\$5,958	\$5,362					Requires Perfect Binder-F1.
Paper Folding Unit-K1	5224C001AA	PPFLD UNT K1	\$7,962	\$7,166					Requires Staple Finisher-AG1 or Booklet Finisher-AG1
Long Sheet Feeding and Catch Tray-B1	1228C001AA	LGSHY TRY B1	\$975	\$878					Stack Bypass Tray-D1 must be ordered. Includes long sheet extension wire for the Stack Bypass Tray (Feeding Side) and Copy Tray-R2, Staple Finisher-W1, Booklet Finisher-W1, Staple Finisher-AC1 or Booklet Finisher-AC1 (Delivery Side).
Long Sheet Catch Tray XL-B1	5219C001AA	LS CATCH B1	\$1,083	\$975					Includes a long sheet high capacity tray for Staple Finisher-AG1 and Booklet Finisher-AG1. Cannot be attached to other finishers. The tray can support up to 51.2 inch.
HCS Long Sheet Tray-A1	0965C003AA	HCS LNG FEED	\$271	\$244					Staple Finisher-W1 PRO or Booklet Finisher-W1 PRO or High Capacity Stacker is required
CONVENIENCE STAPLER-C1	3806V864	CON STAP C1	\$223	\$200					



GSA Federal Supply Services Price List  
Contract Number: GS-03F-046DA thru Mod 354

Production Color

Toner Inclusive Maintenance Rates

Item Description	Item #	Model Name	GSA Level I (1-10 Units)	GSA Level II (11+ Units)	Mthly Maint. Base Charge	Color Copies Included	Black Per Image Charge	Color Per Image Charge	Notes:
DFD Adapter and Finisher Bridge-B1	5936C006AA	DFDADF1N81ST	\$12,890	\$11,601					Finisher-AF1 or Saddle Finisher-AF1 is required. Cannot be installed with Booklet Trimmer-G1 simultaneously. Adapter + Bridge only supports lengths up to 762 mm, so even if MPS is connected, it can only support 762 mm.
STATIC ELIMINATOR-A1 Set	6275C002AA	STATELIM SET	\$14,106	\$12,695					Includes Static Eliminator-A1 and Power Cable120V (5002C002AA).
Square Fold Booklet Maker	6357B004AA	SQFLD BK MKR	\$17,330	\$15,597					Training is offered at an additional cost and is required in order to purchase the finisher. Booklet Trimmer-F1 is required. Firmware of Booklet Trimmer-F1 has to be confirmed or updated by a service technician. Booklet Finisher-AG1/AF1 and Booklet Trimmer-G1 are required.
Plockmatic BLM35 Booklet Maker	3057V761	BLM35 BK MKR	\$10,918	\$9,826					High Capacity Stacker-H1 or DFD Adapter and Finisher Bridge-A1 is required. Plockmatic's RCT50 Rotate Crease Trim Module and Trim Waste Conveyor are not available for the varioPRINT 140 Series. Training is required in order to purchase the finisher. Pricing (if applicable) and additional training information is available on eSupport.
BLM50 Upgrade Kit	3057V762	BLM50 UPG KT	\$9,531	\$8,578					Optional item for Plockmatic BLM35 Booklet Maker (2923C013AA). When using the BLM50 (3057V762), the FTR50 Trimmer Module and BF50 Book Fold Module (for square folding) are recommended to maintain booklet quality. Training is required in order to purchase the finisher. Pricing (if applicable) and additional training information is available on eSupport.
FTR50 Trimmer Module	3057V763	FTR50 TRM MD	\$7,798	\$7,019					Optional item for Plockmatic BLM35 Booklet Maker (2923C013AA). When using the BLM50 (3057V762), the FTR50 Trimmer Module and BF50 Book Fold Module (for square folding) are recommended to maintain booklet quality. Only face trimming is available for media inserted through the CF50 Cover Feeder Module. Training is required in order to purchase the finisher. Pricing (if applicable) and additional training information is available on eSupport.
BF50 Book (Square) Fold Module	3057V764	BF50 BFD MOD	\$7,365	\$6,629					Optional item for Plockmatic BLM35 Booklet Maker (2923C013AA). When using the BLM50 (3057V762), the FTR50 Trimmer Module and BF50 Book Fold Module (for square folding) are recommended to maintain booklet quality. FTR50 Trimmer Module (3057V763) is required. Training is required in order to purchase the finisher. Pricing (if applicable) and additional training information is available on eSupport.
CF50 Cover Feeder Module	3057V765	CF50 CFD MOD	\$3,304	\$2,973					Optional item for Plockmatic BLM35 Booklet Maker (2923C013AA). Training is required in order to purchase the finisher. Pricing (if applicable) and additional training information is available on eSupport. The SDD Rotator RTM3550 and the CF50 Cover Feeder Module cannot be installed simultaneously for the Plockmatic BLM50/35 Booklet Maker. Training is required in order to purchase the finisher. Pricing (if applicable) and additional training information is available on eSupport.
RCT50 Rotate Crease Trim Module	3057V766	RCT50 RT TMD	\$24,371	\$21,934					Optional item for Plockmatic BLM35 Booklet Maker (3057V761) RCT Module is required for full bleed (head-foot) trimming. Training is required in order to purchase the finisher. Pricing (if applicable) and additional training information is available on eSupport.
BST4000-1 Belt Stacker Module	3057V767	BST4000-1 BT	\$3,629	\$3,266					Optional item for Plockmatic BLM35 Booklet Maker (2923C013AA). Training is required in order to purchase the finisher. Pricing (if applicable) and additional training information is available on eSupport. Training is required in order to purchase the finisher. Pricing (if applicable) and additional training information is available on eSupport. Option for high volume stacking.
WASTE CONVEYER MODULE 2.0	4186V856	TRMWSTCON2.0	\$3,491	\$3,142					Optional item for Plockmatic BLM35 Booklet Maker (3057V761). Training is required in order to purchase the finisher. Pricing (if applicable) and additional training information is available on eSupport.





GSA Federal Supply Services Price List  
Contract Number: GS-03F-046DA thru Mod 354

Production Color

Toner Inclusive Maintenance Rates

Item Description	Item #	Model Name	GSA Level I (1-10 Units)	GSA Level II (11+ Units)	Mthly Maint. Base Charge	Color Copies Included	Black Per Image Charge	Color Per Image Charge	Notes:
DFD PATH-B1(H=860)	7168B016BA	DFD KT 860B1	\$488	\$439					Required when using High Capacity Stacker-H1 for DFD Connection. Training is required in order to purchase the finisher. Pricing (if applicable) and additional training information is available on eSupport.
DFD Adapter and Finisher Bridge-B1	5936C006AA	DFDADFINB1ST	\$12,890	\$11,601					Finisher-AF1 or Saddle Finisher-AF1 is required. Cannot be installed with Booklet Trimmer-G1 simultaneously.Adapter + Bridge only supports lengths up to 762 mm, so even if MPS is connected, it can only support 762 mm.Training is required in order to purchase the finisher. Pricing (if applicable) and additional training information is available on eSupport.
BLM5035 Staple Set	3166B075AA	BLM5035STPST	\$40,030	\$36,027					Includes BLM5035 Staple Model and FM5000 Module.Inline configuration requires either High Capacity Stacker-J1 (5936C004AA), DFD Interface Kit (7168B002BA) and DFD Paper Path-B1 (H=860) (7168B016BA) or DFD Adapter and Finisher Bridge-B1 (5936C006AA). Training is required in order to purchase the finisher. Pricing (if applicable) and additional training information is available on eSupport
BLM5035 Stitch Set	3166B074AA	BLM5035STSET	\$48,968	\$44,071					Includes BLM5035 Stitcher Model and FM5000 Module.Inline
50 SHEET UPGRADE KIT	4186V853	50SHTUPGDKIT	\$10,242	\$9,218					Training is required in order to purchase the finisher. Pricing (if applicable) and additional training information is available on eSupport
RCT 3.0	4186V849	RCT3.0	\$26,196	\$23,577					Training is required in order to purchase the finisher. Pricing (if applicable) and additional training information is available on eSupport
CONVENIENCE FEEDER	4186V854	CONVENFEEDER	\$5,894	\$5,305					Only face trimming is available for media inserted through the Convenience Feeder.
ULTRA SONIC DSD KIT FOR CF	4186V852	ULTASONDSOKT	\$403	\$363					Training is required in order to purchase the finisher. Pricing (if applicable) and additional training information is available on eSupport
WASTE TRANSPORT FOR FM5000 MODULE	4186V848	WSTRANFM5000	\$6,247	\$5,622					Training is required in order to purchase the finisher. Pricing (if applicable) and additional training information is available on eSupport. Canon Professional Service is recommended for installation of Plockmatic BLM5000 Booklet-Makers. For orders including the FM5000 Waste Transport, it is required.
4 STITCH HEAD UPGRADE KIT	4186V851	4STCHHDUPKIT	\$7,657	\$6,892					Training is required in order to purchase the finisher. Pricing (if applicable) and additional training information is available on eSupport. Required BLM5035 Stitch Set.
WASTE CONVEYER MODULE 2.0	4186V856	TRMWSTCON2.0	\$3,491	\$3,142					Optional Item for Plockmatic BLM35 Booklet Maker (3057V761). Training is required in order to purchase the finisher. Pricing (if applicable) and additional training information is available on eSupport.
Multi-Purpose Stacker	3461V068	MP STACKER	\$7,127	\$6,415					Must purchase High Capacity Stacker-H1, HCS Long Sheet Tray-A1, DFD Interface Kit-A1 and DFD PATH-B1(H=860). Training is required in order to purchase the finisher. Pricing (if applicable) and additional training information is available on eSupport.
DFD PATH-B1(H=860)	7168B016BA	DFD KT 860B1	\$488	\$439					
GBC VFX Nearline Punch	3166B076AA	VFXPUNCH	\$39,194	\$35,275					Includes Plockmatic VFX Feeder, VFX Feeder Interface Kit, and GBC StreamPunch VFX. Must choose either Output Tray or OutPut Stacker. Training is required in order to purchase the finisher. Pricing (if applicable) and additional training information is available on eSupport.Please see Hardware Accessories and GBC eWire Pro sections of this price list for supported dies. Supports all the same dies as the inline MultiFunction Professional Puncher-C1, including eWire Dies.
GBC VFX Nearline Punch & Bind	3166B077AA	VFXPUNCHBIND	\$69,466	\$62,519					Includes Plockmatic VFX Feeder, VFX Feeder Interface Kit, GBC StreamPunch VFX, and eWire Pro VFX. Must choose either Output Tray or OutPut Stacker. Training is required in order to purchase the finisher. Pricing (if applicable) and additional training information is available on eSupport. Please see Hardware Accessories and GBC eWire Pro sections of this price list for supported dies. Supports all the same dies as the inline MultiFunction Professional Puncher-C1, including eWire Dies.Please see GBC eWire Pro section of this price list for supported Spool Elements.
Output Tray	4029V637	OUTPUTTRAY	\$3,426	\$3,083					



GSA Federal Supply Services Price List  
Contract Number: GS-03F-046DA thru Mod 354

Production Color

Toner Inclusive Maintenance Rates

Item Description	Item #	Model Name	GSA Level I (1-10 Units)	GSA Level II (11+ Units)	Mthly Maint. Base Charge	Color Copies Included	Black Per Image Charge	Color Per Image Charge	Notes:
Output Stacker	4029V646	OUTPUT STACK	\$3,829	\$3,446					
480GB SSD-A1	5332C001AA	480GB SSD-A1	\$759	\$683					
Copy Control Interface Kit-A1	3726B001AA	CNTRL I/F-A1	\$35	\$31					Cannot be installed if Copy Card Reader-F1 is installed.
IC CARD READER ATCH-B4	1708C004AA	ICCRDREATCB4	\$87	\$78					
ESP NEXT GEN PCS POWER FILTER (120V/15A) XG-PCS-15D	6101AU76AA	XGPCS15D	\$155	\$155					For IPR C10010VP & 9010VP Controllers & Accessories that get power from the main unit.
ESP NEXT GEN PCS POWER FILTER (208V/20A) XG-PCS-20820D	6101AU79AA	XGPCS20820D	\$202	\$202					For C10010VP/C9010VP. 208V /20 Amp (60Hz, single phase, 3 wire with dedicated ground). Includes one NEMA 5-20R pigtail, two NEMA 5-20R receptacles, Ethernet and modem ports and LCD Event Monitor. Includes ESP's Lifetime Protection Guarantee, which safeguards connected equipment and provides coverage for power related "Acts of God"- for life! For varioPRINT DP Series mainframe. varioPRINT DP Series accessories & RIP require additional (XG-PCS-15D) Power Filters. Includes ESP's Lifetime Protection Guarantee, which safeguards connected equipment and provides coverage for power related "Acts of God"- for life!
3 PHASE POWER FILTER MSF120M12Y	6101AU86AA	MSF120M12Y	\$3,540	\$3,540					For C10010VP/C9010VP.
imagePRESS/varioPRINT Installation & Training Professional Services	3340B147AA	IP/VP INS TP	\$2,519	\$2,519					
Production Accessory Installation & Training Professional Services	3340B148AA	PA INS TPS 1	\$1,259	\$1,259					
<b>The following accessories are made in a non-TAA compliant country and must be purchased on the same PO as the main machine. They may not be procured individually under this contract.</b>									
Removable HDD Kit-B8	0134B013AA	REMOVEHDD B8	\$3,087	\$2,778					
Color Image Reader-P1 Set	5606C002AA	CLRIMG P1 ST	\$3,033	\$2,729					Includes Color Image Reader-P1 and Reader Attachment-D1. Either Color Image Reader-P1 Set or Printer Cover-P1 must be ordered with the engine.
Printer Cover-P1	5213C001AA	PRINTCOVP-1	\$217	\$195					Either Color Image Reader-P1 Set or Printer Cover-P1 must be ordered with the engine.
Stack Bypass D1	5217C001AA	STACK BPS D1	\$195	\$176					
ENVELOPE ATCHMT-F1	8928B001AA	ENVLP ATC-F1	\$54	\$49					Additional Envelope Feeder Attachment for cassettes 3 or 4. The device comes standard with one Envelope Feeder Attachment - F1.
TAB ATTACHMENT-F1	8930B001AA	TAB ATTCH F1	\$43	\$39					Installs in Cassette 2.
Power Cable 120V	5002C002AA	PWR CBL 120V	\$16	\$15					
DIE, eWire, Rnd	2883C017AA	EWIRE DIE PU	\$665	\$598					
DIE, eWire, Sq	2883C018AA	EWIRE SQ	\$665	\$598					
eWire Spool, Element Size 'A', Black, Canon	2883C001AA	EW SPOOL A	\$73	\$65					
eWire Spool, Element Size 'B', Black, Canon	2883C002AA	EW SPOOL B	\$62	\$56					
eWire Spool, Element Size 'C', Black, Canon	2883C003AA	EW SPOOL C	\$58	\$53					
eWire Spool, Element Size 'D', Black, Canon	2883C004AA	EW SPOOL D	\$57	\$52					
eWire Spool, Element Size 'E', Black, Canon	2883C005AA	EW SPOOL E	\$52	\$47					
eWire Spool, Element Size 'F', Black, Canon	2883C020AA	EWIRE BK F	\$51	\$46					eWire units installed in field with serial numbers starting with EA through GL may require a modification to support 'F' size element. If your eWire customer with a serial number in this range would like to use the 'F' size element, please have your service team review the Technical Publication on "Availability of 'F' Element Update" and contact Canon USA Service.
eWire Spool, Element Size 'A', White, Canon	2883C006AA	EWIRE A	\$74	\$66					
eWire Spool, Element Size 'B', White, Canon	2883C007AA	EWIRE B	\$63	\$57					
eWire Spool, Element Size 'C', White, Canon	2883C008AA	EWIRE C	\$58	\$53					
eWire Spool, Element Size 'D', White, Canon	2883C009AA	EWIRE D	\$57	\$52					
eWire Spool, Element Size 'E', White, Canon	2883C010AA	EWIRE E	\$52	\$47					
eWire Spool, Element Size 'F', White, Canon	2883C021AA	EWIRE WHIT F	\$51	\$46					eWire units installed in field with serial numbers starting with EA through GL may require a modification to support 'F' size element. If your eWire customer with a serial number in this range would like to use the 'F' size element, please have your service team review the Technical Publication on "Availability of 'F' Element Update" and contact Canon USA Service.
eWire Spool, Element Size 'A', Silver, Canon	2883C011AA	EW SIL A	\$80	\$72					
eWire Spool, Element Size 'B', Silver, Canon	2883C012AA	EW SIL B	\$70	\$63					



GSA Federal Supply Services Price List  
 Contract Number: GS-03F-046DA thru Mod 354

Production Color

Toner Inclusive Maintenance Rates

Item Description	Item #	Model Name	GSA Level I (1-10 Units)	GSA Level II (11+ Units)	Mthly Maint. Base Charge	Color Copies Included	Black Per Image Charge	Color Per Image Charge	Notes:
eWire Spool, Element Size 'C', Silver, Canon	2883C013AA	EW SIL C	\$64	\$58					
eWire Spool, Element Size 'D', Silver, Canon	2883C014AA	EW SIL D	\$62	\$56					
eWire Spool, Element Size 'E', Silver, Canon	2883C015AA	EW SIL E	\$57	\$52					
eWire Spool, Element Size 'F', Silver, Canon	2883C022AA	EWIRE SILV F	\$51	\$46					eWire units installed in field with serial numbers starting with EA through GL may require a modification to support 'F' size element. If your eWire customer with a serial number in this range would like to use the 'F' size element, please have your service team review the Technical Publication on "Availability of 'F' Element Update" and contact Canon USA Service.
Memory Mirroring Kit	4039C0018A	MMR MIRKT A1	\$342	\$307					SSD Mirroring feature requires two SSD, either one additional 250GB SSD-A1 with standard 250GB SSD or two 1TB SSD-A1 replacing standard 250GB SSD.



GSA Federal Supply Services Price List  
Contract Number: GS-03F-046DA thru Mod 354

Production Color

Toner Inclusive Maintenance Rates

Item Description	Item #	Model Name	GSA Level I (1-10 Units)	GSA Level II (11+ Units)	Mthly Maint. Base Charge	Color Copies Included	Black Per Image Charge	Color Per Image Charge	Notes:
<b>Supplies (Purchase only)</b>									
<b>SIN 339940</b>									
Staple-N1	1007B001AA	STAPLE-N1	\$111	\$101					Used for corner/double stapling only.
Staple-P1	1008B001AA	STAPLE-P1	\$44	\$40					Used for saddle finishing only.
Glue-A1 (for Perfect Binder-A1, 33 lbs.)	1093B001AB	GLUE-A1	\$389	\$352					Approximately 5,000 Sets - 100 sheet Books/20lb Bond.
Glue-A2 (for Perfect Binder-A1, 11 lbs.)	1093B002AB	GLUE-A2	\$145	\$131					Approximately 1,650 Sets - 100 sheet Books/20lb Bond.
Staple Cassettes for BLM300C	2765V303	STPL CAS BLM	\$37	\$34					Approximately 5,000 staples
Staples (3 pack) for Plockmatic	3060V722	STPLE 3 PACK	\$69	\$62					3 cartridges included (5,000 staples per cartridge) .
T11 Black Toner	5146C001AA	T11 BLACK	\$63	\$57					15,500 impressions @ 10% coverage
T11 Cyan Toner	5147C001AA	T11 CYAN	\$63	\$57					13,000 impressions @ 10% coverage
T11 Magenta Toner	5148C001AA	T11 MAGENTA	\$63	\$57					13,000 impressions @ 10% coverage
T11 Yellow Toner	5149C001AA	T11 YELLOW	\$63	\$57					13,000 impressions @ 10% coverage
<b>Services (Purchase only)</b>									
<b>SIN 8112125A</b>									
Hard Disk Drive Replacement Service	5007B004AA	HDD REPLACE	\$385	\$385					
<b>imagePRESS V1350 Digital Press</b>									
Acquisition Plans: Purchase. PVL Lease (SIN 532420LC) is available for 24/36/48/60 month terms. LTOP Lease (SIN 532420LTOP) is available for 24/36/48/60 month terms.									
<b>SIN 333316C, 532420LTOP/532420LC (Maintenance SIN 8112125A)</b>									
imagePRESS V1350 Digital Press	5795C005AA	IPR V1350 ST	\$130,831	\$117,748	\$0	0	\$0.00900	\$0.03690	Base maintenance charge does not include any copies.
Includes Main Engine, Fixing Station, and Power Supply Unit. Ships standard with 1000 sheets x 1 paper cassettes. Must add PRISMAsync Controller, imagePRESS Server E9000. Requires High Capacity Stacker-J1, Finisher-AF1, or Saddle Finisher-AF1.									
PRISMAsync Controller imagePRESS V1350 Set	6345C002AA	PSYNCV1350ST	\$10,508	\$9,457					Includes PRISMAsync controller, Operator Panel, Operator Panel Foot, Operator Attention Light and X-Rite i1 Pro 3 Spectrophotometer.iPR V1350 PRISMAsync License Activation Set must be ordered.
imagePRESS V1350 PRISMAsync License Kit	6346C022AA	PSN V1350KIT	\$21,880	\$19,692					Includes PRISMAsync base, E-Shredding, Multiple Queue, Streaming, Accounting, Scanning, Remote Manager, Integrity Checker, Advanced Color Management, DocBox, Page Programming, PPML, and Advanced Impose.
DP Link-M1	6346C016AA	DP LINK-M1	\$2,058	\$1,853					Requires PRISMAsync controller.
Fontset Simplified Chinese-M1	6346C008AA	FNTST CHINM1	\$433	\$390					Requires PRISMAsync controller.
Fontset Traditional Chinese- M1	6346C009AA	FNTTRDTCHNM1	\$433	\$390					Requires PRISMAsync controller.
Fontset Japanese- M1	6346C006AA	FTST JPNM1	\$1,950	\$1,755					Requires PRISMAsync controller.
Fontset Korean-M1	6346C007AA	FTSTKOREANM1	\$433	\$390					Requires PRISMAsync controller.
Advanced Imposition-M1	6346C018AA	ADV IMPO M1	\$1,409	\$1,268					
imagePRESS Server E9000 & Control Panel Set	5785C003AA	SVR E9000 ST	\$37,280	\$33,552					Includes imagePRESS Server E9000, Operating panel, X-Rite i1 Pro 3 Spectrophotometer, Fiery Graphic Arts Pro Package 5 year license, Impose & Compose and a power cable.Integrated Interface & Stand is NOT included.
Operator Attention Light-A1	5261C001AA	OPEATTLNGTA1	\$596	\$537					Requires PRISMAsync Print Server LP
Integrated Interface & Stand-NX GL	3217V467	INT IF ST GL	\$2,708	\$2,437					Option for imagePRESS Server B7000/B6000 (furniture stand with 22" monitor and mouse).
Integrated Interface & Stand-NX LS	3217V468	INT IF ST LS	\$4,225	\$3,802					Option for imagePRESS Server B7000/B6000 (furniture stand with 27" monitor, mouse proximity sensor, auto-adjustable height and tilt and optimized cable management).
Fiery Job Master Annual Maintenance	3077B115AA	FRY JM S&M	\$602	\$541					For extension from 2nd year. Multiple years of maintenance can be ordered to match a lease contract term.
Fiery Color Profiler Suite	3077B130AA	CPSV4X SW 1Y	\$1,763	\$1,587					Requires maintenance agreement. Includes 1st year of maintenance. A supported spectrophotometer device is required to activate the software license for Color Profiler Suite.
Fiery Color Profiler Suite Annual Maintenance	3077B131AA	MNTV4X ADDYR	\$353	\$317					For extension from 2nd year. Multiple years of maintenance can be ordered to match a lease contract term.



GSA Federal Supply Services Price List  
Contract Number: GS-03F-046DA thru Mod 354

Production Color

Toner Inclusive Maintenance Rates

Item Description	Item #	Model Name	GSA Level I (1-10 Units)	GSA Level II (11+ Units)	Mthly Maint. Base Charge	Color Copies Included	Black Per Image Charge	Color Per Image Charge	Notes:
Fiery JobFlow Annual Maintenance	3077B114AA	FRY-AN SUP&M	\$775	\$697					For extension from 2nd year. Multiple years of maintenance can be ordered to match a lease contract term.
Fiery JobFlow Customization Services - remote	7968A832AA	FRYJF CST SV	\$1,703	\$1,532					
Fiery Services Hourly except XF - remote	7968A833AA	FRY SV HLY	\$213	\$191					
EFI Prof Services Daily Rate Onsite Training	7968A834AA	EFI DLVPROSV	\$2,363	\$2,126					
EFI Prof Services Additional Days	7968A835AA	EFIPROSVSADD	\$1,421	\$1,279					Requires an order for EFI Prof Services Daily Rate Onsite Training (7968A834AA)
Adobe Acrobat Pro 2020 Option Kit	3077B146AA	ADACPR OPTKT	\$282	\$254					Optional for an Adobe Acrobat Pro 2017 with Encofocus PitStop Edit 2019 plug-in package.
POD Deck-E1	5799C001AA	POD DECK-E1	\$8,188	\$7,370					
Secondary POD Deck-E1	5799C004AA	PODDECK-E1	\$8,188	\$7,370					POD Deck-E1 is required.
Tab Feeding Attachment-E1	3245B001AA	TABFEEDINGE1	\$92	\$83					Required for index paper feeding from main engine cassettes, POD Deck-D1, POD Deck Lite-C1 and POD Deck XL
Inspection Unit-B1	5229C001AA	INSPECTUT B1	\$31,411	\$28,270					Power Cable (5002C002AA) is required. Professional Services (4181C012AA) required.
Sensing Unit-B1	5228C001AA	SENSINGUT B1	\$16,789	\$15,110					Power Cable (5002C002AA) is required. The Sensing Unit is not compatible with IPR PRINTER KIT-J1E, Copy Tray-R2, Staple Finisher-AC1, and Booklet Finisher-AC1.
Finisher-AF1	5218C002AA	STPLFINAF1UL	\$7,052	\$6,347					Finisher-AF1 and Saddle Finisher-AF1 cannot be installed simultaneously. Either Finisher-AF1, Saddle Finisher-AF1, or High Capacity Stacker-J1 must be ordered with the engine.
Saddle Finisher-AF1	5222C002AA	BKLTFINAF1UL	\$8,872	\$7,984					Finisher-AF1 and Saddle Finisher-AF1 cannot be installed simultaneously. Either Finisher-AF1, Saddle Finisher-AF1, or High Capacity Stacker-J1 must be ordered with the engine.
Puncher Unit-BS1	5738B002AA	PNCH UNT-BS1	\$569	\$512					Option for Finisher-AN1 or Saddle Finisher-AN2.
Booklet Trimmer-G1	5225C001AA	BKLET TRM G1	\$8,124	\$7,312					Booklet Finisher-AG1 must be installed.
2-Knife Trimmer And Conveyor Set	5226C004AA	2KNFTRMCV ST	\$29,092	\$26,183					Booklet Trimmer-G1 (5225C001AA) must be installed. CABLE MAINS C13 US <NS/15> (8985B023BA) is required.
High Capacity Stacker-J1 Set	5936C004AA	HCSTACK J1ST	\$10,831	\$9,748					Connects up to 2 units. Includes High Capacity Stacker-J1 and Power Cord (120V/60Hz). Stacks on Eject Tray. Does not include dolly. Powerlift for his option is available for transporting media to off- or near-line finishing.
HCS End Module Cover	7168B034AA	HCS COV B1	\$87	\$78					Necessary when there are no accessories after the High Capacity Stacker-J1.
PowerLift-A1 (includes 5 pallets)	5418B002AA	POWERLIFT-A1	\$3,375	\$3,038					Includes 5 pallets. Option for High Capacity Stacker-H1.
Additional Pallets for Powerlift (5 pallets)	5461B001AA	5461B001AA	\$90	\$81					Option for High Capacity Stacker-H1.
Multi Function Professional Puncher-C1	4056V496	MFPROPUN C-1	\$10,796	\$9,716					Requires Staple Finisher-AG1 or Booklet Finisher-AG1
Loose Leaf 3-Hole Punch (round) LTR-B1	0259C001AA	LL 3-H PUNCH	\$759	\$683					Optional punch die for Multifunctional Professional Puncher-A1. Only one die can be installed at a time.
Loose Leaf 5-Hole Punch (round) LTR-B1	0259C002AA	LL 5-H PUNCH	\$759	\$683					Optional punch die for Multifunctional Professional Puncher-A1. Only one die can be installed at a time.
Velo Bind 11-Hole Punch (round) LTR-B1	0259C003AA	V-BLIND 11-H	\$759	\$683					Optional punch die for Multifunctional Professional Puncher-A1. Only one die can be installed at a time.
Plastic Comb 19-Hole Punch (rect) LTR-B1	0259C004AA	P-COMB 19H	\$759	\$683					Optional punch die for Multifunctional Professional Puncher-A1. Only one die can be installed at a time.
Twin Loop 21-Hole Punch (rect) LTR-B1	0259C005AA	T-LOOP 21 H	\$759	\$683					Optional punch die for Multifunctional Professional Puncher-A1. Only one die can be installed at a time.
Twin Loop 32-Hole Punch (sq) LTR-B1	0259C006AA	T-LOOP 32-H	\$759	\$683					Optional punch die for Multifunctional Professional Puncher-A1. Only one die can be installed at a time.
Punch Die(TL) 23/21HR	0259C011AA	PUNCH DIE TL	\$759	\$683					Optional punch/crease die for Multi Function Professional Puncher-C1. Only one die can be installed at a time.
Color Coil 44-Hole Punch (round) LTR-B1	0259C007AA	CC 44-H PNCH	\$759	\$683					Optional punch/crease die for Multi Function Professional Puncher-A1. Only one die can be installed at a time. The punch shape is different between Color Coil 44-Hole Punch LTR-B1 (round shape) and Color Coil 44-Hole Oval Punch LTR-B1 (oval shape).



GSA Federal Supply Services Price List  
Contract Number: GS-03F-046DA thru Mod 354

Production Color

Toner Inclusive Maintenance Rates

Item Description	Item #	Model Name	GSA Level I (1-10 Units)	GSA Level II (11+ Units)	Mthly Maint. Base Charge	Color Copies Included	Black Per Image Charge	Color Per Image Charge	Notes:
Color Coil 44-Hole Punch (oval) LTR-B1	3101V220	44H OVL PRPC	\$1,579	\$1,421					Optional punch/crease die for Multi Function Professional Puncher-A1. Only one die can be installed at a time. The punch shape is different between Color Coil 44-Hole Punch LTR-B1 (round shape) and Color Coil 44-Hole Oval Punch LTR-B1 (oval shape).
High Durability Color Coil 44-Hole Punch (round) LTR-B1	0259C016AA	44 HLPNCH B1	\$1,950	\$1,755					Optional punch die for Multifunctional Professional Puncher-A1. Only one die can be installed at a time.
High Durability Loose Leaf 3-Hole Punch (round) LTR-B1	0259C017AA	3 HL PNCH B1	\$1,733	\$1,560					Optional punch die for Multifunctional Professional Puncher-A1. Only one die can be installed at a time.
High Durability Plastic Comb 19-Hole Punch (rect) LTR-B1	0259C018AA	19 HLPNCH B1	\$2,113	\$1,902					Optional punch die for Multifunctional Professional Puncher-A1. Only one die can be installed at a time.
Crease Die	0259C019AA	CREASE DIE	\$2,492	\$2,243					Optional punch/crease die for Multi Function Professional Puncher-A1. Only one die can be installed at a time.
Perforation Die 75-120 GSM	4078V262	DIEPF 75-120	\$1,809	\$1,628					Optional punch die for Multi Function Professional Puncher-C1. Only one die can be installed at a time. Please check the appropriate product reference materials for information regarding life
Perforation Die 120-300 GSM	4078V263	DIEPF120-300	\$1,809	\$1,628					Optional punch die for Multi Function Professional Puncher-C1. Only one die can be installed at a time. Please check the appropriate product reference materials for information regarding life
Doc Insertion-R1 for V1350	5223C005AA	INSERT R1 ST	\$3,859	\$3,473					Includes Insertion Unit-R1, inserter attachment-C1, and Inserter Opcon Kit.
Perfect Binder-F1 Set	5220C004AA	PFCTBD F1 ST	\$32,927	\$29,634					No initial glue is included, Glue-A1 or Glue-A2 must be ordered. PRISMAprepare and Advanced Imposition are required if PRISMAsync controller is attached.
PERFECT BINDER CONTINUOUS KIT-B1	5221C001AA	PBCONT KITB1	\$5,958	\$5,362					Requires Perfect Binder-F1.
Paper Folding Unit-K1	5224C001AA	PPFLD UNT K1	\$7,962	\$7,166					Staple Finisher-AG1 or Booklet Finisher-AG1 is required
Long Sheet Catch Tray XL-B1	5219C001AA	LS CATCH B1	\$1,083	\$975					Includes a long sheet high capacity tray for Staple Finisher-AG1 and Booklet Finisher-AG1. Cannot be attached to other finishers. The tray can support up to 51.2 inch.
HCS Long Sheet Tray-A1	0965C003AA	HCS LNG FEED	\$271	\$244					Staple Finisher-W1 PRO or Booklet Finisher-W1 PRO or High Capacity Stacker is required
DFD Adapter and Finisher Bridge-B1	5936C006AA	DFDADF1N81ST	\$12,890	\$11,601					Finisher-AF1 or Saddle Finisher-AF1 is required. Cannot be installed with Booklet Trimmer-G1 simultaneously. Adapter + Bridge only supports lengths up to 762 mm, so even if MPS is connected, it can only support 762 mm.
Square Fold Booklet Maker	6357B004AA	SQFLD BK MKR	\$17,330	\$15,597					Training is required in order to purchase the finisher. Pricing (if applicable) and additional training information is available on eSupport. Booklet Finisher-AG1/AF1 and Booklet Trimmer-G1 are required.
Plockmatic BLM35 Booklet Maker	3057V761	BLM35 BK MKR	\$10,918	\$9,826					High Capacity Stacker-H1 or DFD Adapter and Finisher Bridge-A1 is required. Plockmatic's RCT50 Rotate Crease Trim Module and Trim Waste Conveyor are not available for the varioPRINT 140 Series. Training is required in order to purchase the finisher. Pricing (if applicable) and additional training information is available on eSupport.
BLM50 Upgrade Kit	3057V762	BLM50 UPG KT	\$9,531	\$8,578					Optional item for Plockmatic BLM35 Booklet Maker (2923C013AA). When using the BLM50 (3057V762), the FTR50 Trimmer Module and BF50 Book Fold Module (for square folding) are recommended to maintain booklet quality. Training is required in order to purchase the finisher. Pricing (if applicable) and additional training information is available on eSupport
FTR50 Trimmer Module	3057V763	FTR50 TRM MD	\$7,798	\$7,019					Optional item for Plockmatic BLM35 Booklet Maker (2923C013AA). When using the BLM50 (3057V762), the FTR50 Trimmer Module and BF50 Book Fold Module (for square folding) are recommended to maintain booklet quality. Only face trimming is available for media inserted through the CF50 Cover Feeder Module. Training is required in order to purchase the finisher. Pricing (if applicable) and additional training information is available on eSupport



GSA Federal Supply Services Price List  
Contract Number: GS-03F-046DA thru Mod 354

Production Color

Toner Inclusive Maintenance Rates

Item Description	Item #	Model Name	GSA Level I (1-10 Units)	GSA Level II (11+ Units)	Mthly Maint. Base Charge	Color Copies Included	Black Per Image Charge	Color Per Image Charge	Notes:
BF50 Book (Square) Fold Module	3057V764	BF50 BFD MOD	\$7,365	\$6,629					Optional item for Plockmatic BLM35 Booklet Maker (2923C013AA). When using the BLM50 (3057V762), the FTR50 Trimmer Module and BF50 Book Fold Module (for square folding) are recommended to maintain booklet quality. FTR50 Trimmer Module (3057V763) is required. Training is required in order to purchase the finisher. Pricing (if applicable) and additional training information is available on eSupport
CF50 Cover Feeder Module	3057V765	CF50 CFD MOD	\$3,304	\$2,973					Optional item for Plockmatic BLM35 Booklet Maker (2923C013AA). Training is required in order to purchase the finisher. Pricing (if applicable) and additional training information is available on eSupport. The SDD Rotator RTM3550 and the CF50 Cover Feeder Module cannot be installed simultaneously for the Plockmatic BLM50/35 Booklet Maker. Training is required in order to purchase the finisher. Pricing (if applicable) and additional training information is available on eSupport.
RCT50 Rotate Crease Trim Module	3057V766	RCT50 RT TMD	\$24,371	\$21,934					Optional item for Plockmatic BLM35 Booklet Maker (3057V761) RCT Module is required for full bleed (head-foot) trimming. Training is required in order to purchase the finisher. Pricing (if applicable) and additional training information is available on eSupport.
BST4000-1 Belt Stacker Module	3057V767	BST4000-1 BT	\$3,629	\$3,266					Optional item for Plockmatic BLM35 Booklet Maker (2923C013AA). Training is required in order to purchase the finisher. Pricing (if applicable) and additional training information is available on eSupport. Training is required in order to purchase the finisher. Pricing (if applicable) and additional training information is available on eSupport. Option for high volume stacking.
WASTE CONVEYER MODULE 2.0	4186V856	TRMWSTCON2.0	\$3,491	\$3,142					Optional item for Plockmatic BLM35 Booklet Maker (3057V761). Training is required in order to purchase the finisher. Pricing (if applicable) and additional training information is available on eSupport.
DFD PATH-B1(H=860)	7168B0168A	DFD KT 860B1	\$488	\$439					Required when using High Capacity Stacker-H1 for DFD Connection. Training is required in order to purchase the finisher. Pricing (if applicable) and additional training information is available on eSupport.
DFD Adapter and Finisher Bridge-B1	5936C006AA	DFDADFINB1ST	\$12,890	\$11,601					Finisher-AF1 or Saddle Finisher-AF1 is required. Cannot be installed with Booklet Trimmer-G1 simultaneously. Adapter + Bridge only supports lengths up to 762 mm, so even if MPS is connected, it can only support 762 mm. Training is required in order to purchase the finisher. Pricing (if applicable) and additional training information is available on eSupport.
BLM5035 Staple Set	3166B075AA	BLM5035STPST	\$40,030	\$36,027					Includes BLM5035 Staple Model and FM5000 Module. Inline configuration requires either High Capacity Stacker-J1 (5936C004AA), DFD Interface Kit (7168B002BA) and DFD Paper Path-B1 (H=860) (7168B0168A) or DFD Adapter and Finisher Bridge-B1 (5936C006AA). Training is required in order to purchase the finisher. Pricing (if applicable) and additional training information is available on eSupport
BLM5035 Stitch Set	3166B074AA	BLM5035STSET	\$48,968	\$44,071					Includes BLM5035 Stitcher Model and FM5000 Module. Inline configuration requires either High Capacity Stacker-J1 (5936C004AA), DFD Interface Kit (7168B002BA) and DFD Paper Path-B1 (H=860) (7168B0168A) or DFD Adapter and Finisher Bridge-B1 (5936C006AA). Training is required in order to purchase the finisher. Pricing (if applicable) and additional training information is available on eSupport
50 SHEET UPGRADE KIT	4186V853	50SHTUPGDKIT	\$10,242	\$9,218					Training is required in order to purchase the finisher. Pricing (if applicable) and additional training information is available on eSupport
RCT 3.0	4186V849	RCT3.0	\$26,196	\$23,577					Training is required in order to purchase the finisher. Pricing (if applicable) and additional training information is available on eSupport
CONVENIENCE FEEDER	4186V854	CONVENFEEDER	\$5,894	\$5,305					Only face trimming is available for media inserted through the Convenience Feeder.



GSA Federal Supply Services Price List  
Contract Number: GS-03F-046DA thru Mod 354

Production Color

Toner Inclusive Maintenance Rates

Item Description	Item #	Model Name	GSA Level I (1-10 Units)	GSA Level II (11+ Units)	Mthly Maint. Base Charge	Color Copies Included	Black Per Image Charge	Color Per Image Charge	Notes:
ULTRA SONIC DSD KIT FOR CF	4186V852	ULTASONSDSKT	\$403	\$363					Training is required in order to purchase the finisher. Pricing (if applicable) and additional training information is available on eSupport.
WASTE TRANSPORT FOR FM5000 MODULE	4186V848	WSTRANFM5000	\$6,247	\$5,622					Training is required in order to purchase the finisher. Pricing (if applicable) and additional training information is available on eSupport. Canon Professional Service is recommended for installation of Plockmatic BLM5000 Booklet-Makers. For orders including the FM5000 Waste Transport, it is required.
4 STITCH HEAD UPGRADE KIT	4186V851	4STCHHDUPKIT	\$7,657	\$6,892					Training is required in order to purchase the finisher. Pricing (if applicable) and additional training information is available on eSupport. Required BLM5035 Stitch Set.
WASTE CONVEYER MODULE 2.0	4186V856	TRMWSTCON2.0	\$3,491	\$3,142					Training is required in order to purchase the finisher. Pricing (if applicable) and additional training information is available on eSupport.Requires either RCT 3.0 or Waste Transport for FM5000 Module. Canon Professional Service is recommended for installation of Plockmatic BLM5000 Booklet-Makers. For orders including the FM5000 Waste Transport, it is required.
BDT VX 370-790 Long Sheet Feeder Set	3002C002AA	VX790FEEDSET	\$38,343	\$34,508					Must purchase POD Deck-D1. Cannot be configured with the Secondary POD Deck-D1. Includes BDT 790 Feeder with S-Bridge and ICM, Feeder Cart, POD Deck Buffer Unit-A1 and POD Deck Adjuster-A1. NCS Long Sheet Tray-A1, Long Sheet Tray-C1 or Finisher Long Sheet Catch Tray-A1 must be ordered for long sheet output.
BDT VX370+ Feeder Cart	3264V587	VX FEEDER CA	\$15,164	\$13,647					Additional cart for the BDT VX370+ Long sheet feeder.
HCS Long Sheet Tray-A1	0965C003AA	HCS LNG FEED	\$271	\$244					
Long Sheet Catch Tray XL-B1	5219C001AA	LS CATCH B1	\$1,083	\$975					Includes a long sheet high capacity tray for Staple Finisher-AG1 and Booklet Finisher-AG1. Cannot be attached to other finishers. The tray can support up to 51.2 inch.
Multi-Purpose Stacker	3461V068	MP STACKER	\$7,127	\$6,415					Must purchase High Capacity Stacker-H1, HCS Long Sheet Tray-A1, DFD Interface Kit-A1 and DFD PATH-B1(H=860). Training is required in order to purchase the finisher. Pricing (if applicable) and additional training information is available on eSupport.
DFD PATH-B1(H=860)	7168B016BA	DFD KT 860B1	\$488	\$439					
DFD Adapter and Finisher Bridge-B1	5936C006AA	DFDADFNB1ST	\$12,890	\$11,601					SSD Mirroring feature requires two SSD, one additional 1TB SSD-A1 with standard 1TB SSD
STATIC ELIMINATOR-A1 Set	6275C002AA	STATELIM SET	\$14,106	\$12,695					Includes Static Eliminator-A1 and Power Cable120V (5002C002AA).
GBC VFX Nearline Punch	3166B076AA	VFXPUNCH	\$39,194	\$35,275					Includes Plockmatic VFX Feeder, VFX Feeder Interface Kit, and GBC StreamPunch VFX. Must choose either Output Tray or Output Stacker. Training is required in order to purchase the finisher. Pricing (if applicable) and additional training information is available on eSupport.Please see Hardware Accessories and GBC eWire Pro sections of this price list for supported dies. Supports all the same dies as the inline Multifunction Professional Puncher-C1, including eWire Dies.
GBC VFX Nearline Punch & Bind	3166B077AA	VFXPUNCHBIND	\$69,466	\$62,519					Includes Plockmatic VFX Feeder, VFX Feeder Interface Kit, GBC StreamPunch VFX, and eWire Pro VFX. Must choose either Output Tray or Output Stacker. Training is required in order to purchase the finisher. Pricing (if applicable) and additional training information is available on eSupport. Please see Hardware Accessories and GBC eWire Pro sections of this price list for supported dies. Supports all the same dies as the inline Multifunction Professional Puncher-C1, including eWire Dies.Please see GBC eWire Pro section of this price list for supported Spool Elements.
Output Tray	4029V637	OUTPUTTRAY	\$3,426	\$3,083					
Output Stacker	4029V646	OUTPUT STACK	\$3,829	\$3,446					
1TB SSD-A1	4874C0018A	1TB SSD A1	\$741	\$666					
ESP NEXT GEN PCS POWER FILTER (120V/15A) XG-PCS-15D	6101AU76AA	XGPCS15D	\$155	\$155					For IPR C10010VP & 9010VP Controllers & Accessories that get power from the main unit.





GSA Federal Supply Services Price List  
Contract Number: GS-03F-046DA thru Mod 354

Production Color

Toner Inclusive Maintenance Rates

Item Description	Item #	Model Name	GSA Level I (1-10 Units)	GSA Level II (11+ Units)	Mthly Maint. Base Charge	Color Copies Included	Black Per Image Charge	Color Per Image Charge	Notes:
ESP NEXT GEN PCS POWER FILTER (208V/20A) XG-PCS-20820D	6101AU79AA	XGPCS20820D	\$202	\$202					For C10010VP/C9010VP. 208V /20 Amp (60Hz, single phase, 3 wire with dedicated ground). Includes one NEMA 5-20R pigtail, two NEMA 5-20R receptacles, Ethernet and modem ports and LCD Event Monitor. Includes ESP's Lifetime Protection Guarantee, which safeguards connected equipment and provides coverage for power related "Acts of God"- for life! For varioPRINT DP Series mainframe. varioPRINT DP Series accessories & RIP require additional (XG-PCS-15D) Power Filters. Includes ESP's Lifetime Protection Guarantee, which safeguards connected equipment and provides coverage for power related "Acts of God"- for life!
3 PHASE POWER FILTER MSF120M12Y	6101AU86AA	MSF120M12Y	\$3,540	\$3,540					For C10010VP/C9010VP.
imagePRESS/varioPRINT Installation & Training Professional Services	3340B147AA	IP/VP INS TP	\$2,519	\$2,519					
Production Accessory Installation & Training Professional Services	3340B148AA	PA INS TPS 1	\$1,259	\$1,259					
<b>The following accessories are made in a non-TAA compliant country and must be purchased on the same PO as the main machine. They may not be procured individually under this contract.</b>									
Removable HDD Kit-B7	0134B012AA	REMOVE HDDB7	\$3,087	\$2,778					Option for imagePRESS Server B7000.
Power Cable 120V	5002C002AA	PWR CBL 120V	\$16	\$15					
DFD Interface Kit-A1	7168B002BA	DFD KIT-A1	\$510	\$459					Required when using High Capacity Stacker-J1 for DFD Connection. Training is required in order to purchase the finisher. Pricing (if applicable) and additional training information is available on eSupport.
DIE, eWire, Rnd	2883C017AA	EWIRE DIE PU	\$665	\$598					
DIE, eWire, Sq	2883C018AA	EWIRE SQ	\$665	\$598					
eWire Spool, Element Size 'A', Black, Canon	2883C001AA	EW SPOOL A	\$73	\$65					
eWire Spool, Element Size 'B', Black, Canon	2883C002AA	EW SPOOL B	\$62	\$56					
eWire Spool, Element Size 'C', Black, Canon	2883C003AA	EW SPOOL C	\$58	\$53					
eWire Spool, Element Size 'D', Black, Canon	2883C004AA	EW SPOOL D	\$57	\$52					
eWire Spool, Element Size 'E', Black, Canon	2883C005AA	EW SPOOL E	\$52	\$47					
eWire Spool, Element Size 'F', Black, Canon	2883C020AA	EWIRE BK F	\$51	\$46					eWire units installed in field with serial numbers starting with EA through GL may require a modification to support 'F' size element. If your eWire customer with a serial number in this range would like to use the 'F' size element, please have your service team review the Technical Publication on "Availability of 'F' Element Update" and contact Canon USA Service.
eWire Spool, Element Size 'A', White, Canon	2883C006AA	EWIRE A	\$74	\$66					
eWire Spool, Element Size 'B', White, Canon	2883C007AA	EWIRE B	\$63	\$57					
eWire Spool, Element Size 'C', White, Canon	2883C008AA	EWIRE C	\$58	\$53					
eWire Spool, Element Size 'D', White, Canon	2883C009AA	EWIRE D	\$57	\$52					
eWire Spool, Element Size 'E', White, Canon	2883C010AA	EWIRE E	\$52	\$47					
eWire Spool, Element Size 'F', White, Canon	2883C021AA	EWIRE WHIT F	\$51	\$46					eWire units installed in field with serial numbers starting with EA through GL may require a modification to support 'F' size element. If your eWire customer with a serial number in this range would like to use the 'F' size element, please have your service team review the Technical Publication on "Availability of 'F' Element Update" and contact Canon USA Service.
eWire Spool, Element Size 'A', Silver, Canon	2883C011AA	EW SIL A	\$80	\$72					
eWire Spool, Element Size 'B', Silver, Canon	2883C012AA	EW SIL B	\$70	\$63					
eWire Spool, Element Size 'C', Silver, Canon	2883C013AA	EW SIL C	\$64	\$58					
eWire Spool, Element Size 'D', Silver, Canon	2883C014AA	EW SIL D	\$62	\$56					
eWire Spool, Element Size 'E', Silver, Canon	2883C015AA	EW SIL E	\$57	\$52					
eWire Spool, Element Size 'F', Silver, Canon	2883C022AA	EWIRE SILV F	\$51	\$46					eWire units installed in field with serial numbers starting with EA through GL may require a modification to support 'F' size element. If your eWire customer with a serial number in this range would like to use the 'F' size element, please have your service team review the Technical Publication on "Availability of 'F' Element Update" and contact Canon USA Service.
Memory Mirroring Kit	4039C001BA	MMR MIRKT A1	\$342	\$307					SSD Mirroring feature requires two SSD, either one additional 250GB SSD-A1 with standard 250GB SSD or two 1TB SSD-A1 replacing standard 250GB SSD.



GSA Federal Supply Services Price List  
Contract Number: GS-03F-046DA thru Mod 354

Production Color

Toner Inclusive Maintenance Rates

Item Description	Item #	Model Name	GSA Level I (1-10 Units)	GSA Level II (11+ Units)	Mthly Maint. Base Charge	Color Copies Included	Black Per Image Charge	Color Per Image Charge	Notes:
<b>Supplies (Purchase only)</b>									
<b>SIN 339940</b>									
Staple-N1	1007B001AA	STAPLE-N1	\$111	\$101					Used for corner/double stapling only.
Staple-P1	1008B001AA	STAPLE-P1	\$44	\$40					Used for saddle finishing only.
Glue-A1 (for Perfect Binder-A1, 33 lbs.)	1093B001AB	GLUE-A1	\$389	\$352					Approximately 5,000 Sets - 100 sheet Books/20lb Bond.
Glue-A2 (for Perfect Binder-A1, 11 lbs.)	1093B002AB	GLUE-A2	\$145	\$131					Approximately 1,650 Sets - 100 sheet Books/20lb Bond.
Staple Cassettes for BLM300C	2765V303	STPL CAS BLM	\$37	\$34					Approximately 5,000 staples
Staples (3 pack) for Plockmatic	3060V722	STPLE 3 PACK	\$69	\$62					3 cartridges included (5,000 staples per cartridge).
Canon imagePRESS Toner T14 Black	5747C001AA	T14 TNR BLK	\$76	\$69					4,500 impressions @10.0% coverage
Canon imagePRESS Toner T14 Cyan	5748C001AA	T14 TNR CYAN	\$76	\$69					4,000 impressions @10.0% coverage
Canon imagePRESS Toner T14 Magenta	5749C001AA	T14 TNR MAG	\$76	\$69					4,000 impressions @10.0% coverage
Casnon imagePRESS Toner T14 Yellow	5750C001AA	T14 TNR YELL	\$76	\$69					4,000 impressions @10.0% coverage
Canon imagePRESS V1350 Starter Black	5918C001AA	V1350 STAR B	\$286	\$258					3,600,000 impressions
Canon imagePRESS V1350 Starter Cyan	5919C001AA	V1350 STAR C	\$286	\$258					3,600,000 impressions
Canon imagePRESS V1350 Starter Magenta	5920C001AA	V1350 STAR M	\$286	\$258					3,600,000 impressions
Canon imagePRESS V1350 Starter Yellow	5921C001AA	V1350 STAR Y	\$286	\$258					3,600,000 impressions
<b>Services (Purchase only)</b>									
<b>SIN 811212SA</b>									
Hard Disk Drive Replacement Service	5007B004AA	HDD REPLACE	\$385	\$385					



Production Black & White

Item Description	Item #	Model Name	GSA Level I (1-10 Units)	GSA Level II (11+ Units)	Toner Inclusive Maintenance Rates			Notes:
					Mthly Maint. Base Charge	BW Copies Included	Black Per Image Charge	
<b>VarioPrint Quartz Line 140/130/115</b>								
Acquisition Plans: Purchase. PVL Lease (SIN 532420LC) is available for 24/36/48/60 month terms. LTOP Lease (SIN 532420LTOP) is available for 24/36/48/60 month terms.								
<b>SIN 933316G, 532420LTOP/532420LC (Maintenance SIN 8112125A)</b>								
varioPRINT140 Series QUARTZ Base Engine Model Set (MFP Model)	81168179AA	VPDP SET MFP	\$19,388	\$17,450	\$0.00	0	\$0.00412	Base maintenance charge does not include any copies.
varioPRINT140 Series QUARTZ Base Engine Model Set (MFP Model)	81168179AA	VPDP SET MFP	\$19,388	\$17,450	\$366.27	88,900	\$0.00412	
varioPRINT140 Series QUARTZ Base Engine Model Set (MFP Model)	81168179AA	VPDP SET MFP	\$19,388	\$17,450	\$732.54	177,800	\$0.00412	
varioPRINT140 Series QUARTZ Base Engine Model Set (MFP Model)	81168179AA	VPDP SET MFP	\$19,388	\$17,450	\$1,465.07	355,600	\$0.00412	
varioPRINT 140 Base License with POC	8539B061AA	VPDP140 L SE	\$17,330	\$15,597				
varioPRINT 130 Base License with POC	8539B063AA	VPDP130 LIC	\$8,665	\$7,798				
varioPRINT 115 Base License with POC	8539B065AA	VPDP115POC	\$4,009	\$3,608				
<b>Includes marking engine, 4000 Sheet Paper Deck, Duplex Color Image Reader Unit-L1, Operating Panel, Starter Kit-C1, Installation Kit B1, Power Cord 208V/20A. Must select either Finisher-W1, Saddle Finisher-W2, High Capacity Stacker-H1, or Output Tray. Includes Scheduler, Postscript3/PDF High Speed (includes APPE and PDF/VT1), PCL6 High Speed, Scan to file/email (MFP model only), Remote Manager, Remote Services. POC Kit-B1 must be purchased. Must select either External Paper Input Module-D1 Set or Covers NO EPIM-D1.</b>								
Duo Paper Tray C1	8117B002BA	DP DUOTRAY	\$2,599	\$2,340				Option for External Paper Input Module-E1
Form Assist Module II	5388B002AA	5388B002AA	\$228	\$205				Option for External Paper Input Module-E1
STAPLE FINISHER-AG1	5593C002AA	STPLFN AG1UL	\$7,041	\$6,337				Staple Finisher-AG1 and Booklet Finisher-AG1 cannot be installed simultaneously
BOOKLET FINISHER-AG1	5594C002AA	BKLTFN AG1UL	\$8,882	\$7,993				Staple Finisher-AG1 and Booklet Finisher-AG1 cannot be installed simultaneously
Puncher Unit-BS1	5738B002AA	PNCH UNT-BS1	\$569	\$512				Staple Finisher-AG1 or Booklet Finisher-AG1 must be installed
High Capacity Stacker-J1 Set	5936C004AA	HCSTACK J1ST	\$10,831	\$9,748				Connects up to 2 units. Includes High Capacity Stacker-J1 and Power Cord (120V/60Hz). Stacks on Eject Tray. Does not include dolly. Powerlift for his option is available for transporting media to off- or near-line finishing.
HCS End Module Cover	7168B034AA	HCS COV B1	\$87	\$78				Necessary when there are no accessories after the High Capacity Stacker-J1.
DFD Adapter and Finisher Bridge-B1	5936C006AA	DFDADFINB1ST	\$12,890	\$11,601				FINISHER-A11 or Saddle FINISHER-A11 is required. Cannot be installed with Booklet Trimmer-C1 simultaneously. Adapter & Bridge only.
Output Tray	8117B045AA	VPOUTPT TRAY	\$975	\$878				
PowerLift-A1 (includes 5 pallets)	5418B002AA	POWERLIFT-A1	\$3,375	\$3,038				Includes 5 pallets. Option for High Capacity Stacker-H1.
Additional Pallets for Powerlift (5 pallets)	5461B001AA	5461B001AA	\$90	\$81				
Document Insertion Unit-R1 Set	1142C004AA	DOCINS R1 ST	\$3,575	\$3,217				
Paper Folding Unit-K1	5224C001AA	PPFLD UNT K1	\$7,962	\$7,166				Staple Finisher-AG1 or Booklet Finisher-AG1 must be installed
Multi Function Professional Puncher-C1	4056V496	MFPROPUN C-1	\$10,796	\$9,716				Requires Staple Finisher-AG1 or Booklet Finisher-AG1
Loose Leaf 3-Hole Punch (round) LTR-B1	0259C001AA	LL 3-H PUNCH	\$759	\$683				Optional punch die for Multi Function Professional Puncher-C1. Only one die can be installed at a time. Please check the appropriate product reference materials for information regarding life
Loose Leaf 5-Hole Punch (round) LTR-B1	0259C002AA	LL 5-H PUNCH	\$759	\$683				Optional punch die for Multi Function Professional Puncher-C1. Only one die can be installed at a time. Please check the appropriate product reference materials for information regarding life
Velo Bind 11-Hole Punch (round) LTR-B1	0259C003AA	V-BLIND 11-H	\$759	\$683				Optional punch die for Multi Function Professional Puncher-C1. Only one die can be installed at a time. Please check the appropriate product reference materials for information regarding life
Plastic Comb 19-Hole Punch (rect) LTR-B1	0259C004AA	P-COMB 19H	\$759	\$683				Optional punch die for Multi Function Professional Puncher-C1. Only one die can be installed at a time. Please check the appropriate product reference materials for information regarding life
Twin Loop 21-Hole Punch (rect) LTR-B1	0259C005AA	T-LOOP 21 H	\$759	\$683				Optional punch die for Multi Function Professional Puncher-C1. Only one die can be installed at a time. Please check the appropriate product reference materials for information regarding life



GSA Federal Supply Services Price List  
Contract Number: GS-03F-046DA thru Mod 354

Production Black & White

Item Description	Item #	Model Name	GSA Level I (1-10 Units)	GSA Level II (11+ Units)	Toner Inclusive Maintenance Rates			Notes:
					Mthly Maint. Base Charge	BW Copies Included	Black Per Image Charge	
Twin Loop 32-Hole Punch (sq) LTR-B1	0259C006AA	T-LOOP 32-H	\$759	\$683				Optional punch die for Multi Function Professional Puncher-C1. Only one die can be installed at a time. Please check the appropriate product reference materials for information regarding life
Punch Die(TL) 23/21HR	0259C011AA	PUNCH DIE TL	\$759	\$683				Optional punch/crease die for Multi Function Professional Puncher-C1. Only one die can be installed at a time.
Color Coil 44-Hole Punch (round) LTR-B1	0259C007AA	CC 44-H PNCH	\$759	\$683				Optional punch die for Multi Function Professional Puncher-C1. Only one die can be installed at a time. Please check the appropriate product reference materials for information regarding life
Color Coil 44-Hole Punch (oval) LTR-B1	3101V220	44H OVL PRPC	\$1,579	\$1,421				Optional punch/crease die for Multi Function Professional Puncher-A1. Only one die can be installed at a time. The punch shape is different between Color Coil 44-Hole Punch LTR-B1 (round shape) and Color Coil 44-Hole Oval Punch LTR-B1 (oval shape).
Perforation Die 75-120 GSM	4078V262	DIEPF 75-120	\$1,809	\$1,628				Optional punch die for Multi Function Professional Puncher-C1. Only one die can be installed at a time. Please check the appropriate product reference materials for information regarding life
Perforation Die 120-300 GSM	4078V263	DIEPF120-300	\$1,809	\$1,628				Optional punch die for Multi Function Professional Puncher-C1. Only one die can be installed at a time. Please check the appropriate product reference materials for information regarding life
High Durability Color Coil 44-Hole Punch (round) LTR-B1	0259C016AA	44 HLPNCH B1	\$1,950	\$1,755				Optional punch die for Multi Function Professional Puncher-C1. Only one die can be installed at a time. Please check the appropriate product reference materials for information regarding life
High Durability Loose Leaf 3-Hole Punch (round) LTR-B1	0259C017AA	3 HL PNCH B1	\$1,733	\$1,560				Optional punch die for Multi Function Professional Puncher-C1. Only one die can be installed at a time. Please check the appropriate product reference materials for information regarding life
High Durability Plastic Comb 19-Hole Punch (rect) LTR-B1	0259C018AA	19 HLPNCH B1	\$2,113	\$1,902				Optional punch die for Multi Function Professional Puncher-C1. Only one die can be installed at a time. Please check the appropriate product reference materials for information regarding life
Booklet Trimmer-G1	5225C001AA	BKLET TRM G1	\$8,124	\$7,312				Booklet Finisher-AG1 must be installed. Required for 5226C002AA Two-Knife Booklet Trimmer and Conveyor Set.
2-Knife Trimmer And Conveyor Set	5226C004AA	2KNFTRMCV ST	\$29,092	\$26,183				Booklet Trimmer-G1 (5225C001AA) must be installed. CABLE MAINS C13 US <N5/15> (8985B023BA) is required.
Decurler Set Item	1398C008AA	DEC D1 SET	\$4,311	\$3,880				Includes Decurler Unit-D1 and Power Cord (120V)
Operator Attention Light-D1	8117B044BA	ATTN LGHT D1	\$596	\$537				
Removable HD Kit-C1	6082B001AA	REMOVABLE HD	\$163	\$147				
CONVENIENCE STAPLER-C1	3806V864	CON STAP C1	\$223	\$200				
Square Fold Booklet Maker	6357B004AA	SQFLD BK MKR	\$17,330	\$15,597				Booklet Trimmer-G1 must be installed. Firmware of Booklet Trimmer-G1 has to be confirmed or updated by a service technician. Training is offered at an additional cost and is required in order to purchase the finisher. Pricing and additional training information is available in the service guide
Plockmatic BLM35 Booklet Maker	3057V761	BLM35 BK MKR	\$10,918	\$9,826				Requires either High Capacity Stacker-J1 (5936C004AA), DFD Interface Kit (7168B002BA) and DFD Paper Path-B1 (H=860) (7168B0168A) or DFD Adapter and Finisher Bridge-A2 (8117B101AA). Plockmatic's RCT50 Rotate Crease Trim Module and Trim Waste Conveyor are not available for the varioPRINT 140 Series. Training is required in order to purchase the finisher. Pricing (if applicable) and additional training information is available on eSupport
BLM50 Upgrade Kit	3057V762	BLM50 UPG KT	\$9,531	\$8,578				Optional item for Plockmatic BLM35 Booklet Maker (2923C013AA). When using the BLM50 (3057V762), the FTR50 Trimmer Module and BF50 Book Fold Module (for square folding) are recommended to maintain booklet quality. Training is required in order to purchase the finisher. Pricing (if applicable) and additional training information is available on eSupport



GSA Federal Supply Services Price List  
Contract Number: GS-03F-046DA thru Mod 354

Production Black & White

Item Description	Item #	Model Name	Toner Inclusive Maintenance Rates					Notes:
			GSA Level I (1-10 Units)	GSA Level II (11+ Units)	Mthly Maint. Base Charge	BW Copies Included	Black Per Image Charge	
CF50 Cover Feeder Module	3057V765	CF50 CFD MOD	\$3,304	\$2,973				Optional item for Plockmatic BLM35 Booklet Maker (2923C013AA). Training is required in order to purchase the finisher. Pricing (if applicable) and additional training information is available on eSupport. The SDD Rotator RTM3550 and the CF50 Cover Feeder Module cannot be installed simultaneously for the Plockmatic BLM50/35 Booklet Maker.
FTR50 Trimmer Module	3057V763	FTR50 TRM MD	\$7,798	\$7,019				Optional item for Plockmatic BLM35 Booklet Maker (2923C013AA). When using the BLM50 (3057V762), the FTR50 Trimmer Module and BF50 Book Fold Module (for square folding) are recommended to maintain booklet quality. Only face trimming is available for media inserted through the CF50 Cover Feeder Module. Training is required in order to purchase the finisher. Pricing (if applicable) and additional training information is available on eSupport
BF50 Book (Square) Fold Module	3057V764	BF50 BFD MOD	\$7,365	\$6,629				Optional item for Plockmatic BLM35 Booklet Maker (2923C013AA). When using the BLM50 (3057V762), the FTR50 Trimmer Module and BF50 Book Fold Module (for square folding) are recommended to maintain booklet quality. FTR50 Trimmer Module (3057V763) is required. Training is required in order to purchase the finisher. Pricing (if applicable) and additional training information is available on eSupport
BST4000-1 Belt Stacker Module	3057V767	BST4000-1 BT	\$3,629	\$3,266				Optional item for Plockmatic BLM35 Booklet Maker (2923C013AA). Training is required in order to purchase the finisher. Pricing (if applicable) and additional training information is available on eSupport. Training is required in order to purchase the finisher. Pricing (if applicable) and additional training information is available on eSupport. Option for high volume stacking.
SDD Rotator RTM3550	3263V632	RTM3550 ROTA	\$15,164	\$13,647				Training is required in order to purchase the finisher. Pricing (if applicable) and additional training information is available on eSupport. The SDD Rotator RTM3550 and the CF50 Cover Feeder Module cannot be installed simultaneously for the Plockmatic BLM50/35 Booklet Maker.
DFD Interface Kit-A1	7168B002BA	DFD KIT-A1	\$510	\$459				Required when using High Capacity Stacker-J1 for DFD Connection
DFD PATH-B1(H=860)	7168B016BA	DFD KT 860B1	\$488	\$439				Required when using High Capacity Stacker-J1 for DFD Connection
SDD PTM7006 Set	6357B009AA	PTM7600SET	\$10,579	\$9,521				Includes SDD Press Trim Module (PTM7006) and Continuous Belt Stack (CBS6060). Booklet Finisher-AG1 required. Training is required in order to purchase the finisher. Pricing (if applicable) and additional training information is available on eSupport.
SDD PTM7006 SFM Set	6357B010AA	PTM7600 SFM	\$18,841	\$16,957				Includes SDD Press Trim Module (PTM7006), Square Fold Module (SFM7004) and Continuous Belt Stack (CBS6060). Booklet Finisher-AG1 required. Training is required in order to purchase the finisher. Pricing (if applicable) and additional training information is available on eSupport.
GBC VFX Nearline Punch	3166B076AA	VFXPUNCH	\$39,194	\$35,275				Includes Plockmatic VFX Feeder, VFX Feeder Interface Kit, and GBC StreamPunch VFX. Must choose either Output Tray or OutPut Stacker. Training is required in order to purchase the finisher. Pricing (if applicable) and additional training information is available on eSupport. Please see Hardware Accessories and GBC eWire Pro sections of this price list for supported dies. Supports all the same dies as the inline Multifunction Professional Puncher-C1, including eWire Dies.
GBC VFX Nearline Punch & Bind	3166B077AA	VFXPUNCHBIND	\$69,466	\$62,519				Includes Plockmatic VFX Feeder, VFX Feeder Interface Kit, GBC StreamPunch VFX, and eWire Pro VFX. Must choose either Output
Output Tray	4029V637	OUTPUTTRAY	\$3,426	\$3,083				
Output Stacker	4029V646	OUTPUT STACK	\$3,829	\$3,446				
DocBox-C1	5868B001AA	DOCBOX-C1	\$1,083	\$975				Includes Page Programming functionality
Color scan to file/e-mail-C1	5870B001AA	COL SCAN	\$325	\$293				
Multiple Queue-C1	5873B001AA	MULTI C1	\$520	\$468				
Streaming-C1	5874B001AA	STREAMING-C1	\$1,950	\$1,755				
E-shredding-C1	5878B001AA	E-SHREDDI-C1	\$596	\$537				
DP Link-C1	5876B001AA	DP LINK-C1	\$1,950	\$1,755				Purchase of Multiple Queue-C1 recommended.



Production Black & White

Item Description	Item #	Model Name	GSA Level I (1-10 Units)	GSA Level II (11+ Units)	Toner Inclusive Maintenance Rates			Notes:
					Mthly Maint. Base Charge	BW Copies Included	Black Per Image Charge	
KDK Link-C1	5880B001AA	KDK LINK-C1	\$1,950	\$1,755				Purchase of Multiple Queue-C1 recommended.
Microsoft XPS High Speed-C1	5886B001AA	MS XPS HIGH	\$650	\$585				For varioPRINT130/140. Cannot be installed for varioPRINT115.
Chinese Simpl PS3 Fonts-C1	5887B001AA	CHINA PS3	\$433	\$390				
Chinese Trad PS3 Fonts-C1	5888B001AA	CHI TRAD PS3	\$433	\$390				
Japanese PS3 Fonts-C1	5889B001AA	FONTSET JPC1	\$1,950	\$1,755				
Korean PS3 Fonts-C1	5890B001AA	KOREAN PS3	\$433	\$390				
Integrity Checker-E1	8539B007AA	INTEG CHK E1	\$596	\$537				
PPML-E1	8539B006AA	PPML-E1	\$759	\$683				Requires APPE. New varioPRINT115 customers should purchase base license options "8117B073AA varioPRINT DP Line 115 APPE Base License Set with Printer Operation Care" that includes APPE. Customers with pre-installed engine should purchase (5885B001AA) Postscript 3/PDF High Speed-C1.
Advanced Imposition-C1	8539B040AA	ADVIMPOSC1	\$1,409	\$1,268				Requires APPE. New varioPRINT115 customers should purchase base license options "8117B073AA varioPRINT DP Line 115 APPE Base License Set with Printer Operation Care" that includes APPE. Customers with pre-installed engine should purchase (5885B001AA) PLicense Set with Printer Operation Care" that includes APPE. Customers with pre-installed engine should purchase (5885B001AA) Postscript 3/PDF High Speed-C1. Requires PRISMAsync System Software version 8.1 (Mark 8.1) or higher.
ESP NEXT GEN PCS POWER FILTER (120V/15A) XG-PCS-15D	6101AU76AA	XGPCS15D	\$155	\$155				For VPDP Controllers & Accessories that get power from the main unit.
ESP NEXT GEN PCS POWER FILTER (208V/20A) XG-PCS-20820D	6101AU79AA	XGPCS20820D	\$202	\$202				For VPDP.
imagePRESS/varioPRINT Installation & Training Professional Services	3340B147AA	IP/VP INS TP	\$2,519	\$2,519				
Production Accessory Installation & Training Professional Services	3340B148AA	PA INS TPS 1	\$1,259	\$1,259				
<b>The following accessories are made in a non-TAA compliant country and must be purchased on the same PO as the main machine. They may not be procured individually under this contract.</b>								
Bulk Tray Small Format-A1	8117B026AA	VPDP SF BTA1	\$921	\$829				Option to convert Bulk Engine Tray to support Statement Size media.
Copy Control Device-C1	6079B002AA	COPY C1	\$98	\$88				
Platen Cover-Y3	3818C003AA	PLATENCOV Y3	\$69	\$62				Option to convert vP140/130/115 into Printer Only Model. Image Reader-N1 must be installed, then DADF is removed and Platen cover installed.
DIE, eWire, Rnd	2883C017AA	EWIRE DIE PU	\$665	\$598				
DIE, eWire, Sq	2883C018AA	EWIRE SQ	\$665	\$598				
eWire Spool, Element Size 'A', Black, Canon	2883C001AA	EW SPOOL A	\$73	\$65				
eWire Spool, Element Size 'B', Black, Canon	2883C002AA	EW SPOOL B	\$62	\$56				
eWire Spool, Element Size 'C', Black, Canon	2883C003AA	EW SPOOL C	\$58	\$53				
eWire Spool, Element Size 'D', Black, Canon	2883C004AA	EW SPOOL D	\$57	\$52				
eWire Spool, Element Size 'E', Black, Canon	2883C005AA	EW SPOOL E	\$52	\$47				
eWire Spool, Element Size 'F', Black, Canon	2883C020AA	EWIRE BK F	\$51	\$46				eWire units installed in field with serial numbers starting with EA through GL may require a modification to support 'F' size element. If your eWire customer with a serial number in this range would like to use the 'F' size element, please have your service team review the Technical Publication on "Availability of 'F' Element Update" and contact Canon USA Service.
eWire Spool, Element Size 'A', White, Canon	2883C006AA	EWIRE A	\$74	\$66				
eWire Spool, Element Size 'B', White, Canon	2883C007AA	EWIRE B	\$63	\$57				
eWire Spool, Element Size 'C', White, Canon	2883C008AA	EWIRE C	\$58	\$53				
eWire Spool, Element Size 'D', White, Canon	2883C009AA	EWIRE D	\$57	\$52				
eWire Spool, Element Size 'E', White, Canon	2883C010AA	EWIRE E	\$52	\$47				
eWire Spool, Element Size 'F', White, Canon	2883C021AA	EWIRE WHIT F	\$51	\$46				eWire units installed in field with serial numbers starting with EA through GL may require a modification to support 'F' size element. If your eWire customer with a serial number in this range would like to use the 'F' size element, please have your service team review the Technical Publication on "Availability of 'F' Element Update" and contact Canon USA Service.
eWire Spool, Element Size 'A', Silver, Canon	2883C011AA	EW SIL A	\$80	\$72				
eWire Spool, Element Size 'B', Silver, Canon	2883C012AA	EW SIL B	\$70	\$63				



Production Black & White

Item Description	Item #	Model Name	GSA Level I (1-10 Units)	GSA Level II (11+ Units)	Toner Inclusive Maintenance Rates			Notes:
					Mthly Maint. Base Charge	BW Copies Included	Black Per Image Charge	
eWire Spool, Element Size 'C', Silver, Canon	2883C013AA	EW SIL C	\$64	\$58				
eWire Spool, Element Size 'D', Silver, Canon	2883C014AA	EW SIL D	\$62	\$56				
eWire Spool, Element Size 'E', Silver, Canon	2883C015AA	EW SIL E	\$57	\$52				
eWire Spool, Element Size 'F', Silver, Canon	2883C022AA	EWIRE SILV F	\$51	\$46				eWire units installed in field with serial numbers starting with EA through GL may require a modification to support 'F' size element. If your eWire customer with a serial number in this range would like to use the 'F' size element, please have your service team review the Technical Publication on "Availability of 'F' Element Update" and contact Canon USA Service.
<b>Supplies (Purchase only)</b>								
<b>SIN 339940</b>								
Staple-N1(For Staple Finisher-AG1, Booklet Finisher-AG1)	1007B001AA	STAPLE-N1	\$111	\$101				Used for corner/double stapling only. 3 cartridge/case - 5,000 staples/cartridge.
Staple-P1 (For Booklet Finisher-AG1 and Convenience Stapler-A1)	1008B001AA	STAPLE-P1	\$44	\$40				Used for saddle finishing and Convenience Stapler. 2 cartridge/case - 5,000 staples/cartridge.
Ring Supply Black 50-2 MB-1000C	2786V370	RNG SP LT 50	\$132	\$120				Supply is required for Ring Binder MB-1000C. Ring consumable for 50 pages. 330 spines included.
Ring Supply White 50-2 MB-1000C	2786V371	RNG SP LTWT	\$132	\$120				Supply is required for Ring Binder MB-1000C. Ring consumable for 50 pages. 330 spines included.
Ring Supply Black 100-2 MB-1000C	2786V372	RNG SP B 100	\$127	\$115				Supply is required for Ring Binder MB-1000C. Ring consumable for 100 pages. 260 spines included.
Ring Supply White 100-2 MB-1000C	2786V373	RNG SP W 100	\$127	\$115				Supply is required for Ring Binder MB-1000C. Ring consumable for 100 pages. 260 spines included.
POC Kit-B1	8117B025AA	CANON PCKKIT	\$106	\$96				Initial 2 customer replaceable parts and tools. Must be purchased with the main engine with POC (Printer Operation Care).
Staple Cassettes for BLM300C	2765V303	STPL CAS BLM	\$37	\$34				Approximately 5,000 staples
Staples (3 pack) for Plockmatic	3060V722	STPL 3 PACK	\$69	\$62				3 cartridges included (5,000 staples per cartridge) .
varioPRINT DP-LINE Toner	6117B005AA	VP DP TONER	\$65	\$58				96,000 impressions/2 bottles @ 6% coverage
<b>Services (Purchase only)</b>								
<b>SIN 8112125A</b>								
Hard Disk Drive Replacement Service	5007B004AA	HDD REPLACE	\$385	\$385				



Production Black & White

Item Description	Item #	Model Name	GSA Level I (1-10 Units)	GSA Level II (11+ Units)	Toner Inclusive Maintenance Rates			Notes:
					Mthly Maint. Base Charge	BW Copies Included	Black Per Image Charge	
<b>VarioPrint 6000 TITAN series</b>								
Acquisition Plans: Purchase. PVL Lease (SIN 532420LC) is available for 24/36/48/60 month terms. LTOP Lease (SIN 532420LTOP) is available for 24/36/48/60 month terms.								
<b>SIN 933316G, 532420LTOP/532420LC (Maintenance SIN 8112125A)</b>								
VarioPRINT 6000 TITAN Base Model Set	4644C023AA	VP6KTTNSET	\$70,927	\$63,834	\$1,375.00		\$0.00387	
Includes VP6000 TITAN Process Module, Input Interface Module, PRISMAsync Print Server, Operating Panel-A5, Operating Panel Foot-D1, Universal Docking Kit for Process Right, VP6000 Install Kit, Power cord for VP6000 (Qty 7). Requires a VarioPrint TITAN Base License Set, a paper input module, a stacker and a power supply as mandatory options.								
VarioPRINT 6180 Base License Set	2582C066AA	V6180BSELIC	\$18,984	\$17,086				
VarioPRINT 6220 Base License Set	2582C067AA	VP6220BSELIC	\$40,647	\$36,582				
VarioPRINT 6270 Base License Set	2582C068AA	VP6270BSELIC	\$72,675	\$65,408				
VarioPRINT 6330 Base License Set	2582C069AA	VP6330BSELIC	\$118,096	\$106,286				
Includes PDF,PDF/VT-1,PCL, PostScript, Streaming, Remote Manager, Remote Service and PRISMAlytics Dashboard support, Remote Control App								
VarioPRINT 6000 TP TITAN Base Model Set	4645C016AA	VP6KTPNSET	\$98,186	\$88,368	\$1,375.00		\$0.00475	
Includes VP6000 TP TITAN Process Module, Input Interface Module, Print Guard IV (Qty 2), Print Guard Starter Assembly (Qty 1), PRISMAsync Print Server, Operating Panel-A5, Operating Panel Foot-D1, Universal Docking Kit for Process Right, VP6000TP Install Kit, Power cord for VP6000 (Qty 7). Requires a VarioPrint TP TITAN Base License Set, a paper input module, a stacker and a power supply as mandatory options.								
VarioPRINT 6180 TP Base License Set	2582C072AA	6180TPLISET	\$18,984	\$17,086				
VarioPRINT 6220 TP Base License Set	2582C071AA	6220TPLISET	\$40,647	\$36,582				
VarioPRINT 6270 TP Base License Set	2582C073AA	6270TPLISET	\$72,675	\$65,408				
VarioPRINT 6330 TP Base License Set	2582C074AA	6330TPLISET	\$118,096	\$106,286				
Includes PDF,PDF/VT-1,PCL, PostScript, Streaming, Remote Manager, Remote Service and PRISMAlytics Dashboard support, Remote Control App.								
VarioPRINT 6000 MICR TITAN Base Model Set	4646C012AA	VP6KMCRSET	\$90,034	\$81,031	\$1,375.00		\$0.00575	
Includes VP6000 MICR TITAN Process Module, Input Interface Module, Print Guard IV (Qty 2), Print Guard Starter Assembly (Qty 1), PRISMAsync Print Controller, Operating Panel-A5, Operating Panel Foot-D1, Universal Docking Kit for Process Right, VP6000MICR Install Kit, Power cord for VP6000 (Qty 7). Requires a VarioPrint MICR TITAN Base License Set, a paper input module, a stacker and a power supply as mandatory options.								
VarioPRINT 6180 MICR Base License Set	2582C076AA	6180MCRLISET	\$23,876	\$21,488				
VarioPRINT 6220 MICR Base License Set	2582C077AA	6220MCRLISET	\$45,539	\$40,985				
VarioPRINT 6270 MICR Base License Set	2582C078AA	6270MCRLISET	\$77,566	\$69,809				
Includes PDF,PDF/VT-1,PCL, PostScript, Streaming, Remote Manager, Remote Service and PRISMAlytics Dashboard support, Remote Control App.								
High Capacity Stacker 2.1 with Top Cover-B2	2429C015AA	IHCS 2.1 B2	\$11,647	\$10,483				Up to three (3) High-Capacity Stackers can be in a configuration. Only one High-Capacity Stacker with Set Finisher can be configured and it must be in the first position.
High Capacity Stacker 2.1 with Set Finisher-B2	2429C024AA	IHCSFINB2 KT	\$19,392	\$17,453				Up to three (3) High-Capacity Stackers can be in a configuration. Only one High-Capacity Stacker with Set Finisher can be configured and it must be in the first position. Includes IHCS2.1, VP6000 Finisher-B2, VP6000 CRU-B2, Additional items Finisher for IHCS2.
Staple Cartridge S25 (3 x 5000) for Set Finisher (100 sheets)	6913B001AA	S25 STL C100	\$110	\$99				
FIO010 Staple Cartridge S37 (3x5000) for Set Finisher (50 sheets)	6914B001AA	S37 STL C50	\$110	\$99				
208/240VAC, 3-Phase, 30A (Receptacle:L15-30R)	8221B009AA	8221B009AA	\$118	\$106				
208/240VAC, Single Phase, 50A (Receptacle:14-50R)	8221B012AA	8221B012AA	\$234	\$210				
Duo Paper Tray C1	8117B002BA	DP DUOTRAY	\$2,599	\$2,340				
Statement Size (7" x 10") for Paper Input Module A1	5389B001AA	5389B001AA	\$583	\$525				Supported only on Paper Input Module-B1 (PIM Standard/Optional). Not supported on Paper Input Module Flex-A1
Form Assist Module II	5388B002AA	5388B002AA	\$228	\$205				
Additional High Capacity Stacker with Top Cover-B2	2429C022AA	ADHC CAPSTK	\$11,718	\$10,546				Includes 1 unit of High Capacity Stacker, and 1 unit of R-sided Docking Bracket.
iCMU-B1	2429C004AA	ICMU B1	\$5,958	\$5,362				For use with the Videk DocuVision Edge
Light Weight Media Kit-A1	2429C019AA	LWGH MEDIA	\$17,222	\$15,500				Includes Mounting Kit, Air Guide, Paper Receiving Unit, Air-Control, Lightweight Media Fuse Belts, Wide Media Fuse Roller. Does not include air source/supply. Not supported for TP or MICR model engines. If customer is using Roll-Fed Media, Tecna Sheet Feeder is required.
Media Enhancement Module	2429C006AA	MEM MOD A1	\$13,510	\$12,159				Available only for standard TITAN Models, not TP TITAN or MICR TITAN. Cannot be installed on units with Print Guard.





Production Black & White

Item Description	Item #	Model Name	GSA Level I (1-10 Units)	GSA Level II (11+ Units)	Toner Inclusive Maintenance Rates			Notes:
					Mthly Maint. Base Charge	BW Copies Included	Black Per Image Charge	
DFD2 at IHCS for Online Finishing	5414B001AA	DFD2 IN IHCS	\$408	\$367				Required when any finishing option other than Set Finisher (Page 5-6) is connected.
R-sided docking at IHCS	5416B001AA	R-SIDED DOCK	\$71	\$63				
Lower Output Tray for iHCS	2429C020AA	HCSLOWEROPB1	\$2,039	\$1,835				Required when DFS30-N Tape Binder or SDD BGB3202 Perfect Binder is connected.
PowerLift-A1 (includes 5 pallets)	5418B002AA	POWERLIFT-A1	\$3,375	\$3,038				Includes 5 pallets. Option for High Capacity Stacker-H1.
Additional Pallets for Powerlift (5 pallets)	5461B001AA	5461B001AA	\$90	\$81				
Copy Controll Interface	5403B001AA	5403B001AA	\$373	\$336				
Controller Locker Cabinet-B1	2429C002AA	CNRLKCAB B1	\$325	\$293				Optional closer for controller behind the printer
Aluminum Floor Protection (6 x 980 x 748 mm)	8221B008AA	8221B008AA	\$255	\$229				Minimum quantity of 2 needs to be ordered.
E-shredding	5401B001AA	5401B001AA	\$358	\$322				
Integrity Checker-D1	9115B013AA	INTG CHKR	\$596	\$537				
IPDS	5405B001AA	5405B001AA	\$7,571	\$6,814				
ADOBE PDF FOR IPDS-E1	9115B011AA	ADOBE PDF E1	\$704	\$634				Requires IPDS license.
PCL6 SRA	9115B009AA	SRA-PCL6	\$5,071	\$4,564				
DP Link	5407B001AA	DP LINK	\$2,075	\$1,867				
KDK Link	5408B001AA	5408B001AA	\$2,017	\$1,815				
PPML-D1	9115B014AA	PPML VP6000+	\$759	\$683				
Fontset Simplified Chinese	5489B001AA	5489B001AA	\$364	\$327				
Fontset Traditional Chinese	5489B002AA	5489B002AA	\$364	\$327				
Fontset Japanese	5489B003AA	5489B003AA	\$1,844	\$1,659				
Fontset Korean	5489B004AA	5489B004AA	\$364	\$327				
DocBox for the varioPRINT 6000 Series	2583C017AA	DOC-BOX	\$704	\$634				
Advanced imposition-A1 (for vP6000 Series)	9115B021AA	ADVIMPOSA1	\$1,409	\$1,268				Requires PRISMAsync System Software version 8.5 (Mark 8.1.2) or higher
Speed Upgrade from VP6180 to VP6220	2583C004AA	UG VP6220	\$21,662	\$19,496				
Speed Upgrade from VP6220 to VP6270	2583C005AA	UG VP6270	\$32,028	\$28,825				
Speed Upgrade from VP6270 to VP6330	2583C006AA	UP VP6330	\$45,422	\$40,879				Available for TITAN or TP TITAN model only.
Temporary Speed Upgrade from VP6180/VP6220 to VP6270 (30 days)	2583C008AA	TPSDUGVP6270	\$2,883	\$2,594				When multiple units of temporary speed upgrade license are ordered in a single order, the license periods run in succession. The license periods cannot be separated.
Temporary Speed Upgrade from VP6180/6220/6270 to VP6330 (30 days)	2583C009AA	TPSDUGVP6330	\$5,241	\$4,717				Available for TITAN or TP TITAN model only. When multiple units of temporary speed upgrade license are ordered in a single order, the license periods run in succession. The license periods cannot be separated.
Letter Black (carton)	7629B032AA	7629B032AA	\$211	\$190				
SDD BLM6200 with Starter Kit	3692V438	SDD BLM6200	\$26,628	\$23,965				Requires DFD2 at Oce iHCS for Online Finisher (5414B001AA, quantity 1) and R-sided docking at iHCS (5416B001AA, quantity 1). Dedicated Service Training is required (the same course as BLM6300/300C) for the purchase of BLM200.
Rotator Transport Module For Booklet Maker BLM200	3692V439	BLM6200 RTM	\$16,306	\$14,676				Dedicated Service Training is required (the same course as BLM6300/300C) for the purchase of BLM200.
BLM6200 Face Trimmer	3692V440	BLM6200 FTRM	\$13,368	\$12,031				Dedicated Service Training is required (the same course as BLM6300/300C) for the purchase of BLM200. Recommended for jobs over 8 sheets.
Square Spine Module	3692V442	BLM6200 SSM	\$12,578	\$11,321				Dedicated Service Training is required (the same course as BLM6300/300C) for the purchase of BLM200.
Powerstacker	3858V479	BLM6200 PSTK	\$5,847	\$5,262				Dedicated Service Training is required (the same course as BLM6300/300C) for the purchase of BLM200. Recommended for jobs over 8 sheets. Square Spine Module is required with Powerstacker for 90 degree turns.
Staple Cartridge (5000/CTR) for BLM200	7621B333AA	5K STPL	\$21	\$19				
Plockmatic BLM550+ Booklet Maker Set	3166B066AA	PLK BLM550ST	\$78,032	\$70,229				Requires DFD2 at Oce iHCS for Online Finisher (5414B001AA, quantity 1) and R-sided docking at iHCS (5416B001AA, quantity 1). Includes BLM550 Bridge and Bridge Cover. Dedicated Service Training is required (No charge) for the purchase of BLM550+.



GSA Federal Supply Services Price List  
 Contract Number: GS-03F-046DA thru Mod 354

Production Black & White

Item Description	Item #	Model Name	GSA Level I (1-10 Units)	GSA Level II (11+ Units)	Toner Inclusive Maintenance Rates			Notes:
					Mthly Maint. Base Charge	BW Copies Included	Black Per Image Charge	
BLM5X0 Book Stacker-B1	3666V553	BLM550+ BS	\$14,300	\$12,870				Dedicated Service Training is required (No charge) for the purchase of BLM550+.
P2T 2-Knife Trimmer for BLM550+ series	3166B067AA	BLM550 TR ST	\$54,103	\$48,692				Includes 2-Knife Trimmer for BLM550 series (Watkiss P2T), P2T/PBS Interface Kit for BLM, and Transformer for Watkiss P2T. Dedicated Service Training is required for the purchase of Watkiss P2T 2-Knife.
Configuration Kit (P2T & PBS configuration)	3666V556	MISC CNFG PR	\$217	\$195				Required with P2T 2-Knife Trimmer when Book Stacker is attached, unless 7603BD33AA Trimming Conveyor ordered.
GUI Pivot Arm Kit for BLM550+ (P2T & PBS configuration)	3666V555	GUI PIVARM	\$1,950	\$1,755				
Trimming Conveyor (P2T & PBS configuration)	7603BD33AA	TRIM CONVYR	\$1,246	\$1,122				Option for P2T 2-Knife Trimmer with Book Stacker, includes 7603BD34AA Configuration Kit.
BLM6300 Booklet Maker	7160B029AA	7160B029AA	\$45,124	\$40,612				Requires DFD2 at Oce iHCS for Online Finisher (5414B001AA, quantity 1) and R-sided docking at iHCS (5416B001AA, quantity 1), and Lower Output Tray-B1 for iHCS (2429C020AA, quantity 1). Must purchase one of either BLM6300 Belt Stacker (Long) or BLM6300 Belt Stacker (Short). Dedicated Service Training is required (the
BLM6300 Belt Stacker (Long)	7621B138AA	7621B138AA	\$3,791	\$3,412				
BLM6300 Belt Stacker (Short)	7621B335AA	BLM6300 BSS	\$3,791	\$3,412				
Rotator Transport Module Booklet Maker BLM6300	7621B140AA	7621B140AA	\$17,470	\$15,723				Dedicated Service Training is required (the same course as BLM200/300C) for the purchase of BLM6300.
Booklet Trimmer	7621B137AA	7621B137AA	\$19,799	\$19,152				Dedicated Service Training is required (the same course as BLM200/300C) for the purchase of BLM6300.
Squarefold Module	7621B139AA	7621B139AA	\$12,229	\$11,006				Dedicated Service Training is required (the same course as BLM200/300C) for the purchase of BLM6300. Booklet Trimmer is required.
Stitcher Wire K135.5 for BLM6300	7621B244AA	WIRE K135	\$72	\$65				
GBC Power Punch	7621B108AA	7621B108AA	\$48,183	\$43,365				Requires DFD2 at Oce iHCS for Online Finisher (5414B001AA, quantity 1), R-sided docking at iHCS (5416B001AA, quantity 1), and Stacker (7168B010AA, quantity 1). Dedicated Service Training is required for the purchase of PowerPunch.
Stacker	7168B010AA	7168B010AA	\$14,699	\$13,229				Must be ordered with PowerPunch.
WireBind Die for PowerPunch - 32 Hole Square (3:1)	7621B151AA	7621B151AA	\$3,276	\$2,948				
WireBind Die for PowerPunch - 32 Hole Round (3:1)	7621B161AA	7621B161AA	\$3,276	\$2,948				
WireBind Die for PowerPunch - 23 Hole Square (2:1)	7621B152AA	7621B152AA	\$2,895	\$2,605				
WireBind Die for PowerPunch - 23 Hole Round (2:1)	7621B158AA	7621B158AA	\$2,895	\$2,605				
CombBind Die for PowerPunch - 19 Hole Rectangular	7621B150AA	7621B150AA	\$2,895	\$2,605				
CombBind Die for PowerPunch - 19 Hole Oversized Rectangular	7621B155AA	7621B155AA	\$3,276	\$2,948				
ColorCoil Die for PowerPunch - 44 Hole Round (4:1)	7621B159AA	7621B159AA	\$2,895	\$2,605				
ColorCoil Die for PowerPunch - 44 Hole Oversized Oval (4:1)	7621B160AA	7621B160AA	\$3,780	\$3,402				
ColorCoil Die for PowerPunch - 55 Hole Round (5:1)	7621B156AA	7621B156AA	\$3,276	\$2,948				
LooseLeaf Die for PowerPunch - 3-5-7 Hole Round (LTR)	7621B153AA	7621B153AA	\$2,139	\$1,925				
LooseLeaf Die for PowerPunch - 2-4 Hole Round (A4)	7621B157AA	7621B157AA	\$2,139	\$1,925				
ProClick Die for PowerPunch - 32 Hole Square	7621B162AA	7621B162AA	\$3,601	\$3,240				
VeloBind Die for PowerPunch - 11 Hole Round	7621B154AA	7621B154AA	\$2,037	\$1,833				
Cool Bind Glue	7621B334AA	COOL BIND GL	\$291	\$263				
White Glue Q3116	8221B022AA	WHITE GLUE	\$722	\$653				
SheetFeeder VP6000	7603BD55AA	EC5905RADCSP	\$83,617	\$75,255				Includes SheetFeeder vP Unwinder, SheetFeeder vP Cutter, SheetFeeder vP transporter and one Chuck Set. Please specify Chuck size when ordering. Dedicated Service Training is required for the purchase of SheetFeeder VP series. Please contact Regional Account Management for quotes on Installation, Service and Operator Training and Freight. Confirm availability with Regional Account Management. Typical lead time is approximately 8 weeks.
Hole Punch	7606B137AA	7606B137AA	\$12,208	\$10,987				



Production Black & White

Item Description	Item #	Model Name	GSA Level I (1-10 Units)	GSA Level II (11+ Units)	Toner Inclusive Maintenance Rates			Notes:
					Mthly Maint. Base Charge	BW Copies Included	Black Per Image Charge	
Print Registration	7603B664AA	7603B664AA	\$15,814	\$14,232				
Right Angle Option	7603B703AA	7603B703AA	\$3,791	\$3,412				
Running Perforator	8221B007AA	8221B007AA	\$8,124	\$7,312				
Unwinder 3 inch Chuck	7603B665AA	7603B665AA	\$866	\$780				
Unwinder 5-inch Chuck	7603B666AA	7603B666AA	\$866	\$780				
Unwinder 6-inch Chuck	7603B667AA	7603B667AA	\$866	\$780				
RSI8004101Cart (Roll Cart)	7603B460AA	RSI800 CART	\$1,787	\$1,609				
DocuVision Edge (Simplex) System SMK (Videk DVE Simplex SMK)	2324C019AA	DVESLXSYSMK1	\$39,718	\$35,746				Two (2) Dealer technicians must be trained by Videk. Dealer training is performed at customer installation. Service and Customer Training is included in DocuVision Edge Shipping and Support bundles. Additional training is available from Videk for an additional fee. Includes DocuVision Edge System with ReCon Manager Software and Standard Maintenance Kit. Requires the iCMU-B1.
DocuVision Edge (Simplex) System PMK (Videk DVE Simplex PMK)	2324C020AA	DVESIMSPMK2	\$54,509	\$49,058				Two (2) Dealer technicians must be trained by Videk. Dealer training is performed at customer installation. Service and Customer Training is included in DocuVision Edge Shipping and Support bundles. Additional training is available from Videk for an additional fee. Includes DocuVision Edge System with ReCon Manager Software and Premium Maintenance Kit. Recommended for customers operating 24/7 or with strict SLAs. Requires the iCMU-B1.
DocuVision Edge Duplex System SMK (Videk DVE Duplex SMK)	2324C025AA	DVEDUPYSYSMK	\$51,149	\$46,034				Two (2) Dealer technicians must be trained by Videk. Dealer training is performed at customer installation. Service and Customer Training is included in DocuVision Edge Shipping and Support bundles. Additional training is available from Videk for an additional fee. Includes DocuVision Edge System with ReCon Manager Software and Standard Maintenance Kit. Requires the iCMU-B1.
DocuVision Edge Duplex System PMK (Videk DVE Duplex PMK)	2324C026AA	DVEDUPYSMPMK	\$69,401	\$62,460				Two (2) Dealer technicians must be trained by Videk. Dealer training is performed at customer installation. Service and Customer Training is included in DocuVision Edge Shipping and Support bundles. Additional training is available from Videk for an additional fee. Includes DocuVision Edge System with ReCon Manager Software and Premium Maintenance Kit. Recommended for customers operating 24/7 or with strict SLAs. Requires the iCMU-B1.
DocuVision Edge Shipping and Support-1	2324C017AA	DVESHIPNSUP1	\$7,053	\$6,348				Includes installation and training; shipping charge; 1-year End-User Agreement including 8x5 tech support (8am to 5pm ET) and parts replenishment
DocuVision Edge Shipping and Support-2	2324C018AA	DVESHIPSUPP2	\$8,196	\$7,377				Includes installation and training; shipping charge; 1-year End-User Agreement including 24x7 tech support and parts replenishment
End-User Agreement (per unit/year)(succeeding years after first year)	2324C004AA	VIDEK FRSTYR	\$2,292	\$2,063				Including 8x5 tech support (8am to 5pm ET) and parts replenishment
Coverage Upgrade to 8AM to 8PM Eastern Time (per unit/year)	2324C008AA	UPG 8TO8	\$564	\$508				Option to Shipping and Support-1. Price shown is additional to Standard Coverage (8am to 5pm ET).
Coverage Upgrade to 24 x 7 (per unit/year)	2324C009AA	UPG 24 TO 7	\$1,144	\$1,029				Option to Shipping and Support-1. Price shown is additional to Standard Coverage (8am to 5pm ET).
DocuVision Applications Training Class	2324C013AA	APP TRN CLAS	\$4,484	\$4,035				DocuVision Training: Enables students to modify existing inspection applications and create new ones. 3 to 4 day class, on-site at Dealer or End-User location. Up to 5 students
GBC VFX Nearline Punch	3166B076AA	VFXPUNCH	\$39,194	\$35,275				Includes Plockmatic VFX Feeder, VFX Feeder Interface Kit, and GBC StreamPunch VFX. Must choose either Output Tray or OutPut Stacker. Training is required in order to purchase the finisher. Pricing (if applicable) and additional training information is available on eSupport. Please see Hardware Accessories and GBC eWire Pro sections of this price list for supported dies. Supports all the same dies as the inline MultiFunction Professional Puncher-C1, including eWire Dies.



Production Black & White

Item Description	Item #	Model Name	GSA Level I (1-10 Units)	GSA Level II (11+ Units)	Toner Inclusive Maintenance Rates			Notes:
					Mthly Maint. Base Charge	BW Copies Included	Black Per Image Charge	
GBC VFX Nearline Punch & Bind	31668077AA	VFXPUNCHBIND	\$69,466	\$62,519				Includes Plockmatic VFX Feeder, VFX Feeder Interface Kit, GBC StreamPunch VFX, and eWire Pro VFX. Must choose either Output Tray or OutPut Stacker. Training is required in order to purchase the finisher. Pricing (if applicable) and additional training information is available on eSupport. Please see Hardware Accessories and GBC eWire Pro sections of this price list for supported dies. Supports all the same dies as the inline Multifunction Professional Puncher-C1, including eWire Dies. Please see GBC eWire Pro section of this price list for supported Spool Elements.
Output Tray	4029V637	OUTPUTTRAY	\$3,426	\$3,083				
Output Stacker	4029V646	OUTPUT STACK	\$3,829	\$3,446				
Loose Leaf 3-Hole Punch A4/LTR-B1	0259C001AA	LL 3-H PUNCH	\$759	\$683				Optional Punch die for Professional Puncher-B1. Only one die can be installed at a time.
Loose Leaf 5-Hole Punch LTR-B1	0259C002AA	LL 5-H PUNCH	\$759	\$683				Optional Punch die for Professional Puncher-B1. Only one die can be installed at a time.
Velo Bind 11-Hole Punch LTR-B1	0259C003AA	V-BLIND 11-H	\$759	\$683				Optional Punch die for Professional Puncher-B1. Only one die can be installed at a time.
Plastic Comb 19-Hole Punch LTR-B1	0259C004AA	P-COMB 19H	\$759	\$683				Optional Punch die for Professional Puncher-B1. Only one die can be installed at a time.
Twin Loop 21-Hole Punch LTR-B1	0259C005AA	T-LOOP 21 H	\$759	\$683				Optional Punch die for Professional Puncher-B1. Only one die can be installed at a time.
Twin Loop 32-Hole Punch LTR-B1	0259C006AA	T-LOOP 32-H	\$759	\$683				Optional Punch die for Professional Puncher-B1. Only one die can be installed at a time.
Color Coil 44-Hole Punch LTR-B1	0259C007AA	CC 44-H PNCH	\$759	\$683				Optional Punch die for Professional Puncher-B1. Only one die can be installed at a time.
Color Coil 44-Hole Punch (oval) LTR-B1	3101V220	44H OVL PRPC	\$1,579	\$1,421				Optional punch/crease die for Multi Function Professional Puncher-A1. Only one die can be installed at a time. The punch shape is different between Color Coil 44-Hole Punch LTR-B1 (round shape) and Color Coil 44-Hole Oval Punch LTR-B1 (oval shape).
High Durability Color Coil 44-Hole Punch LTR-B1	0259C016AA	44 HLPNCH B1	\$1,950	\$1,755				Optional punch/crease die for Multi Function Professional Puncher-A1. Only one die can be installed at a time. Please check the appropriate product reference materials for information regarding life expectancy of the die.
High Durability Loose Leaf 3-Hole Punch LTR	0259C017AA	3 HL PNCH B1	\$1,733	\$1,560				Optional Punch for Multi Function Professional Puncher-C1. Only one die can be installed at a time. Please check the appropriate product reference materials for information regarding life expectancy of the die.
High Durability Plastic Comb 19-Hole Punch LTR	0259C018AA	19 HLPNCH B1	\$2,113	\$1,902				Optional Punch for Multi Function Professional Puncher-C1. Only one die can be installed at a time. Please check the appropriate product reference materials for information regarding life expectancy of the die.
Crease Die	0259C019AA	CREASE DIE	\$2,492	\$2,243				Optional punch/crease die for Multi Function Professional Puncher-A1. Only one die can be installed at a time.
Perforation Die 75-120 GSM	4078V262	DIEPF 75-120	\$1,809	\$1,628				Optional punch/crease die for Multi Function Professional Puncher-C1. Only one die can be installed at a time.
Perforation Die 120-300 GSM	4078V263	DIEPF120-300	\$1,809	\$1,628				Optional punch/crease die for Multi Function Professional Puncher-C1. Only one die can be installed at a time.
imagePRESS/varioPRINT Installation & Training Professional Services	3340B147AA	IP/VP INS TP	\$2,519	\$2,519				
Production Accessory Installation & Training Professional Services	3340B148AA	PA INS TPS 1	\$1,259	\$1,259				
<b>The following accessories are made in a non-TAA compliant country and must be purchased on the same PO as the main machine. They may not be procured individually under this contract.</b>								
Paper Input Module Standard-B1	2429C010AA	PAPER INP B1	\$17,354	\$15,619				Can be extended up to three (3) Paper Input Modules in a configuration or two (2) Paper Input Modules and a Tecna SheetFeeder. Standard or Flex PIM must be in position one next to the engine as Mandatory PIM. 2nd and 3rd PIM can be any combination of Optional and/or Flex PIM(s). If Customer is installing Tecna SheetFeeder and would also like to install any PIMs with the Tecna SheetFeeder, the PIMs must come before the Tecna SheetFeeder. So, first position PIM must be Standard PIM or Flex, with Tecna SheetFeeder in 2nd position. If they want a second PIM, must be PIM Optional or Flex PIM in 2nd position and then Tecna SheetFeeder, etc.



Production Black & White

Item Description	Item #	Model Name	GSA Level I (1-10 Units)	GSA Level II (11+ Units)	Toner Inclusive Maintenance Rates			Notes:
					Mthly Maint. Base Charge	BW Copies Included	Black Per Image Charge	
Paper Input Module Flex-A1	2429C013AA	PIMFLEX A1	\$18,955	\$17,060				Can be extended up to three (3) Paper Input Modules in a configuration or two (2) Paper Input Modules and a Tecnaue SheetFeeder. Standard or Flex PIM must be in position one next to the engine as Mandatory PIM. 2nd and 3rd PIM can be any combination of Optional and/or Flex PIM(s). If Customer is installing Tecnaue SheetFeeder and would also like to install any PIMs with the Tecnaue SheetFeeder, the PIMs must come before the Tecnaue SheetFeeder. So, first position PIM must be Standard PIM or Flex, with Tecnaue SheetFeeder in 2nd position. If they want a second PIM, must be PIM Optional or Flex PIM in 2nd position and then Tecnaue SheetFeeder, etc. Maximum paper size supported 13.8" x 19.7" (350 x 500 mm).
Paper Input Module Optional-B1	2429C011AA	PIM OP B1	\$15,141	\$13,626				Optional extra paper input module to be added after Paper Input Module Standard-B1 has been selected
Paper Input Module Flex-A1	2429C013AA	PIMFLEX A1	\$18,955	\$17,060				Can be extended up to three (3) Paper Input Modules in a configuration or two (2) Paper Input Modules and a Tecnaue SheetFeeder. Standard or Flex PIM must be in position one next to the engine as Mandatory PIM. 2nd and 3rd PIM can be any combination of Optional and/or Flex PIM(s). If Customer is installing Tecnaue SheetFeeder and would also like to install any PIMs with the Tecnaue SheetFeeder, the PIMs must come before the Tecnaue SheetFeeder. So, first position PIM must be Standard PIM or Flex, with Tecnaue SheetFeeder in 2nd position. If they want a second PIM, must be PIM Optional or Flex PIM in 2nd position and then Tecnaue SheetFeeder, etc. Maximum paper size supported 13.8" x 19.7" (350 x 500 mm).
DIE, eWire, Rnd	2883C017AA	EWIRE DIE PU	\$665	\$598				
DIE, eWire, Sq	2883C018AA	EWIRE SQ	\$665	\$598				
eWire Spool, Element Size 'A', Black, Canon	2883C001AA	EW SPOOL A	\$73	\$65				
eWire Spool, Element Size 'B', Black, Canon	2883C002AA	EW SPOOL B	\$62	\$56				
eWire Spool, Element Size 'C', Black, Canon	2883C003AA	EW SPOOL C	\$58	\$53				
eWire Spool, Element Size 'D', Black, Canon	2883C004AA	EW SPOOL D	\$57	\$52				
eWire Spool, Element Size 'E', Black, Canon	2883C005AA	EW SPOOL E	\$52	\$47				
eWire Spool, Element Size 'F', Black, Canon	2883C020AA	EWIRE BK F	\$51	\$46				eWire units installed in field with serial numbers starting with EA through GL may require a modification to support 'F' size element. If your eWire customer with a serial number in this range would like to use the 'F' size element, please have your service team review the Technical Publication on "Availability of 'F' Element Update" and contact Canon USA Service.
eWire Spool, Element Size 'A', White, Canon	2883C006AA	EWIRE A	\$74	\$66				
eWire Spool, Element Size 'B', White, Canon	2883C007AA	EWIRE B	\$63	\$57				
eWire Spool, Element Size 'C', White, Canon	2883C008AA	EWIRE C	\$58	\$53				
eWire Spool, Element Size 'D', White, Canon	2883C009AA	EWIRE D	\$57	\$52				
eWire Spool, Element Size 'E', White, Canon	2883C010AA	EWIRE E	\$52	\$47				
eWire Spool, Element Size 'F', White, Canon	2883C021AA	EWIRE WHIT F	\$51	\$46				eWire units installed in field with serial numbers starting with EA through GL may require a modification to support 'F' size element. If your eWire customer with a serial number in this range would like to use the 'F' size element, please have your service team review the Technical Publication on "Availability of 'F' Element Update" and contact Canon USA Service.
eWire Spool, Element Size 'A', Silver, Canon	2883C011AA	EW SIL A	\$80	\$72				
eWire Spool, Element Size 'B', Silver, Canon	2883C012AA	EW SIL B	\$70	\$63				
eWire Spool, Element Size 'C', Silver, Canon	2883C013AA	EW SIL C	\$64	\$58				
eWire Spool, Element Size 'D', Silver, Canon	2883C014AA	EW SIL D	\$62	\$56				
eWire Spool, Element Size 'E', Silver, Canon	2883C015AA	EW SIL E	\$57	\$52				



Production Black & White

Item Description	Item #	Model Name	GSA Level I (1-10 Units)	GSA Level II (11+ Units)	Toner Inclusive Maintenance Rates			Notes:
					Mthly Maint. Base Charge	BW Copies Included	Black Per Image Charge	
eWire Spool, Element Size 'F', Silver, Canon	2883C022AA	EWIRE SILV F	\$51	\$46				eWire units installed in field with serial numbers starting with EA through GL may require a modification to support 'F' size element. If your eWire customer with a serial number in this range would like to use the 'F' size element, please have your service team review the Technical Publication on "Availability of 'F' Element Update" and contact Canon USA Service.
<b>Supplies (Purchase only)</b>								
<b>SIN 339940</b>								
TONER varioPRINT 6000	5474B002AA	VP6000 BK TO	\$68	\$61				
TONER varioPRINT 6000 WAX	7492B002AA	BTL TNR WAX	\$70	\$63				
TONER varioPRINT 6000 MICR	7491B002AA	BTL TNR MICR	\$84	\$76				



imageFORMULA Scanners

Item Description	Item #	Model Name	GSA Level I (1-10 Units)	GSA Level II (11+ Units)	Notes:
<b>ScanFront 400</b>					
Acquisition Plans: Purchase. PVL Lease (SIN 532420LT) is available for 24/36/48/60 month terms.					
SIN 518210ERM, 532420LT					
ScanFront 400	1255C002AE	SF400	\$1,507	\$1,357	*Product image may show device configured with optional accessories that are not standard on this device.*
Exchange Roller Kit for SF400	1550C001AA	SF400 ROLLER	\$37	\$34	
Carrier Sheet (A4)	0697C001AA	A4CARRIERSHT	\$37	\$34	
Passport Carrier Sheet	0697C002AC	PASS CAR SHT	\$16	\$15	
Flatbed Scanner Unit 102	2152C002AA	FB102	\$350	\$315	
Exchange Roller for C240/C230/M160II/S150	5595C001AA	EXC ROLLA4	\$45	\$41	
eCarePAK (Advanced Exchange Program) for SF400 1 year	9742B009AA	SF400ECP1YDL	\$194	\$175	
eCarePAK (Advanced Exchange Program) for SF400 2 year	9742B010AA	SF400ECP2YDL	\$352	\$316	
eCarePAK (Advanced Exchange Program) for SF400 1 Month	9742B011AA	SF400ECP1MDL	\$19	\$17	
eCarePAK (Advanced Exchange Program) for FB102 1 year	9741B016AA	FB102ECP1YRD	\$63	\$57	
eCarePAK (Advanced Exchange Program) for FB102 2 year	9741B017AA	FB102ECP2YRD	\$122	\$110	
eCarePAK (Advanced Exchange Program) for FB102 1 Month	9741B018AA	FB102ECP1MTD	\$6	\$5	
<b>P-208II</b>					
Acquisition Plans: Purchase. PVL Lease (SIN 532420LT) is available for 24/36/48/60 month terms.					
SIN 518210ERM, 532420LT					
P-208II	9704B007AB	P-208II	\$150	\$135	*Product image may show device configured with optional accessories that are not standard on this device.*
eCarePAK (Advanced Exchange Program) for P-208II 1 year	9736B005AA	EPK P208II1Y	\$20	\$18	
eCarePAK (Advanced Exchange Program) for P-208II 2 year	9736B006AA	ECP208II2Y	\$35	\$31	
eCarePAK (Advanced Exchange Program) for P-208II 1 Month	9736B008AA	P208IIEPK1MD	\$2	\$2	
eCarePAK (Advanced Exchange Program) for WU10 1 year	9741B009AA	ECPKWU10 1YR	\$20	\$18	
eCarePAK (Advanced Exchange Program) for WU10 2 year	9741B010AA	ECPKWU10 2YR	\$39	\$36	
eCarePAK (Advanced Exchange Program) for WU10 1 Month	9741B015AA	WU10ECP1MTHD	\$2	\$2	
The following accessories are made in a non-TAA compliant country and must be purchased on the same PO as the main machine. They may not be procured individually under this contract.					
Separation Pad for P-208/P-208II	8028B001AA	P-208 PAD	\$14	\$13	
Soft Carrying Case for P-208/P-208II	8028B003AA	P208 CASE US	\$19	\$16	
<b>P-215II</b>					
Acquisition Plans: Purchase. PVL Lease (SIN 532420LT) is available for 24/36/48/60 month terms.					
SIN 518210ERM, 532420LT					
P-215II	9705B007AC	P-215II	\$226	\$203	*Product image may show device configured with optional accessories that are not standard on this device.*
Separation Pad for P-215/P-215II	6144B001AB	P215 SEP PAD	\$14	\$13	
eCarePAK (Advanced Exchange Program) for DR-215II 1 Year	9737B011AA	ECP215II1YDL	\$25	\$23	
eCarePAK (Advanced Exchange Program) for DR-215II 2 Year	9737B012AA	EKP215II 2YD	\$43	\$39	
eCarePAK (Advanced Exchange Program) for DR-215II 1 Month	9737B027AA	P215IIEPK1MD	\$3	\$2	
eCarePAK (Advanced Exchange Program) for WU10 1 year	9741B009AA	ECPKWU10 1YR	\$20	\$18	
eCarePAK (Advanced Exchange Program) for WU10 2 year	9741B010AA	ECPKWU10 2YR	\$39	\$36	
eCarePAK (Advanced Exchange Program) for WU10 1 Month	9741B015AA	WU10ECP1MTHD	\$2	\$2	
eCarePAK (Advanced Exchange Program) for FBSU201 1 year	9741B005AA	ECPKFB2011YR	\$102	\$91	
eCarePAK (Advanced Exchange Program) for FBSU201 2 year	9741B006AA	ECPKFB2012YR	\$193	\$174	
eCarePAK (Advanced Exchange Program) for FBSU201 1 Month	9741B014AA	FB201ECP1MTD	\$9	\$8	
eCarePAK (Advanced Exchange Program) for FB102 1 year	9741B016AA	FB102ECP1YRD	\$63	\$57	
eCarePAK (Advanced Exchange Program) for FB102 2 year	9741B017AA	FB102ECP2YRD	\$122	\$110	
eCarePAK (Advanced Exchange Program) for FB102 1 Month	9741B018AA	FB102ECP1MTD	\$6	\$5	



GSA Federal Supply Services Price List  
Contract Number: GS-03F-046DA thru Mod 354

imageFORMULA Scanners

Item Description	Item #	Model Name	GSA Level I (1-10 Units)	GSA Level II (11+ Units)	Notes:
<b>The following accessories are made in a non-TAA compliant country and must be purchased on the same PO as the main machine. They may not be procured individually under this contract.</b>					
imageFORMULA Flatbed Scanner Unit 201	6240B002AC	FB201	\$773	\$696	
Feed Roller for P-215/P-215II	6144B002AA	P215 ROLLER	\$9	\$8	
USB Cable for P-215/P-215II	6144B003AB	P-215 USB CB	\$9	\$8	
Soft Carrying Case for P-150/P-215/P-215II	4179B016AA	P150/215CASE	\$27	\$24	
<b>DR-C225II</b>					
<b>Acquisition Plans:</b>					
<b>Purchase.</b>					
PVL Lease (SIN 532420LT) is available for 24/36/48/60 month terms.					
<b>SIN 518210ERM, 532420LT</b>					
DR-C225II	3258C002AB	DR-C225II	\$340	\$306	*Product image may show device configured with optional accessories that are not standard on this device.*
Exchange Roller Kit for DR-C125	5484B001AA	C125 ROLLER	\$39	\$35	
Flatbed Scanner Unit 102	2152C002AA	FB102	\$350	\$315	
eCarePAK (Advanced Exchange Program) for C225II/C225WII 1 year	9737B038AA	C225IIECP1YD	\$56	\$51	
eCarePAK (Advanced Exchange Program) for C225II/C225WII 2 year	9737B039AA	C225IIECP2YD	\$103	\$92	
eCarePAK (Advanced Exchange Program) for C225II/C225WII 1 Month	9737B040AA	C225IIECP1MD	\$6	\$5	
eCarePAK (Advanced Exchange Program) for FBSU201 1 year	9741B005AA	ECPKFB2011YR	\$102	\$91	
eCarePAK (Advanced Exchange Program) for FBSU201 2 year	9741B006AA	ECPKFB2012YR	\$193	\$174	
eCarePAK (Advanced Exchange Program) for FBSU201 1 Month	9741B014AA	FB201ECP1MTD	\$9	\$8	
eCarePAK (Advanced Exchange Program) for FB102 1 year	9741B016AA	FB102ECP1YRD	\$63	\$57	
eCarePAK (Advanced Exchange Program) for FB102 2 year	9741B017AA	FB102ECP2YRD	\$122	\$110	
eCarePAK (Advanced Exchange Program) for FB102 1 Month	9741B018AA	FB102ECP1MTD	\$6	\$5	
<b>The following accessories are made in a non-TAA compliant country and must be purchased on the same PO as the main machine. They may not be procured individually under this contract.</b>					
imageFORMULA Flatbed Scanner Unit 201	6240B002AC	FB201	\$773	\$696	
<b>DR-C225WII</b>					
<b>Acquisition Plans:</b>					
<b>Purchase.</b>					
PVL Lease (SIN 532420LT) is available for 24/36/48/60 month terms.					
<b>SIN 518210ERM, 532420LT</b>					
DR-C225WII	3259C002AB	DR-C225WII	\$415	\$374	*Product image may show device configured with optional accessories that are not standard on this device.*
Exchange Roller Kit for DR-C125	5484B001AA	C125 ROLLER	\$39	\$35	
Flatbed Scanner Unit 102	2152C002AA	FB102	\$350	\$315	
eCarePAK (Advanced Exchange Program) for C225II/C225WII 1 year	9737B038AA	C225IIECP1YD	\$56	\$51	
eCarePAK (Advanced Exchange Program) for C225II/C225WII 2 year	9737B039AA	C225IIECP2YD	\$103	\$92	
eCarePAK (Advanced Exchange Program) for C225II/C225WII 1 Month	9737B040AA	C225IIECP1MD	\$6	\$5	
eCarePAK (Advanced Exchange Program) for FBSU201 1 year	9741B005AA	ECPKFB2011YR	\$102	\$91	
eCarePAK (Advanced Exchange Program) for FBSU201 2 year	9741B006AA	ECPKFB2012YR	\$193	\$174	
eCarePAK (Advanced Exchange Program) for FBSU201 1 Month	9741B014AA	FB201ECP1MTD	\$9	\$8	
eCarePAK (Advanced Exchange Program) for FB102 1 year	9741B016AA	FB102ECP1YRD	\$63	\$57	
eCarePAK (Advanced Exchange Program) for FB102 2 year	9741B017AA	FB102ECP2YRD	\$122	\$110	
eCarePAK (Advanced Exchange Program) for FB102 1 Month	9741B018AA	FB102ECP1MTD	\$6	\$5	
<b>The following accessories are made in a non-TAA compliant country and must be purchased on the same PO as the main machine. They may not be procured individually under this contract.</b>					
imageFORMULA Flatbed Scanner Unit 201	6240B002AC	FB201	\$773	\$696	
<b>DR-C230</b>					
<b>Acquisition Plans:</b>					
<b>Purchase.</b>					
PVL Lease (SIN 532420LT) is available for 24/36/48/60 month terms.					
<b>SIN 518210ERM, 532420LT</b>					
DR-C230	2646C002AC	DR-C230	\$374	\$336	*Product image may show device configured with optional accessories that are not standard on this device.*
Carrier Sheet (A4)	0697C001AA	A4CARRIERSHT	\$37	\$34	





GSA Federal Supply Services Price List  
Contract Number: GS-03F-046DA thru Mod 354

imageFORMULA Scanners

Item Description	Item #	Model Name	GSA Level I (1-10 Units)	GSA Level II (11+ Units)	Notes:
Passport Carrier Sheet	0697C002AC	PASS CAR SHT	\$16	\$15	
Capture Perfect 3.1 Replacement CD	1941B001AC	CAPTPERFECT	\$61	\$55	
Flatbed Scanner Unit 102	2152C002AA	FB102	\$350	\$315	
NA10	2998C002AA	NA10	\$119	\$107	
WA10	2999C002AA	WA10	\$140	\$126	
Exchange Roller for C240/C230/M160II/S150	5595C001AA	EXC ROLLA4	\$45	\$41	
eCarePAK (Advanced Exchange Program) for C230 1 year	9737B035AA	DRC230ECPD1Y	\$61	\$55	
eCarePAK (Advanced Exchange Program) for C230 2 year	9737B036AA	DRC230ECPD2Y	\$107	\$96	
eCarePAK (Advanced Exchange Program) for C230 1 Month	9737B037AA	DRC230ECPD1M	\$6	\$6	
eCarePAK (Advanced Exchange Program) for FBSU201 1 year	9741B005AA	ECPKFB2011YR	\$102	\$91	
eCarePAK (Advanced Exchange Program) for FBSU201 2 year	9741B006AA	ECPKFB2012YR	\$193	\$174	
eCarePAK (Advanced Exchange Program) for FBSU201 1 Month	9741B014AA	FB201ECP1MTD	\$9	\$8	
eCarePAK (Advanced Exchange Program) for FB102 1 year	9741B016AA	FB102ECP1YRD	\$63	\$57	
eCarePAK (Advanced Exchange Program) for FB102 2 year	9741B017AA	FB102ECP2YRD	\$122	\$110	
eCarePAK (Advanced Exchange Program) for FB102 1 Month	9741B018AA	FB102ECP1MTD	\$6	\$5	
<b>The following accessories are made in a non-TAA compliant country and must be purchased on the same PO as the main machine. They may not be procured individually under this contract.</b>					
imageFORMULA Flatbed Scanner Unit 201	6240B002AC	FB201	\$773	\$696	
<b>DR-C240</b>					
<b>Acquisition Plans:</b>					
<b>Purchase.</b>					
PVL Lease (SIN 532420LT) is available for 24/36/48/60 month terms.					
<b>SIN 518210ERM, 532420LT</b>					
DR-C240	0651C002AD	DR-C240	\$601	\$540	*Product image may show device configured with optional accessories that are not standard on this device.*
Flatbed Scanner Unit 102	2152C002AA	FB102	\$350	\$315	
Passport Carrier Sheet	0697C002AC	PASS CAR SHT	\$16	\$15	
NA10	2998C002AA	NA10	\$119	\$107	
WA10	2999C002AA	WA10	\$140	\$126	
Exchange Roller for C240/C230/M160II/S150	5595C001AA	EXC ROLLA4	\$45	\$41	
eCarePAK (Advanced Exchange Program) for DR-C240 1 year	9737B018AA	ECPC240 1YDL	\$68	\$61	
eCarePAK (Advanced Exchange Program) for DR-C240 2 year	9737B019AA	ECPC240 2YDL	\$121	\$109	
eCarePAK (Advanced Exchange Program) for DR-C240 1 Month	9737B031AA	C240ECPK1MDL	\$7	\$6	
eCarePAK (Advanced Exchange Program) for FBSU201 1 year	9741B005AA	ECPKFB2011YR	\$102	\$91	
eCarePAK (Advanced Exchange Program) for FBSU201 2 year	9741B006AA	ECPKFB2012YR	\$193	\$174	
eCarePAK (Advanced Exchange Program) for FBSU201 1 Month	9741B014AA	FB201ECP1MTD	\$9	\$8	
eCarePAK (Advanced Exchange Program) for FB102 1 year	9741B016AA	FB102ECP1YRD	\$63	\$57	
eCarePAK (Advanced Exchange Program) for FB102 2 year	9741B017AA	FB102ECP2YRD	\$122	\$110	
eCarePAK (Advanced Exchange Program) for FB102 1 Month	9741B018AA	FB102ECP1MTD	\$6	\$5	
<b>The following accessories are made in a non-TAA compliant country and must be purchased on the same PO as the main machine. They may not be procured individually under this contract.</b>					
imageFORMULA Flatbed Scanner Unit 201	6240B002AC	FB201	\$773	\$696	



GSA Federal Supply Services Price List  
Contract Number: GS-03F-046DA thru Mod 354

imageFORMULA Scanners

Item Description	Item #	Model Name	GSA Level I (1-10 Units)	GSA Level II (11+ Units)	Notes:
<b>DR-M140II</b>					
<b>Acquisition Plans:</b>					
<b>Purchase.</b>					
PVL Lease (SIN 532420LT) is available for 24/36/48/60 month terms.					
<b>SIN 518210ERM, 532420LT</b>					
DR-M140II	6050C002AA	DR-M140II	\$752	\$676	*Product image may show device configured with optional accessories that are not standard on this device.*
Exchange Roller Kit for DR-M140II	6332C001AA	M140IIEXRLLR	\$52	\$47	
Flatbed Scanner Unit 102	2152C002AA	FB102	\$350	\$315	
eCarePAK (Advanced Exchange Program) for DR-M140 1 year	9737B044AA	ECPM140 1YDL	\$70	\$63	
eCarePAK (Advanced Exchange Program) for DR-M140 2 year	9737B045AA	ECPM140 2YDL	\$125	\$112	
eCarePAK (Advanced Exchange Program) for DR-M140 1 Month	9737B047AA	M140ECPK1MDL	\$7	\$6	
eCarePAK (Advanced Exchange Program) for FBSU201 1 year	9741B005AA	ECPKFB2011YR	\$102	\$91	
eCarePAK (Advanced Exchange Program) for FBSU201 2 year	9741B006AA	ECPKFB2012YR	\$193	\$174	
eCarePAK (Advanced Exchange Program) for FBSU201 1 Month	9741B014AA	FB201ECP1MTD	\$9	\$8	
eCarePAK (Advanced Exchange Program) for FB102 1 year	9741B016AA	FB102ECP1YRD	\$63	\$57	
eCarePAK (Advanced Exchange Program) for FB102 2 year	9741B017AA	FB102ECP2YRD	\$122	\$110	
eCarePAK (Advanced Exchange Program) for FB102 1 Month	9741B018AA	FB102ECP1MTD	\$6	\$5	
<b>The following accessories are made in a non-TAA compliant country and must be purchased on the same PO as the main machine. They may not be procured individually under this contract.</b>					
imageFORMULA Flatbed Scanner Unit 201	6240B002AC	FB201	\$773	\$696	
<b>DR-M160II</b>					
<b>Acquisition Plans:</b>					
<b>Purchase.</b>					
PVL Lease (SIN 532420LT) is available for 24/36/48/60 month terms.					
<b>SIN 518210ERM, 532420LT</b>					
DR-M160II	6050C002AA	DR-M140II	\$752	\$676	*Product image may show device configured with optional accessories that are not standard on this device.*
Flatbed Scanner Unit 102	2152C002AA	FB102	\$350	\$315	
Capture Perfect 3.1 Replacement CD	1941B001AC	CAPTPERFECT	\$61	\$55	
NA10	2998C002AA	NA10	\$119	\$107	
WA10	2999C002AA	WA10	\$140	\$126	
Exchange Roller for C240/C230/M160II/S150	5595C001AA	EXC ROLLA4	\$45	\$41	
eCarePAK (Advanced Exchange Program) for DR-M140 1 year	9737B044AA	ECPM140 1YDL	\$70	\$63	
eCarePAK (Advanced Exchange Program) for DR-M140 2 year	9737B045AA	ECPM140 2YDL	\$125	\$112	
eCarePAK (Advanced Exchange Program) for DR-M140 1 Month	9737B047AA	M140ECPK1MDL	\$7	\$6	
eCarePAK (Advanced Exchange Program) for FBSU201 1 year	9741B005AA	ECPKFB2011YR	\$102	\$91	
eCarePAK (Advanced Exchange Program) for FBSU201 2 year	9741B006AA	ECPKFB2012YR	\$193	\$174	
eCarePAK (Advanced Exchange Program) for FBSU201 1 Month	9741B014AA	FB201ECP1MTD	\$9	\$8	
eCarePAK (Advanced Exchange Program) for FB102 1 year	9741B016AA	FB102ECP1YRD	\$63	\$57	
eCarePAK (Advanced Exchange Program) for FB102 2 year	9741B017AA	FB102ECP2YRD	\$122	\$110	
eCarePAK (Advanced Exchange Program) for FB102 1 Month	9741B018AA	FB102ECP1MTD	\$6	\$5	
<b>The following accessories are made in a non-TAA compliant country and must be purchased on the same PO as the main machine. They may not be procured individually under this contract.</b>					
imageFORMULA Flatbed Scanner Unit 201	6240B002AC	FB201	\$773	\$696	



GSA Federal Supply Services Price List  
Contract Number: GS-03F-046DA thru Mod 354

imageFORMULA Scanners

Item Description	Item #	Model Name	GSA Level I (1-10 Units)	GSA Level II (11+ Units)	Notes:
<b>DR-M260</b>					
Acquisition Plans: Purchase. PVL Lease (SIN 532420LT) is available for 24/36/48/60 month terms.					
<b>SIN 518210ERM, 532420LT</b>					
DR-M260	2405C002AD	DR-M260	\$903	\$812	Comes standard with a 5 year warranty
Carrier Sheet (A4)	0697C001AA	A4CARRIERSHT	\$37	\$34	
Passport Carrier Sheet	0697C002AC	PASS CAR SHT	\$16	\$15	
Exchange Roller Kit for SF400	1550C001AA	SF400 ROLLER	\$37	\$34	
Barcode Module	1922B001AC	BCM0DUJELIII	\$76	\$68	
2D Code Module	1922B003AB	2DCODMDLE	\$76	\$68	
Capture Perfect 3.1 Replacement CD	1941B001AC	CAPTPERFECT	\$61	\$55	Order only if customer has lost the original CD
Flatbed Scanner Unit 102	2152C002AA	FB102	\$350	\$315	
NA10	2998C002AA	NA10	\$119	\$107	
WA10	2999C002AA	WA10	\$140	\$126	
eCarePAK (Advanced Exchange Program) for FBSU201 1 year	9741B005AA	ECPKFB2011YR	\$102	\$91	
eCarePAK (Advanced Exchange Program) for FBSU201 2 year	9741B006AA	ECPKFB2012YR	\$193	\$174	
eCarePAK (Advanced Exchange Program) for FBSU201 1 Month	9741B014AA	FB201ECP1MTD	\$9	\$8	
eCarePAK (Advanced Exchange Program) for M260 1 Month	9738B022AA	M2601MTECPDL	\$8	\$7	
The following accessories are made in a non-TAA compliant country and must be purchased on the same PO as the main machine. They may not be procured individually under this contract.					
imageFORMULA Flatbed Scanner Unit 201	6240B002AC	FB201	\$773	\$696	
<b>DR-M1060II</b>					
Acquisition Plans: Purchase. PVL Lease (SIN 532420LT) is available for 24/36/48/60 month terms.					
<b>SIN 518210ERM, 532420LT</b>					
DR-M1060II	6049C002AA	DR-M1060II	\$1,507	\$1,357	
Exchange Roller Kit for DR-M1060	9691B001AA	DRM1060RLLR	\$56	\$51	
Flatbed Scanner Unit 102	2152C002AA	FB102	\$350	\$315	
NA10	2998C002AA	NA10	\$119	\$107	
WA10	2999C002AA	WA10	\$140	\$126	
eCarePAK (Advanced Exchange Program) for DR-M1060II 1 year	9737B046AA	ECPDM10601YD	\$241	\$217	
eCarePAK (Advanced Exchange Program) for DR-M1060II 2 year	9738B023AA	ECPM10602YD	\$433	\$390	
eCarePAK (Advanced Exchange Program) for DR-M1060II 1 Month	9738B024AA	M1060ECP1MTD	\$24	\$22	
eCarePAK (Advanced Exchange Program) for FBSU201 1 year	9741B005AA	ECPKFB2011YR	\$102	\$91	
eCarePAK (Advanced Exchange Program) for FBSU201 2 year	9741B006AA	ECPKFB2012YR	\$193	\$174	
eCarePAK (Advanced Exchange Program) for FBSU201 1 Month	9741B014AA	FB201ECP1MTD	\$9	\$8	
eCarePAK (Advanced Exchange Program) for FB102 1 year	9741B016AA	FB102ECP1YRD	\$63	\$57	
eCarePAK (Advanced Exchange Program) for FB102 2 year	9741B017AA	FB102ECP2YRD	\$122	\$110	
eCarePAK (Advanced Exchange Program) for FB102 1 Month	9741B018AA	FB102ECP1MTD	\$6	\$5	
The following accessories are made in a non-TAA compliant country and must be purchased on the same PO as the main machine. They may not be procured individually under this contract.					
imageFORMULA Flatbed Scanner Unit 201	6240B002AC	FB201	\$773	\$696	
<b>DR-M160II with VRS Elite</b>					
Acquisition Plans: Purchase. PVL Lease (SIN 532420LT) is available for 24/36/48/60 month terms.					
<b>SIN 518210ERM, 532420LT</b>					
DR-M160II with VRS Elite (Capture Perfect included with Scanner)	0114T27902	M160II VRSEL	\$903	\$812	*Product image may show device configured with optional accessories that are not standard on this device.*
Barcode Module	1922B001AC	BCM0DUJELIII	\$76	\$68	
Flatbed Scanner Unit 102	2152C002AA	FB102	\$350	\$315	
Capture Perfect 3.1 Replacement CD	1941B001AC	CAPTPERFECT	\$61	\$55	
2D Code Module	1922B003AB	2DCODMDLE	\$76	\$68	
NA10	2998C002AA	NA10	\$119	\$107	



imageFORMULA Scanners

Item Description	Item #	Model Name	GSA Level I (1-10 Units)	GSA Level II (11+ Units)	Notes:
WA10	2999C002AA	WA10	\$140	\$126	
eCarePAK (Advanced Exchange Program) for DR-M160II 1 year	9738B010AA	ECPM160II1YD	\$74	\$66	
eCarePAK (Advanced Exchange Program) for DR-M160II 2 year	9738B011AA	ECPM160II2YD	\$132	\$119	
eCarePAK (Advanced Exchange Program) for DR-M160II 1 Month	9738B017AA	M160II1EPK1MD	\$7	\$7	
eCarePAK (Advanced Exchange Program) for FBSU201 1 year	9741B005AA	ECPKFB2011YR	\$102	\$91	
eCarePAK (Advanced Exchange Program) for FBSU201 2 year	9741B006AA	ECPKFB2012YR	\$193	\$174	
eCarePAK (Advanced Exchange Program) for FBSU201 1 Month	9741B014AA	FB201ECP1MTD	\$9	\$8	
eCarePAK (Advanced Exchange Program) for FB102 1 year	9741B016AA	FB102ECP1YRD	\$63	\$57	
eCarePAK (Advanced Exchange Program) for FB102 2 year	9741B017AA	FB102ECP2YRD	\$122	\$110	
eCarePAK (Advanced Exchange Program) for FB102 1 Month	9741B018AA	FB102ECP1MTD	\$6	\$5	
<b>The following accessories are made in a non-TAA compliant country and must be purchased on the same PO as the main machine. They may not be procured individually under this contract.</b>					
imageFORMULA Flatbed Scanner Unit 201	6240B002AC	FB201	\$773	\$696	
<b>DR-S150</b>					
<b>Acquisition Plans:</b>					
<b>Purchase.</b>					
<b>PVL Lease (SIN 532420LT) is available for 24/36/48/60 month terms.</b>					
<b>SIN 518210ERM, 532420LT</b>					
DR-S150	4044C002AB	DR-S150	\$676	\$608	*Product image may show device configured with optional accessories that are not standard on this device.*
Flatbed Scanner Unit 102	2152C002AA	FB102	\$350	\$315	
Carrier Sheet (A4)	0697C001AA	A4CARRIERSHT	\$37	\$34	
Passport Carrier Sheet	0697C002AC	PASS CAR SHT	\$16	\$15	
DR-S150 Paper Feed Tray with NFC Reader	4911C002AA	FEEDTRAYWNFC	\$128	\$115	
Exchange Roller for C240/C230/M160II/S150	5595C001AA	EXC ROLLA4	\$45	\$41	
eCarePAK (Advanced Exchange Program) for DR-S150 1 year	9737B041AA	S150ECP1YDL	\$68	\$61	
eCarePAK (Advanced Exchange Program) for DR-S160 2 year	9737B043AA	S150ECP2Y DL	\$122	\$110	
eCarePAK (Advanced Exchange Program) for DR-S150 1 Month	9737B042AA	S150ECP1MTDL	\$7	\$6	
<b>DR-6010C</b>					
<b>Acquisition Plans:</b>					
<b>Purchase.</b>					
<b>PVL Lease (SIN 532420LT) is available for 24/36/48/60 month terms.</b>					
<b>SIN 518210ERM, 532420LT</b>					
DR-6010C (Capture Perfect included with Scanner)	3801B002BE	DR6010C	\$2,254	\$2,029	*Product image may show device configured with optional accessories that are not standard on this device.*
Exchange Roller Kit for DR-6010C	4082B004BA	ROLLER6010C	\$56	\$51	
Flatbed Scanner Unit 102	2152C002AA	FB102	\$350	\$315	
Capture Perfect 3.1 Replacement CD	1941B001AC	CAPTPERFECT	\$61	\$55	
eCarePAK (Advanced Exchange Program) for DR-6010C 1 year	9738B012AA	ECPDR60101YD	\$343	\$308	
eCarePAK (Advanced Exchange Program) for DR-6010C 2 year	9738B013AA	ECPDR60102YD	\$617	\$555	
eCarePAK (Advanced Exchange Program) for DR-6010C 1 Month	9738B019AA	DR6010ECP1MD	\$34	\$31	
eCarePak Onsite Installation for DR-7550C/9050C/G1100/G1130/X10C	9735B001AA	INSTPKDR DLR	\$244	\$219	
eCarePAK Onsite Installation With Training for DR-7550C/9050C/G1100/G1130/ X10C	9735B002AA	INSTLTRA DLR	\$410	\$369	
eCarePAK (Advanced Exchange Program) for FBSU201 1 year	9741B005AA	ECPKFB2011YR	\$102	\$91	
eCarePAK (Advanced Exchange Program) for FBSU201 2 year	9741B006AA	ECPKFB2012YR	\$193	\$174	
eCarePAK (Advanced Exchange Program) for FBSU201 1 Month	9741B014AA	FB201ECP1MTD	\$9	\$8	
eCarePAK (Advanced Exchange Program) for FB102 1 year	9741B016AA	FB102ECP1YRD	\$63	\$57	
eCarePAK (Advanced Exchange Program) for FB102 2 year	9741B017AA	FB102ECP2YRD	\$122	\$110	
eCarePAK (Advanced Exchange Program) for FB102 1 Month	9741B018AA	FB102ECP1MTD	\$6	\$5	
<b>The following accessories are made in a non-TAA compliant country and must be purchased on the same PO as the main machine. They may not be procured individually under this contract.</b>					
imageFORMULA Flatbed Scanner Unit 201	6240B002AC	FB201	\$773	\$696	
<b>DR-6030C</b>					
<b>Acquisition Plans:</b>					
<b>Purchase.</b>					
<b>PVL Lease (SIN 532420LT) is available for 24/36/48/60 month terms.</b>					



GSA Federal Supply Services Price List  
Contract Number: GS-03F-046DA thru Mod 354

imageFORMULA Scanners

Item Description	Item #	Model Name	GSA Level I (1-10 Units)	GSA Level II (11+ Units)	Notes:
<b>SIN 518210ERM, 532420LT</b>					
DR-6030C	4624B002AE	DR-6030C	\$3,110	\$2,799	*Product image may show device configured with optional accessories that are not standard on this device.*
Exchange Roller Kit for DR-5010C/6030C	0434B002AA	EXCROLLDRS01	\$56	\$51	
Barcode Module	1922B001AC	BCM0DUJLIII	\$76	\$68	
Flatbed Scanner Unit 102	2152C002AA	FB102	\$350	\$315	
Capture Perfect 3.1 Replacement CD	1941B001AC	CAPTPERFECT	\$61	\$55	
2D Code Module	1922B003AB	2DCODMDLE	\$76	\$68	
eCarePAK (Advanced Exchange Program) for DR-6030C 1 year	9739B025AA	ECPDR60301YD	\$364	\$327	
eCarePAK (Advanced Exchange Program) for DR-6030C 2 year	9739B026AA	ECPDR60302YD	\$654	\$589	
eCarePAK (Advanced Exchange Program) for DR-6030C 9 months	9739B027AA	ECPDR60309MD	\$273	\$246	
eCarePAK (Advanced Exchange Program) for DR-6030C 9 months +1 year	9739B028AA	ECPDR603021M	\$572	\$515	
eCarePAK (Advanced Exchange Program) for DR-6030C 1 Month	9739B045AA	DR6030ECP1MD	\$27	\$25	
eCarePak Onsite Installation for DR-7550C/9050C/G1100/G1130/X10C	9735B001AA	INSTPKDR DLR	\$244	\$219	
eCarePAK Onsite Installation With Training for DR-7550C/9050C/G1100/G1130/ X10C	9735B002AA	INSTLTRA DLR	\$410	\$369	
eCarePAK (Advanced Exchange Program) for FBSU201 1 year	9741B005AA	ECPKFB2011YR	\$102	\$91	
eCarePAK (Advanced Exchange Program) for FBSU201 2 year	9741B006AA	ECPKFB2012YR	\$193	\$174	
eCarePAK (Advanced Exchange Program) for FBSU201 1 Month	9741B014AA	FB201ECP1MTD	\$9	\$8	
eCarePAK (Advanced Exchange Program) for FB102 1 year	9741B016AA	FB102ECP1YRD	\$63	\$57	
eCarePAK (Advanced Exchange Program) for FB102 2 year	9741B017AA	FB102ECP2YRD	\$122	\$110	
eCarePAK (Advanced Exchange Program) for FB102 1 Month	9741B018AA	FB102ECP1MTD	\$6	\$5	
<b>The following accessories are made in a non-TAA compliant country and must be purchased on the same PO as the main machine. They may not be procured individually under this contract.</b>					
imageFORMULA Flatbed Scanner Unit 201	6240B002AC	FB201	\$773	\$696	
<b>DR-G2110/DR-G2110 USB</b>					
<b>Acquisition Plans:</b>					
<b>Purchase.</b>					
<b>PVL Lease (SIN 532420LT) is available for 24/36/48/60 month terms.</b>					
<b>SIN 518210ERM, 532420LT</b>					
DR-G2110	3150C002AB	DR-G2110	\$4,667	\$4,200	*Product image may show device configured with optional accessories that are not standard on this device.*
DR-G2110 USB	3150C009AA	DR-G2110USB	\$4,667	\$4,200	*Product image may show device configured with optional accessories that are not standard on this device.*
Imprinter for G-series	3601C001AA	IMPR G SER	\$300	\$270	
Exchange Roller Kit for G-series	3601C002AA	EX ROLL GSER	\$95	\$85	
Separation Pad for G2	3601C005AA	SEP PAD G2	\$27	\$24	
Flatbed Scanner Unit 102	2152C002AA	FB102	\$350	\$315	
Barcode Module	1922B001AC	BCM0DUJLIII	\$76	\$68	
Capture Perfect 3.1 Replacement CD	1941B001AC	CAPTPERFECT	\$61	\$55	
2D Code Module	1922B003AB	2DCODMDLE	\$76	\$68	
Scan Kiosk	2294C002AA	SCANKIOSK DR	\$1,335	\$1,202	
Scan Kiosk II	3613C004AA	SCANKIOSKII	\$2,465	\$2,219	
Scan Kiosk Cabinet (Optional)	0127T974	WSOPTCABINET	\$228	\$205	
eCarePak Onsite Installation for DR-7550C/9050C/G1100/G1130/X10C	9735B001AA	INSTPKDR DLR	\$244	\$219	
eCarePAK Onsite Installation With Training for DR-7550C/9050C/G1100/G1130/ X10C	9735B002AA	INSTLTRA DLR	\$410	\$369	
eCarePAK (On-Site Service Program) for DR-G2110 1 year	9739B050AA	ECPG21101YDL	\$811	\$730	
eCarePAK (On-Site Service Program) for DR-G2110 2 year	9739B051AA	ECPG21102YDL	\$1,460	\$1,314	
eCarePAK (On-Site Service Program) for DR-G2110 9 months	9739B053AA	ECPG21109MDL	\$610	\$549	
eCarePAK (On-Site Service Program) for DR-G2110 9 months + 1year	9739B054AA	ECPG211021MD	\$1,278	\$1,150	
eCarePAK (On-Site Service Program) for DR-G2110 1 year +1 PM	9739B055AA	ECPG21101YDP	\$963	\$867	
eCarePAK (ON-Site Service Program) for DR-G2110 2 year + 2 PM	9739B056AA	ECPG21102YDP	\$1,764	\$1,588	
eCarePAK (On-Site Service Program) for DR-G2110 9 months +1PM	9739B057AA	ECPG21109MPD	\$760	\$684	
eCarePAK (On-Site Service Program) for DR-G2110 9 months +1 year +2PM	9739B058AA	ECPG211021MPD	\$1,581	\$1,423	
eCarePAK PM (On-Site Service Program) for LVP Scanner Single Event Preventative Maintenance	9739B024AA	EPK LVMV/PM	\$412	\$371	



imageFORMULA Scanners

Item Description	Item #	Model Name	GSA Level I (1-10 Units)	GSA Level II (11+ Units)	Notes:
eCarePAK (On Site Service) FADGI Compliance Installation Package for DR-G2110/DR-G2140	9735B003AA	FADGIPAKDLR	\$1,117	\$1,006	The Optional installation Package is only applicable for DR-G2110 and DR-G2140 ONLY. This does not include the USB only models. The FADGI Compliance Installation Package cannot be ordered for existing scanners that have already been registered in Canon's Authorized Servicer/Dealer Customer Registration System (ASCR) or with new scanners to be registered in ASCR.
eCarePAK (On-Site Service Program) for DR-G2110 1 Month ***	9739B052AA	ECPG21101MDL	\$82	\$73	
eCarePAK (Advanced Exchange Program) for FBSU201 1 year	9741B005AA	ECPKFB2011YR	\$102	\$91	
eCarePAK (Advanced Exchange Program) for FBSU201 2 year	9741B006AA	ECPKFB2012YR	\$193	\$174	
eCarePAK (Advanced Exchange Program) for FBSU201 1 Month	9741B014AA	FB201ECP1MTD	\$9	\$8	
eCarePAK (Advanced Exchange Program) for FB102 1 year	9741B016AA	FB102ECP1YRD	\$63	\$57	
eCarePAK (Advanced Exchange Program) for FB102 2 year	9741B017AA	FB102ECP2YRD	\$122	\$110	
eCarePAK (Advanced Exchange Program) for FB102 1 Month	9741B018AA	FB102ECP1MTD	\$6	\$5	
<b>The following accessories are made in a non-TAA compliant country and must be purchased on the same PO as the main machine. They may not be procured individually under this contract.</b>					
White Platen Roller	3601C004AA	WHTPL ROLR	\$61	\$55	
imageFORMULA Flatbed Scanner Unit 201	6240B002AC	FB201	\$773	\$696	
<b>DR-G2140/DR-G2140 USB</b>					
<b>Acquisition Plans:</b>					
<b>Purchase.</b>					
<b>PVL Lease (SIN 532420LT) is available for 24/36/48/60 month terms.</b>					
<b>SIN 518210ERM, 532420LT</b>					
DR-G2140	3149C002AA	DR-G2140	\$7,002	\$6,301	*Product image may show device configured with optional accessories that are not standard on this device.*
DR-G2140 USB	3149C009AA	DR-G2140USB	\$7,002	\$6,301	*Product image may show device configured with optional accessories that are not standard on this device.*
Imprinter for G-series	3601C001AA	IMPR G SER	\$300	\$270	
Exchange Roller Kit for G-series	3601C002AA	EX ROLL GSER	\$95	\$85	
Separation Pad for G2	3601C005AA	SEP PAD G2	\$27	\$24	
Flatbed Scanner Unit 102	2152C002AA	FB102	\$350	\$315	
Capture Perfect 3.1 Replacement CD	1941B001AC	CAPTPERFECT	\$61	\$55	
Scan Kiosk	2294C002AA	SCANKIOSK DR	\$1,335	\$1,202	
Scan Kiosk II	3613C004AA	SCANKIOSKII	\$2,465	\$2,219	
eCarePak Onsite Installation for G1100/ G1130/ X10C/ X10CII	9735B001AA	INSTPKDR DLR	\$244	\$219	
eCarePAK Onsite Installation With Training for G1100/ G1130/ X10C/ X10CII	9735B002AA	INSTLTRA DLR	\$410	\$369	
Scan Kiosk Cabinet (Optional)	01277974	WSOPTCABINET	\$228	\$205	
eCarePAK (On-Site Service Program) for DR-G2140 1 year	9739B059AA	ECPG2140 1YD	\$1,040	\$936	
eCarePAK (On-Site Service Program) for DR-G2140 2 year	9739B060AA	ECPG21402YD	\$1,871	\$1,684	
eCarePAK (On-Site Service Program) for DR-G2140 9 months	9739B062AA	ECPG21409M	\$780	\$702	
eCarePAK (On-Site Service Program) for DR-G2140 9 months + 1 year	9739B063AA	ECPG214021MD	\$1,637	\$1,474	
eCarePAK (On-Site Service Program) for DR-G2140 1 year +1 PM	9739B064AA	ECPG21401YD	\$1,192	\$1,073	
eCarePAK (On-Site Service Program) for DR-G2140 2 year + 2 PM	9739B065AA	ECPG21402YD	\$2,174	\$1,957	
eCarePAK (On-Site Service Program) for DR-G2140 9 months +1PM	9739B066AA	ECPG21409MPD	\$932	\$839	
eCarePAK (On-Site Service Program) for DR-G2140 9 months +1 year +2PM	9739B067AA	ECP214021MPD	\$1,941	\$1,746	
eCarePAK PM (On-Site Service Program) for LVP Scanner Single Event Preventative Maintenance	9739B024AA	EPK LVMV/PM	\$412	\$371	
eCarePAK (On-Site Service Program) for DR-G2140 1 Month ***	9739B061AA	ECPG21401MDL	\$105	\$94	
eCarePAK (On Site Service) FADGI Compliance Installation Package for DR-G2110/DR-G2140	9735B003AA	FADGIPAKDLR	\$1,117	\$1,006	The Optional installation Package is only applicable for DR-G2110 and DR-G2140 ONLY. This does not include the USB only models. The FADGI Compliance Installation Package cannot be ordered for existing scanners that have already been registered in Canon's Authorized Servicer/Dealer Customer Registration System (ASCR) or with new scanners to be registered in ASCR.
eCarePAK (Advanced Exchange Program) for FBSU201 1 year	9741B005AA	ECPKFB2011YR	\$102	\$91	
eCarePAK (Advanced Exchange Program) for FBSU201 2 year	9741B006AA	ECPKFB2012YR	\$193	\$174	
eCarePAK (Advanced Exchange Program) for FBSU201 1 Month	9741B014AA	FB201ECP1MTD	\$9	\$8	



imageFORMULA Scanners

Item Description	Item #	Model Name	GSA Level I (1-10 Units)	GSA Level II (11+ Units)	Notes:
eCarePAK (Advanced Exchange Program) for FB102 1 year	9741B016AA	FB102ECP1YRD	\$63	\$57	
eCarePAK (Advanced Exchange Program) for FB102 2 year	9741B017AA	FB102ECP2YRD	\$122	\$110	
eCarePAK (Advanced Exchange Program) for FB102 1 Month	9741B018AA	FB102ECP1MTD	\$6	\$5	
<b>The following accessories are made in a non-TAA compliant country and must be purchased on the same PO as the main machine. They may not be procured individually under this contract.</b>					
White Platen Roller	3601C004AA	WHTPL ROLR	\$61	\$55	
imageFORMULA Flatbed Scanner Unit 201	6240B002AC	FB201	\$773	\$696	
<b>DR-G2090 USB</b>					
<b>Acquisition Plans:</b>					
<b>Purchase.</b>					
PVL Lease (SIN 532420LT) is available for 24/36/48/60 month terms.					
<b>SIN 518210ERM, 532420LT</b>					
DR-G2090 USB	3151C002AA	DR-G2090	\$3,888	\$3,499	
Imprinter for G-series	3601C001AA	IMPR G SER	\$300	\$270	
Exchange Roller Kit for G-series	3601C002AA	EX ROLL GSER	\$95	\$85	
Separation Pad for G2	3601C005AA	SEP PAD G2	\$27	\$24	
Flatbed Scanner Unit 102	2152C002AA	FB102	\$350	\$315	
Scan Kiosk	2294C002AA	SCANKIOSK DR	\$1,335	\$1,202	
Scan Kiosk II	3613C004AA	SCANKIOSKII	\$2,465	\$2,219	
Scan Kiosk Cabinet (Optional)	0127T974	WSOPTCABINET	\$228	\$205	
eCarePak Onsite Installation for G1100/ G1130/ X10C/ X10CII	9735B001AA	INSTPKDR DLR	\$244	\$219	
eCarePAK Onsite Installation With Training for G1100/ G1130/ X10C/ X10CII	9735B002AA	INSTLTRA DLR	\$410	\$369	
eCarePAK (On-Site Service Program) for DR-G2090 USB 1 year	9739B068AA	ECP2090 1YRD	\$732	\$659	
eCarePAK (On-Site Service Program) for DR-G2090 USB 2 year	9739B069AA	ECP 2090 2YD	\$1,222	\$1,100	
eCarePAK (On-Site Service Program) for DR-G2090 USB 9 months	9739B071AA	ECPDR20909MD	\$570	\$513	
eCarePAK (On-Site Service Program) for DR-G2090 USB 9 months + 1year	9739B072AA	ECP209021MTD	\$1,059	\$953	
eCarePAK (On-Site Service Program) for DR-G2090 USB 1 year +1 PM	9739B073AA	ECP20901YPD	\$885	\$796	
eCarePAK (On-Site Service Program) for DR-G2090 USB 2 year + 2 PM	9739B074AA	ECP20902YPD	\$1,525	\$1,373	
eCarePAK (On-Site Service Program) for DR-G2090 USB 9 months +1PM	9739B075AA	ECP20909MPD	\$721	\$649	
eCarePAK (On-Site Service Program) for DR-G2090 USB 9 months +1 year +2PM	9739B076AA	ECP209021MPD	\$1,363	\$1,227	
eCarePAK PM (On-Site Service Program) for LVP Scanner Single Event Preventative Maintenance	9739B024AA	EPK LVMV/PM	\$412	\$371	
eCarePAK (On-Site Service Program) for DR-G2090 USB 1 Month ***	9739B070AA	ECPK2090 1MD	\$82	\$73	
eCarePAK (Advanced Exchange Program) for FBSU201 1 year	9741B005AA	ECPKFB2011YR	\$102	\$91	
eCarePAK (Advanced Exchange Program) for FBSU201 2 year	9741B006AA	ECPKFB2012YR	\$193	\$174	
eCarePAK (Advanced Exchange Program) for FBSU201 1 Month	9741B014AA	FB201ECP1MTD	\$11	\$10	The eCarePAK One Month Extended Service Plan is only available to purchase for a scanner which has an existing pending or active eCarePAK Service Plan registered to that scanner.
eCarePAK (Advanced Exchange Program) for FB102 1 year	9741B016AA	FB102ECP1YRD	\$63	\$57	
eCarePAK (Advanced Exchange Program) for FB102 2 year	9741B017AA	FB102ECP2YRD	\$122	\$110	
eCarePAK (Advanced Exchange Program) for FB102 1 Month	9741B018AA	FB102ECP1MTD	\$7	\$6	The eCarePAK One Month Extended Service Plan is only available to purchase for a scanner which has an existing pending or active eCarePAK Service Plan registered to that scanner.
<b>The following accessories are made in a non-TAA compliant country and must be purchased on the same PO as the main machine. They may not be procured individually under this contract.</b>					
White Platen Roller	3601C004AA	WHTPL ROLR	\$61	\$55	
imageFORMULA Flatbed Scanner Unit 201	6240B002AC	FB201	\$773	\$696	
<b>Canon CR-120/CR-120N/CR-120MSR/CR-150/CR-150MSR</b>					
<b>Acquisition Plans:</b>					
<b>Purchase.</b>					
PVL Lease (SIN 532420LT) is available for 24/36/48/60 month terms.					
<b>SIN 518210ERM, 532420LT</b>					
CR-120	1722C001AA	CR120	\$752	\$676	
CR-120N	2693C001AB	CR120N	\$790	\$711	
CR-120 MSR	0132T237	CR120MSR	\$820	\$738	
CR-150	1721C001AA	CR150	\$978	\$881	



imageFORMULA Scanners

Item Description	Item #	Model Name	GSA Level I (1-10 Units)	GSA Level II (11+ Units)	Notes:
<b>CR-150 MSR</b>	<b>0132T236</b>	<b>CR150MSR</b>	<b>\$1,047</b>	<b>\$942</b>	
Exchange Roller Kit for CR-120/CR-120N/CR-150	1732C001AA	CR120150RLR	\$37	\$34	
Ink Disposal Tank for CR-120/CR-120N/CR-150	1732C002AA	120150INKDIS	\$19	\$17	
Cleaning Cards for Canon Check Scanner (15pcs/box)	3221V229	CR CLEAN CRD	\$23	\$20	
Cleaning Cards for MSR/ID Slots (10pcs/box)	3221V231	MSRCLEANCRD	\$10	\$9	
RP10 Receipt Printer	1732C004AA	RP10 PRINTER	\$298	\$268	
Top Board (CR-50/80)	3107C001AA	TOPBRDCRS080	\$27	\$24	
eCarePAK (Advanced Exchange Program) for CR-120 1 year	9743B006AA	CR120 1Y DLR	\$122	\$110	
eCarePAK (Advanced Exchange Program) for CR-120 2 year	9743B007AA	CR120 2Y DLR	\$204	\$183	
eCarePAK (Advanced Exchange Program) for CR-120 1 month	9743B008AA	CR120 1M DLR	\$12	\$11	
eCarePAK(Advanced Exchange Program) for CR-120N 1 year	9743B012AA	CR120NECP1YD	\$128	\$115	
eCarePAK (Advanced Exchange Program) for CR-120N 2 year	9743B013AA	CR120NECP2YD	\$214	\$192	
eCarePAK (Advanced Exchange Program) for CR-120N 1 month	9743B014AA	CR120NECP1MD	\$13	\$12	
eCarePAK (Advanced Exchange Program) for CR-150 1 year	9743B009AA	CR150 1Y DLR	\$158	\$142	
eCarePAK (Advanced Exchange Program) for CR-150 2 year	9743B010AA	CR150 2Y DLR	\$265	\$238	
eCarePAK (Advanced Exchange Program) for CR-150 1 month	9743B011AA	CR150 1M DLR	\$16	\$14	
<b>Canon CR-190i II</b>					
<b>Acquisition Plans:</b>					
<b>Purchase.</b>					
<b>PVL Lease (SIN 532420LT) is available for 24/36/48/60 month terms.</b>					
<b>SIN 518210ERM, 532420LT</b>					
<b>Canon CR-190i II</b>	<b>1009C002AB</b>	<b>CR-190i II</b>	<b>\$2,263</b>	<b>\$2,037</b>	
Exchange Roller Kit for CR-190i II/CR-190i/135i	4623B001AA	ROLLER CR190	\$45	\$40	
Ink Disposal Tank for CR-190iII/CR-190i/135i (5 pcs/ carton)	4623B002AA	CR INK TANK	\$22	\$19	
Cleaning Cards for Canon Check Scanner (15pcs/box)	3221V229	CR CLEAN CRD	\$23	\$20	
eCarePAK (Advanced Exchange Program) for CR-190i II 1 year	9744B005AA	CR190i II1YD	\$324	\$292	
eCarePAK (Advanced Exchange Program) for CR-190i II 2 year	9744B006AA	CR190i II2YD	\$617	\$555	
<b>RP10 Receipt Printer</b>					
<b>Acquisition Plans:</b>					
<b>Purchase.</b>					
<b>PVL Lease (SIN 532420LT) is available for 24/36/48/60 month terms.</b>					
<b>SIN 518210ERM, 532420LT</b>					
<b>RP10 Receipt Printer</b>	<b>1732C004AA</b>	<b>RP10 PRINTER</b>	<b>\$298</b>	<b>\$268</b>	
eCarePAK (Advanced Exchange Program) for RP10 1 year	9741B023AA	RP10 1YR DLR	\$32	\$29	
eCarePAK (Advanced Exchange Program) for RP10 2 year	9741B024AA	RP10ECPK2YDL	\$47	\$43	
eCarePAK (Advanced Exchange Program) for RP10 1 Month	9741B025AA	RP10ECPK1MDL	\$3	\$3	The eCarePAK One Month Extended Service Plan is only available to purchase for a scanner which has an existing pending or active eCarePAK Service Plan registered to that scanner.
<b>Scan Kiosk II</b>					
<b>Acquisition Plans:</b>					
<b>Purchase.</b>					
<b>PVL Lease (SIN 532420LT) is available for 24/36/48/60 month terms.</b>					
<b>SIN 518210ERM, 532420LT</b>					
<b>Scan Kiosk II</b>	<b>3613C004AA</b>	<b>SCANKIOSKII</b>	<b>\$2,465</b>	<b>\$2,219</b>	
Scan Kiosk Cabinet (Optional)	0127T974	WSOPTCABINET	\$228	\$205	
eCarePAK (Advanced Exchange Program) for Scan Kiosk II 1 year	9741B026AA	ECPSCKSI1YD	\$428	\$385	
eCarePAK (Advanced Exchange Program) for Scan Kiosk II 2 Year	9741B027AA	ECPSCKSI2YD	\$713	\$642	
eCarePAK (Advanced Exchange Program) for Scan Kiosk II 9 Months	9741B028AA	ECPSCKSI9MD	\$357	\$321	
eCarePAK (Advanced Exchange Program) for Scan Kiosk II 1 Month	9741B030AA	ECPSCKSI1MD	\$43	\$39	The eCarePAK One Month Extended Service Plan is only available to purchase for a scanner which has an existing pending or active eCarePAK Service Plan registered to that scanner.
Staple Remover A-1	3987V510	STPLREMRV A1	\$528	\$475	A standalone staple remover with easy one-touch operation ensuring documents are ready for scanning, copying and faxing.





GSA Federal Supply Services Price List  
Contract Number: GS-03F-046DA thru Mod 354

imageFORMULA Scanners

Item Description	Item #	Model Name	GSA Level I (1-10 Units)	GSA Level II (11+ Units)	Notes:
<b>CR-L1</b>					
Acquisition Plans: Purchase.					
PVL Lease (SIN 532420LT) is available for 24/36/48/60 month terms.					
<b>SIN 518210ERM, 532420LT</b>					
CR-L1	3595C002AA	CR-L1	\$374	\$336	
Cleaning Cards for Canon Check Scanner (15pcs/box)	3221V229	CR CLEAN CRD	\$23	\$20	
eCarePAK CR-L1 1 year	9743B015AA	ECPKCR-L11YD	\$61	\$55	
eCarePAK CR-L1 2 year	9743B016AA	ECPK CRL12YD	\$103	\$92	
eCarePAK CR-L1 1 month	9743B017AA	ECPKCR11MDL	\$6	\$6	



OCE LARGE FORMAT

Item Description	Item #	Model Name	GSA Price	Toner Exclusive Maintenance Rates			Notes:
				Monthly Maintenance Base Charge	Sq Ft Per Month Included	Sq Ft Overage Charge	
<b>Océ ColorWave 3600G Printer Models</b>							
Acquisition Plans: Purchase. PVL Lease (SIN 532420LC) is available for 24/36/48/60 month terms. LTOP Lease (SIN 532420LTOP) is available for 24/36/48/60 month terms.							
SIN 333316C, 532420LTOP/532420LC (Maintenance SIN 811212SA)							
ColorWave Printer 3600G 2ROLL SET RR	4638C017AA	CW3600G 2R	\$32,932	\$119.00	0	\$0.03970	
ColorWave Printer 3600G 2ROLL SET RR	4638C017AA	CW3600G 2R	\$32,932	\$184.00	2,500	\$0.03770	
ColorWave Printer 3600G 2ROLL SET RR	4638C017AA	CW3600G 2R	\$32,932	\$275.00	5,000	\$0.03400	
ColorWave Printer 3600G 2ROLL SET RR	4638C017AA	CW3600G 2R	\$32,932	\$366.00	10,000	\$0.02940	
ColorWave Printer 3600G 2ROLL SET RR	4638C017AA	CW3600G 2R	\$32,932	\$458.00	15,000	\$0.02390	
ColorWave Printer 3600G 2ROLL SET RR	4638C017AA	CW3600G 2R	\$32,932	\$641.00	25,000	\$0.01810	
ColorWave Printer 3600G 2ROLL SET RR*	4638C017AA	CW3600G 2R	\$32,932	\$151.00	Zone 3	\$0.00000	* For Remote Locations that are more than 50 miles from a Canon Service Provider
Includes CW3600G model, CW3600 Product License, Océ TDS/CW Initial Supply (1ea=1ct=2rl), ColorWave 5/7/35/37 Roll Grph Kit Initial Supply, ColorWave 3600 Install Kit, Top Cover Printer 2, Receiving Rack 2, Color Ipak & 2 Help Desk Incidents.							
ColorWave Printer 3600G 2ROLL SET SS	4638C018AA	CW3600G 2RSS	\$35,165	\$119.00	0	\$0.03970	
ColorWave Printer 3600G 2ROLL SET SS	4638C018AA	CW3600G 2RSS	\$35,165	\$184.00	2,500	\$0.03770	
ColorWave Printer 3600G 2ROLL SET SS	4638C018AA	CW3600G 2RSS	\$35,165	\$275.00	5,000	\$0.03400	
ColorWave Printer 3600G 2ROLL SET SS	4638C018AA	CW3600G 2RSS	\$35,165	\$366.00	10,000	\$0.02940	
ColorWave Printer 3600G 2ROLL SET SS	4638C018AA	CW3600G 2RSS	\$35,165	\$458.00	15,000	\$0.02390	
ColorWave Printer 3600G 2ROLL SET SS	4638C018AA	CW3600G 2RSS	\$35,165	\$641.00	25,000	\$0.01810	
ColorWave Printer 3600G 2ROLL SET SS*	4638C018AA	CW3600G 2RSS	\$35,165	\$151.00	Zone 3	\$0.00000	* For Remote Locations that are more than 50 miles from a Canon Service Provider
Includes CW3600G model, CW3600 Product License, Océ TDS/CW Initial Supply (1ea=1ct=2rl), ColorWave 5/7/35/37 Roll Grph Kit Initial Supply, ColorWave 3600 Install Kit, Top Cover Printer 2, Color Ipak, 2 Help Desk Incidents, Océ Delivery Tray (ODT) Base Unit (requires ODT Interface Kit), Océ Delivery Tray (ODT) Interface Kit for MV TDS/CW & Power Cable US C13.							
ColorWave Printer 3600G 4ROLL SET RR	4638C019AA	CW3600G 4R	\$36,825	\$119.00	0	\$0.03970	
ColorWave Printer 3600G 4ROLL SET RR	4638C019AA	CW3600G 4R	\$36,825	\$184.00	2,500	\$0.03770	
ColorWave Printer 3600G 4ROLL SET RR	4638C019AA	CW3600G 4R	\$36,825	\$275.00	5,000	\$0.03400	
ColorWave Printer 3600G 4ROLL SET RR	4638C019AA	CW3600G 4R	\$36,825	\$366.00	10,000	\$0.02940	
ColorWave Printer 3600G 4ROLL SET RR	4638C019AA	CW3600G 4R	\$36,825	\$458.00	15,000	\$0.02390	
ColorWave Printer 3600G 4ROLL SET RR	4638C019AA	CW3600G 4R	\$36,825	\$641.00	25,000	\$0.01810	
ColorWave Printer 3600G 4ROLL SET RR*	4638C019AA	CW3600G 4R	\$36,825	\$151.00	Zone 3	\$0.00000	* For Remote Locations that are more than 50 miles from a Canon Service Provider
Includes CW3600G model, CW3600 Product License, Océ TDS/CW Initial Supply (1ea=1ct=2rl), ColorWave 5/7/35/37 Roll Grph Kit Initial Supply, ColorWave 3600 Install Kit, Top Cover Printer 2, Receiving Rack 2, Color Ipak, 2 Help Desk Incidents & CW3600 drawer 2 roll.							
ColorWave Printer 3600G 4ROLL SET SS	4638C020AA	CW3600G 4RSS	\$39,122	\$119.00	0	\$0.03970	
ColorWave Printer 3600G 4ROLL SET SS	4638C020AA	CW3600G 4RSS	\$39,122	\$184.00	2,500	\$0.03770	
ColorWave Printer 3600G 4ROLL SET SS	4638C020AA	CW3600G 4RSS	\$39,122	\$275.00	5,000	\$0.03400	
ColorWave Printer 3600G 4ROLL SET SS	4638C020AA	CW3600G 4RSS	\$39,122	\$366.00	10,000	\$0.02940	
ColorWave Printer 3600G 4ROLL SET SS	4638C020AA	CW3600G 4RSS	\$39,122	\$458.00	15,000	\$0.02390	
ColorWave Printer 3600G 4ROLL SET SS	4638C020AA	CW3600G 4RSS	\$39,122	\$641.00	25,000	\$0.01810	
ColorWave Printer 3600G 4ROLL SET SS*	4638C020AA	CW3600G 4RSS	\$39,122	\$151.00	Zone 3	\$0.00000	* For Remote Locations that are more than 50 miles from a Canon Service Provider
Includes CW3600G model, CW3500 Product License, Océ TDS/CW Initial Supply (1ea=1ct=2rl), ColorWave 5/7/35/37 Roll Grph Kit Initial Supply, ColorWave 3600 Install Kit, Top Cover Printer 2, Color Ipak, 2 Help Desk Incidents, Océ Delivery Tray (ODT) Base Unit (requires ODT Interface Kit), Océ Delivery Tray (ODT) Interface Kit for MV TDS/CW, Power Cable US C13 & CW3600 drawer 2 roll.							



OCE LARGE FORMAT

Item Description	Item #	Model Name	GSA Price	Toner Exclusive Maintenance Rates			Notes:
				Monthly Maintenance Base Charge	Sq Ft Per Month Included	Sq Ft Overage Charge	
ColorWave MFP 3600G 2ROLL SET RR	4638C021AA	CW3600GMFP2R	\$36,345	\$155.00	0	\$0.03970	
ColorWave MFP 3600G 2ROLL SET RR	4638C021AA	CW3600GMFP2R	\$36,345	\$220.00	2,500	\$0.03770	
ColorWave MFP 3600G 2ROLL SET RR	4638C021AA	CW3600GMFP2R	\$36,345	\$311.00	5,000	\$0.03400	
ColorWave MFP 3600G 2ROLL SET RR	4638C021AA	CW3600GMFP2R	\$36,345	\$403.00	10,000	\$0.02940	
ColorWave MFP 3600G 2ROLL SET RR	4638C021AA	CW3600GMFP2R	\$36,345	\$495.00	15,000	\$0.02390	
ColorWave MFP 3600G 2ROLL SET RR	4638C021AA	CW3600GMFP2R	\$36,345	\$678.00	25,000	\$0.01810	
ColorWave MFP 3600G 2ROLL SET RR*	4638C021AA	CW3600GMFP2R	\$36,345	\$151.00	Zone 3	\$0.00000	* For Remote Locations that are more than 50 miles from a Canon Service Provider
Includes CW3600G model, CW3600 Product License, Oce TDS/CW Initial Supply (1ea=1ct=2rl), ColorWave 5/7/35/37 Roll Grph Kit Initial Supply, ColorWave 3600 Install Kit, Rear Cover Scanner 2, Scanner Express IV, Receiving Rack 2, Color IpaK, 2 Help Desk Incidents.							
ColorWave MFP 3600G 2ROLL SET SS	4638C022AA	CW3600GMFP 2	\$38,642	\$155.00	0	\$0.03970	
ColorWave MFP 3600G 2ROLL SET SS	4638C022AA	CW3600GMFP 2	\$38,642	\$220.00	2,500	\$0.03770	
ColorWave MFP 3600G 2ROLL SET SS	4638C022AA	CW3600GMFP 2	\$38,642	\$311.00	5,000	\$0.03400	
ColorWave MFP 3600G 2ROLL SET SS	4638C022AA	CW3600GMFP 2	\$38,642	\$403.00	10,000	\$0.02940	
ColorWave MFP 3600G 2ROLL SET SS	4638C022AA	CW3600GMFP 2	\$38,642	\$495.00	15,000	\$0.02390	
ColorWave MFP 3600G 2ROLL SET SS	4638C022AA	CW3600GMFP 2	\$38,642	\$678.00	25,000	\$0.01810	
ColorWave MFP 3600G 2ROLL SET SS*	4638C022AA	CW3600GMFP 2	\$38,642	\$151.00	Zone 3	\$0.00000	* For Remote Locations that are more than 50 miles from a Canon Service Provider
Includes CW3600G model, CW3600 Product License, Oce TDS/CW Initial Supply (1ea=1ct=2rl), ColorWave 5/7/35/37 Roll Grph Kit Initial Supply, ColorWave 3600 Install Kit, Rear Cover Scanner 2, Scanner Express IV, Color IpaK, 2 Help Desk Incidents, Océ Delivery Tray (ODT) Base Unit (requires ODT Interface Kit), Océ Delivery Tray (ODT) Interface Kit for MV TDS/CW & Power Cable US C13.							
ColorWave MFP 3600G 4ROLL SET RR	4638C023AA	CW3600GMFP4R	\$40,275	\$155.00	0	\$0.03970	
ColorWave MFP 3600G 4ROLL SET RR	4638C023AA	CW3600GMFP4R	\$40,275	\$220.00	2,500	\$0.03770	
ColorWave MFP 3600G 4ROLL SET RR	4638C023AA	CW3600GMFP4R	\$40,275	\$311.00	5,000	\$0.03400	
ColorWave MFP 3600G 4ROLL SET RR	4638C023AA	CW3600GMFP4R	\$40,275	\$403.00	10,000	\$0.02940	
ColorWave MFP 3600G 4ROLL SET RR	4638C023AA	CW3600GMFP4R	\$40,275	\$495.00	15,000	\$0.02390	
ColorWave MFP 3600G 4ROLL SET RR	4638C023AA	CW3600GMFP4R	\$40,275	\$678.00	25,000	\$0.01810	
ColorWave MFP 3600G 4ROLL SET RR*	4638C023AA	CW3600GMFP4R	\$40,275	\$151.00	Zone 3	\$0.00000	* For Remote Locations that are more than 50 miles from a Canon Service Provider
Includes CW3600G model, CW3600 Product License, Oce TDS/CW Initial Supply (1ea=1ct=2rl), ColorWave 5/7/35/37 Roll Grph Kit Initial Supply, ColorWave 3600 Install Kit, Rear Cover Scanner 2, Scanner Express IV, Receiving Rack 2, Color IpaK, 2 Help Desk Incidents & CW3600 drawer 2 roll.							
ColorWave MFP 3600G 4ROLL SET SS	4638C024AA	CW3600GMFP 4	\$42,572	\$155.00	0	\$0.03970	
ColorWave MFP 3600G 4ROLL SET SS	4638C024AA	CW3600GMFP 4	\$42,572	\$220.00	2,500	\$0.03770	
ColorWave MFP 3600G 4ROLL SET SS	4638C024AA	CW3600GMFP 4	\$42,572	\$311.00	5,000	\$0.03400	
ColorWave MFP 3600G 4ROLL SET SS	4638C024AA	CW3600GMFP 4	\$42,572	\$403.00	10,000	\$0.02940	
ColorWave MFP 3600G 4ROLL SET SS	4638C024AA	CW3600GMFP 4	\$42,572	\$495.00	15,000	\$0.02390	
ColorWave MFP 3600G 4ROLL SET SS	4638C024AA	CW3600GMFP 4	\$42,572	\$678.00	25,000	\$0.01810	
ColorWave MFP 3600G 4ROLL SET SS*	4638C024AA	CW3600GMFP 4	\$42,572	\$151.00	Zone 3	\$0.00000	* For Remote Locations that are more than 50 miles from a Canon Service Provider
Includes CW3600G model, CW3600 Product License, Oce TDS/CW Initial Supply (1ea=1ct=2rl), ColorWave 5/7/35/37 Roll Grph Kit Initial Supply, ColorWave 3600 Install Kit, Rear Cover Scanner 2, Scanner Express IV, Color IpaK, 2 Help Desk Incidents, Océ Delivery Tray (ODT) Base Unit (requires ODT Interface Kit), Océ Delivery Tray (ODT) Interface Kit for MV TDS/CW, Power Cable US C13 & CW3600 drawer 2 roll.							
Field Install Packing	0053C007AA	PKG FIELD IN	\$1,059				
CW3600 PDF/APPE	4570C003AA	CW3600 PDFAP	\$2,106				
Access Management License	0054C010AA	ACCESSMTGLIC	\$780				
TPM Module	1502C004AA	TPM MODULE	\$200				
Disk Encryption Lic.	1504C004AA	DISK ENCRYPT	\$189				



OCE LARGE FORMAT

Item Description	Item #	Model Name	GSA Price	Toner Exclusive Maintenance Rates			Notes:
				Monthly Maintenance Base Charge	Sq Ft Per Month Included	Sq Ft Overage Charge	
<b>The following accessories are made in a non-TAA compliant country and must be purchased on the same PO as the main machine. They may not be procured individually under this contract.</b>							
RHD kit 2	3301C006AA	RHD KIT 2	\$628				
Additional Hard Drive for CW500/700 Removable Hard Drive Kit	0053C013BA	EXTRA RHD 2	\$226				
<b>Supplies (Purchase only)</b>							
<b>SIN 339940</b>							
ColorWave 3600 Toner Pearls Yellow	4568C003AA	CW3600TONERY	\$234				
ColorWave 3600 Toner Pearls Cyan	4568C001AA	CW3600TONERC	\$234				
ColorWave 3600 Toner Pearls Magenta	4568C002AA	CW3600TONERM	\$234				
ColorWave 3600 Toner Pearls Black	4568C004AA	CW3600TONRBK	\$234				
<b>Services (Purchase only)</b>							
<b>SIN 8112125A</b>							
System Integration (1 day)	8376B007AA	8376B007AA	\$1,935				
System Integration (1/2 day)	8376B003AA	8376B003AA	\$1,439				
<b>Océ Implementation Services</b>							
Project Management (1/2 day)	8376B008AA	8376B008AA	\$1,439				
Project Management (1 day)	8376B001AA	8376B001AA	\$2,445				
System Integration (1/2 day)	8376B003AA	8376B003AA	\$1,439				
System Integration (1 day)	8376B007AA	8376B007AA	\$1,935				
Océ Repro Desk Studio On-Site IPAK	7653B048AA	7653B048AA	\$1,445				
Océ PlotWave 300/350 IPAK	7653B051AA	7653B051AA	\$1,439				
Océ monochrome TDS Series IPAK	7653B049AA	7653B049AA	\$1,862				
Océ Color Series IPAK	7653B046AA	7653B046AA	\$1,862				
Monochrome IPAK Alaska & Hawaii	7653B052AA	IPAK AK & HI	\$6,667				
Color IPAK Alaska & Hawaii	8376B037AA	COLORIPAK HI	\$6,667				
<b>Océ Product Training Courses (On-Site)</b>							
Océ TDS700/750 Operator Training	7653B059AA	7653B059AA	\$1,439				
PlotWave User Training	7653B068AA	7653B068AA	\$1,439				
Océ Customer Training (1/2 day)	7615B273AA	7615B273AA	\$1,439				
Océ TDS610 Scanner User Training (1/2 day)	7653B057AA	7653B057AA	\$1,439				
Océ Account Center User Training (1/2 day)	7615B223AA	7615B223AA	\$1,439				
Repro Desk Dealer Sales Training (1/2 day)	7593B037AA	DLR TRNG(1/2	\$1,439				
Repro Desk Select Training (full day) - Required	7653B067AA	7653B067AA	\$1,489				
Color Scanner and STF Training (1/2 day)	7344B046AA	7344B046AA	\$1,439				
Color Copy Software User Training	7615B218AA	7615B218AA	\$1,439				
Additional travel charge, >100 miles from Océ loc.	7615B261AA	7615B261AA	\$278				
Direct Print Mgr End User/Admin Training (1/2 day)	7615B256AA	7615B256AA	\$1,439				
Device Mgr End User/Admin Training (1/2 day)	7615B257AA	7615B257AA	\$1,439				
<b>Océ ReproDesk Professional</b>							
Repro Desk Professional Upgrade	7099B098AA	7099B098AA	\$2,352	\$161.00			
Repro Desk Professional - NEW	7099B061AA	7099B061AA	\$14,804	\$161.00			
Repro Desk PDE Océ Color VLV	7099B077AA	7099B077AA	\$639	\$5.00			
Repro Desk PDE Océ Color LV	7099B078AA	7099B078AA	\$982	\$7.00			
Repro Desk PDE Océ Color MV	7099B079AA	7099B079AA	\$1,573	\$12.00			
Repro Desk PDE Océ B/W VLV	7099B081AA	7099B081AA	\$639	\$5.00			
Repro Desk PDE Océ B/W LV	7099B082AA	7099B082AA	\$982	\$7.00			
Repro Desk PDE Océ B/W MV	7099B083AA	7099B083AA	\$1,968	\$17.00			
Repro Desk PDE Océ B/W HV	7099B084AA	7099B084AA	\$4,935	\$40.00			
Repro Desk PDE HPGL Out	7099B066AA	7099B066AA	\$1,573	\$12.00			
Repro Desk PS Out	7099B067AA	7099B067AA	\$1,573	\$12.00			
Repro Desk TIFF Out	7099B068AA	7099B068AA	\$1,573	\$12.00			
Repro Desk PDE Océ Small Format	7099B089AA	7099B089AA	\$192	\$3.00			
Repro Desk PDE Generic Small Format	7099B090AA	7099B090AA	\$192	\$3.00			



GSA Federal Supply Services Price List  
Contract Number: GS-03F-046DA thru Mod 354

OCE LARGE FORMAT

Item Description	Item #	Model Name	GSA Price	Toner Exclusive Maintenance Rates			Notes:
				Monthly Maintenance Base Charge	Sq Ft Per Month Included	Sq Ft Overage Charge	
Repro Desk Generic Wide Format PDE	7099B120AA	7099B120AA	\$1,573	\$12.00			
Repro Desk PDE Onyx	7099B123AA	7099B123AA	\$745	\$6.00			
Repro Desk SDE LV	7099B086AA	7099B086AA	\$982	\$7.00			
Repro Desk SDE MV	7099B087AA	7099B087AA	\$982	\$7.00			
Repro Desk SDE HV	7099B088AA	7099B088AA	\$982	\$7.00			



OCE LARGE FORMAT

Item Description	Item #	Model Name	GSA Price	Toner Exclusive Maintenance Rates			Notes:
				Monthly Maintenance Base Charge	Sq Ft Per Month Included	Sq Ft Overage Charge	
<b>Océ ReproDesk Studio</b>							
Repro Desk Studio	7099B060AA	7099B060AA	\$971	\$7.00			
Repro Desk Océ Color & B/W PDE - LV	7099B116AA	7099B116AA	\$853	\$7.00			
Repro Desk Océ Color & B/W PDE - MV	7099B117AA	7099B117AA	\$1,422	\$12.00			
Repro Desk Océ Color & B/W PDE - HV	7099B118AA	7099B118AA	\$4,264	\$35.00			
Repro Desk Océ Color & B/W SDE	7099B119AA	7099B119AA	\$853	\$7.00			
Repro Desk Studio Location Center	7099B121AA	7099B121AA	\$1,422	\$12.00			
Adobe RIP	7099B122AA	7099B122AA	\$1,510	\$12.00			
Repro Desk Generic Wide Format PDE	7099B120AA	7099B120AA	\$1,573	\$12.00			
Repro Desk PDE Generic Small Format	7099B090AA	7099B090AA	\$192	\$3.00			
<b>Océ Device Manager</b>							
Océ Device Manager (1 device)	8400B012AA	8400B012AA	\$177				
Océ Device Manager (5 devices)	8400B008AA	8400B008AA	\$443				
Océ Device Manager (unlimited devices)	8400B009AA	8400B009AA	\$2,211				
Océ Device Manager Lite - 1 Yr. Maintenance	8402B031AA	8402B031AA	\$49				
Océ Device Manager Lite - 2 Yr. Maintenance	8402B032AA	8402B032AA	\$95				
Océ Device Manager Lite - 3 Yr. Maintenance	8402B033AA	8402B033AA	\$133				
Océ Device Manager Lite - 4 Yr. Maintenance	8402B034AA	8402B034AA	\$171				
Océ Device Manager Lite - 5 Yr. Maintenance	8402B035AA	8402B035AA	\$190				
Océ Device Manager - 1 Yr. Maintenance	8402B021AA	8402B021AA	\$95				
Océ Device Manager - 2 Yr. Maintenance	8402B022AA	8402B022AA	\$190				
Océ Device Manager - 3 Yr. Maintenance	8402B023AA	8402B023AA	\$271				
Océ Device Manager - 4 Yr. Maintenance	8402B024AA	8402B024AA	\$342				
Océ Device Manager - 5 Yr. Maintenance	8402B025AA	8402B025AA	\$404				
Océ Device Manager Unlimited - 1 Yr. Maintenance	8402B026AA	8402B026AA	\$474				
Océ Device Manager Unlimited - 2 Yr. Maintenance	8402B027AA	8402B027AA	\$948				
Océ Device Manager Unlimited - 3 Yr. Maintenance	8402B028AA	8402B028AA	\$1,351				
Océ Device Manager Unlimited - 4 Yr. Maintenance	8402B029AA	8402B029AA	\$1,706				
Océ Device Manager Unlimited - 5 Yr. Maintenance	8402B030AA	8402B030AA	\$2,014				



eCopy

Item Description	Item #	Model Name	GSA Level I (1-10 Units)	GSA Level II (11+ Units)	Mthly Maint. Base Charge	Notes:	
<b>eCopy</b>							
<b>Acquisition Plans:</b>							
Purchase.							
PVL Lease (SIN 532420LC) is available for 24/36/48/60 month terms.							
LTOP Lease (SIN 532420LTOP) is available for 24/36/48/60 month terms.							
<b>SIN 333316C, 532420LTOP/532420LC</b>							
<b>eCopy ShareScan Elements Embedded with Per Unit License Key (Physical Package)</b>							
eCopy ShareScan V6 Elements Embedded, 1 yr Maintenance and Support	6315AK74AA	SSV6ELEMN1YR	\$415	\$374		This eCopy ShareScan Elements package DOES NOT include Power PDF Advanced V3	
eCopy ShareScan V6 Elements Embedded, 3 yrs Maintenance and Support	6315AK75AA	SSV6ELEMN3YR	\$529	\$476			
eCopy ShareScan V6 Elements Embedded, 4 yrs Maintenance and Support	6315AK76AA	SSV6ELEMN4YR	\$549	\$494			
eCopy ShareScan V6 Elements Embedded, 5 yrs Maintenance and Support	6315AK77AA	SSV6ELEMN5YR	\$593	\$534			
<b>eCopy ShareScan Office Embedded with Per Unit License Key (Physical Package)</b>							
eCopy ShareScan V6 Office Embedded, 1 yr M&S	6315AK37AA	SSV6OFFICE1Y	\$1,210	\$1,089		This eCopy ShareScan Office package comes with "Choose 1 Connector" and 1 copy of Power PDF Advanced V3 (1 volume license key).	
eCopy ShareScan V6 Office Embedded, 3 yrs M&S	6315AK38AA	SSV6OFFICE3Y	\$1,425	\$1,282			
eCopy ShareScan V6 Office Embedded, 4 yrs M&S	6315AK39AA	SSV6OFFICE4Y	\$1,551	\$1,396			
eCopy ShareScan V6 Office Embedded, 5 yrs M&S	6315AK40AA	SSV6OFFICE5Y	\$1,678	\$1,510			
<b>eCopy ShareScan Suite Embedded with Per Unit License Key (Physical Package)</b>							
eCopy ShareScan V6 Suite Embedded, 1 yr M&S	6315AK11AA	SSV6SUIE1YR	\$2,423	\$2,181		This eCopy ShareScan Suite package comes with "Choose 3 Connectors," Extenders, and 3 copies of Power PDF Advanced V3 (1 volume license key).	
eCopy ShareScan V6 Suite Embedded, 3 yrs M&S	6315AK13AA	SSV6SUIE3YR	\$2,854	\$2,569			
eCopy ShareScan V6 Suite Embedded, 4 yrs M&S	6315AK15AA	SSV6SUIE4YR	\$3,106	\$2,796			
eCopy ShareScan V6 Suite Embedded, 5 yrs M&S	6315AK16AA	SSV6SUIE5YR	\$3,359	\$3,023			
<b>eCopy ShareScan Elements Embedded with Volume License Key - Pricing Per Unit (Physical Package)</b>							
eCopy ShareScan V6 Elements – Volume (3-24 Units) - 1 YR M&S	6315AK82AA	SSV6ELM3+1YR	\$320	\$288		This eCopy ShareScan Elements package DOES NOT include Power PDF Advanced V3	
eCopy ShareScan V6 Elements – Volume (3-24 Units) - 3 YR M&S	6315AK83AA	SSV6ELM3+3YR	\$392	\$352			
eCopy ShareScan V6 Elements – Volume (3-24 Units) - 4 YR M&S	6315AK84AA	SSV6ELM3+4YR	\$433	\$389			
eCopy ShareScan V6 Elements – Volume (3-24 Units) - 5 YR M&S	6315AK85AA	SSV6ELM3+5YR	\$475	\$427			
eCopy ShareScan V6 Elements – Volume (25-49 Units) - 1 YR M&S	6315AK86AA	SSV6ELM25+1Y	\$288	\$259			
eCopy ShareScan V6 Elements – Volume (25-49 Units) - 3 YR M&S	6315AK87AA	SSV6ELM25+3Y	\$365	\$328			
eCopy ShareScan V6 Elements – Volume (25-49 Units) - 4 YR M&S	6315AK88AA	SSV6ELM25+4Y	\$406	\$365			
eCopy ShareScan V6 Elements – Volume (25-49 Units) - 5 YR M&S	6315AK89AA	SSV6ELM25+5Y	\$448	\$403			
<b>eCopy ShareScan Office Embedded with Volume License Key - Pricing Per Unit (Physical Package)</b>							
eCopy ShareScan V6 Office - Volume License - (3-24 Units) - 1 yr Maintenance & Support	6315AK45AA	SSV6OFF3+1YR	\$787	\$708			This eCopy ShareScan Office package comes with "Choose 1 Connector" and 1 copy of Power PDF Advanced V3 (1 volume license key).
eCopy ShareScan V6 Office - Volume License - (3-24 Units) - 3 yrs Maintenance & Support	6315AK46AA	SSV6OFF3+3YR	\$1,019	\$917			
eCopy ShareScan V6 Office - Volume License - (3-24 Units) - 4 yrs Maintenance & Support	6315AK48AA	SSV6OFF3+4YR	\$1,140	\$1,026			
eCopy ShareScan V6 Office - Volume License - (3-24 Units) - 5 yrs Maintenance & Support	6315AK52AA	SSV6OFF3+5YR	\$1,260	\$1,134			
eCopy ShareScan V6 Office - Volume License - (25-49 Units) - 1 yr Maintenance & Support	6315AK54AA	SSV6OFF25+1Y	\$726	\$654			
eCopy ShareScan V6 Office - Volume License - (25-49 Units) - 3 yrs Maintenance & Support	6315AK67AA	SSV6OFF25+3Y	\$968	\$871			
eCopy ShareScan V6 Office - Volume License - (25-49 Units) - 4 yrs Maintenance & Support	6315AK68AA	SSV6OFF25+4Y	\$1,089	\$980			
eCopy ShareScan V6 Office - Volume License - (25-49 Units) - 5 yrs Maintenance & Support	6315AK69AA	SSV6OFF25+5Y	\$1,210	\$1,089			
<b>eCopy ShareScan Suite Embedded with Volume License Key - Pricing Per Unit (Physical Package)</b>							
eCopy ShareScan V6 Suite - Volume License - (3-24 Units) - 1 yr Maintenance & Support	6315AK25AA	SSV6SUI3+1YR	\$1,455	\$1,310		This eCopy ShareScan Suite package comes with "Choose 3 Connectors," Extenders, and 3 copies of Power PDF Advanced V3 (1 volume license key).	
eCopy ShareScan V6 Suite - Volume License - (3-24 Units) - 3 yrs Maintenance & Support	6315AK26AA	SSV6SUI3+3YR	\$1,941	\$1,747			
eCopy ShareScan V6 Suite - Volume License - (3-24 Units) - 4 yrs Maintenance & Support	6315AK27AA	SSV6SUI3+4YR	\$2,182	\$1,964			
eCopy ShareScan V6 Suite - Volume License - (3-24 Units) - 5 yrs Maintenance & Support	6315AK28AA	SSV6SUI3+5YR	\$2,425	\$2,183			



eCopy

Item Description	Item #	Model Name	GSA Level I (1-10 Units)	GSA Level II (11+ Units)	Mthly Maint. Base Charge	Notes:
eCopy ShareScan V6 Suite - Volume License - (25-49 Units) - 1 yr Maintenance & Support	6315AK29AA	SSV6SUI25+1Y	\$1,354	\$1,219		
eCopy ShareScan V6 Suite - Volume License - (25-49 Units) - 3 yrs Maintenance & Support	6315AK30AA	SSV6SUI25+3Y	\$1,839	\$1,655		
eCopy ShareScan V6 Suite - Volume License - (25-49 Units) - 4 yrs Maintenance & Support	6315AK31AA	SSV6SUI25+4Y	\$2,082	\$1,873		
eCopy ShareScan V6 Suite - Volume License - (25-49 Units) - 5 yrs Maintenance & Support	6315AK32AA	SSV6SUI25+5Y	\$2,323	\$2,091		
<b>eCopy ShareScan Enterprise Embedded with Volume License Key - Pricing Per Unit (Physical Package)</b>						
eCopy ShareScan V6 Enterprise - Volume License - 50+ Units - 1 yr Maintenance & Support	6315AK06AA	SSV6ENT50+1Y	\$486	\$437		This eCopy ShareScan Enterprise package comes with ALL Connectors and Extenders listed on page 17. It DOES NOT include those on page 7 and Power PDF Advanced V3.
eCopy ShareScan V6 Enterprise - Volume License - 50+ Units - 3 yrs Maintenance & Support	6315AK07AA	SSV6ENT50+3Y	\$577	\$520		
eCopy ShareScan V6 Enterprise - Volume License - 50+ Units - 4 yrs Maintenance & Support	6315AK08AA	SSV6ENT50+4Y	\$626	\$563		
eCopy ShareScan V6 Enterprise - Volume License - 50+ Units - 5 yrs Maintenance & Support	6315AK10AA	SSV6ENT50+5Y	\$680	\$612		
<b>Connectors &amp; Extenders for eCopy ShareScan - Per Unit License Key (Physical Package)</b>						
Connectors Access Licenses for eCopy ShareScan V6 with Per Unit License Key Connector Access License Tier A 1 yr Maintenance and Support	6315AK57AA	SSV6CALA1YR	\$625	\$562		This Connector is available as a "Choose 1 Connector" for the eCopy ShareScan Office package, and as a "Choose 3 Connector" for the eCopy ShareScan Suite package. Please refer to page 15 of the price book for the Family Comparison Chart. This chart should be referenced before purchasing the Connector Access License Please refer to page 16 of price book for all Connectors and Extenders included in "Tier A" and "Tier B."
Connectors Access Licenses for eCopy ShareScan V6 with Per Unit License Key Connector Access License Tier A 3 yrs Maintenance and Support	6315AK58AA	SSV6CALA3YR	\$758	\$682		
Connectors Access Licenses for eCopy ShareScan V6 with Per Unit License Key Connector Access License Tier A 4 yrs Maintenance and Support	6315AK59AA	SSV6CALA4YR	\$825	\$743		
Connectors Access Licenses for eCopy ShareScan V6 with Per Unit License Key Connector Access License Tier A 5 yrs Maintenance and Support	6315AK60AA	SSV6CALA5YR	\$892	\$803		
<b>Connectors &amp; Extenders for eCopy ShareScan - Per Unit License Key (Physical Package)</b>						
Connectors Access Licenses for eCopy ShareScan V6 with Per Unit License Key Connector Access License Tier B 1 yr Maintenance and Support	6315AK93AA	SSV6CALB1YR	\$746	\$671		This Connector is available as a "Choose 1 Connector" for the eCopy ShareScan Office package, and as a "Choose 3 Connector" for the eCopy ShareScan Suite package. Please refer to page 15 of the price book for the Family Comparison Chart. This chart should be referenced before purchasing the Connector Access License. Please refer to page 16 of price book for all Connectors and Extenders included in "Tier A" and "Tier B."
Connectors Access Licenses for eCopy ShareScan V6 with Per Unit License Key Connector Access License Tier B 3 yrs Maintenance and Support	6315AK94AA	SSV6CALB3YR	\$905	\$814		
Connectors Access Licenses for eCopy ShareScan V6 with Per Unit License Key Connector Access License Tier B 4 yrs Maintenance and Support	6315AK95AA	SSV6CALB4YR	\$984	\$886		
Connectors Access Licenses for eCopy ShareScan V6 with Per Unit License Key Connector Access License Tier B 5 yrs Maintenance and Support	6315AK96AA	SSV6CALB5YR	\$1,065	\$958		
<b>Connectors Access Licenses for eCopy ShareScan with Volume License Key - Price is per unit (Physical Package)</b>						
Connector Access License for eCopy ShareScan with Volume License Key Tier A (3-24 Units) 1 yr Maintenance and Support	6315AK61AA	SSV6CALA3+1Y	\$385	\$346		This Connector is available as a "Choose 1 Connector" for the eCopy ShareScan Office package, and as a "Choose 3 Connector" for the eCopy ShareScan Suite package. Please refer to page 15 of the price book for the Family Comparison Chart. This chart should be referenced before purchasing the Connector Access License. Please refer to page 16 of price book for all Connectors and Extenders included in "Tier A" and "Tier B."
Connector Access License for eCopy ShareScan with Volume License Key Tier A (3-24 Units) 3 yr Maintenance and Support	6315AK62AA	SSV6CALA3+3Y	\$516	\$465		
Connector Access License for eCopy ShareScan with Volume License Key Tier A (3-24 Units) 4 yr Maintenance and Support	6315AK63AA	SSV6CALA3+4Y	\$581	\$523		
Connector Access License for eCopy ShareScan with Volume License Key Tier A (3-24 Units) 5 yr Maintenance and Support	6315AK64AA	SSV6CALA3+5Y	\$645	\$581		
<b>Connectors Access Licenses for eCopy ShareScan with Volume License Key - Price is per unit (Physical Package)</b>						
Connector Access License for eCopy ShareScan with Volume License Key Tier A (25-49 Units) 1 yr Maintenance and Support	6315AK65AA	SSV6CALA25+1	\$358	\$322		This Connector is available as a "Choose 1 Connector" for the eCopy ShareScan Office package, and as a "Choose 3 Connector" for the eCopy ShareScan Suite package. Please refer to page 15 of the price book for the Family Comparison Chart. This chart should be referenced before purchasing the Connector Access License. Please refer to page 16 of price book for all Connectors and Extenders included in "Tier A" and "Tier B."
Connector Access License for eCopy ShareScan with Volume License Key Tier A (25-49 Units) 3 yr Maintenance and Support	6315AK66AA	SSV6CALA25+3	\$489	\$440		
Connector Access License for eCopy ShareScan with Volume License Key Tier A (25-49 Units) 4 yr Maintenance and Support	6315AK91AA	SSV6CALA25+4	\$554	\$498		
Connector Access License for eCopy ShareScan with Volume License Key Tier A (25-49 Units) 5 yr Maintenance and Support	6315AK92AA	SSV6CALA25+5	\$618	\$556		
<b>Connectors Access Licenses for eCopy ShareScan with Volume License Key - Price is per unit (Physical Package)</b>						





eCopy

Item Description	Item #	Model Name	GSA Level I (1-10 Units)	GSA Level II (11+ Units)	Mthly Maint. Base Charge	Notes:
Connector Access License for eCopy ShareScan with Volume License Key Tier B (3-24 Units) 1 yr Maintenance and Support	6315AK97AA	SSV6CALB3+1Y	\$462	\$416		This Connector is available as a "Choose 1 Connector" for the eCopy ShareScan Office package, and as a "Choose 3 Connector" for the eCopy ShareScan Suite package. Please refer to page 15 of the price book for the Family Comparison Chart. This chart should be referenced before purchasing the Connector Access License. Please refer to page 16 of price book for all Connectors and Extenders included in "Tier A" and "Tier B."
Connector Access License for eCopy ShareScan with Volume License Key Tier B (3-24 Units) 3 yr Maintenance and Support	6315AK98AA	SSV6CALB3+3Y	\$616	\$554		
Connector Access License for eCopy ShareScan with Volume License Key Tier B (3-24 Units) 4 yr Maintenance and Support	6315AK99AA	SSV6CALB3+4Y	\$693	\$623		
Connector Access License for eCopy ShareScan with Volume License Key Tier B (3-24 Units) 5 yr Maintenance and Support	6315AL01AA	SSV6CALB3+5Y	\$770	\$693		
<b>Connectors Access Licenses for eCopy ShareScan with Volume License Key - Price is per unit (Physical Package)</b>						
Connector Access License for eCopy ShareScan with Volume License Key Tier B (25-49 Units) 1 yr Maintenance and Support	6315AL02AA	SSV6CALB25+1	\$429	\$386		This Connector is available as a "Choose 1 Connector" for the eCopy ShareScan Office package, and as a "Choose 3 Connector" for the eCopy ShareScan Suite package. Please refer to page 15 of the price book for the Family Comparison Chart. This chart should be referenced before purchasing the Connector Access License. Please refer to page 16 of price book for all Connectors and Extenders included in "Tier A" and "Tier B."
Connector Access License for eCopy ShareScan with Volume License Key Tier B (25-49 Units) 3 yr Maintenance and Support	6315AL03AA	SSV6CALB25+3	\$583	\$525		
Connector Access License for eCopy ShareScan with Volume License Key Tier B (25-49 Units) 4 yr Maintenance and Support	6315AL04AA	SSV6CALB25+4	\$660	\$594		
Connector Access License for eCopy ShareScan with Volume License Key Tier B (25-49 Units) 5 yr Maintenance and Support	6315AL05AA	SSV6CALB25+5	\$737	\$663		
<b>eCopy Business Connect Office Per User License - Price is per User</b>						
eCopy Business Connect Office (20-199 Users Tier) 1yr Maintenance and Support	6315AJ57AA	EC OFFICE 1	\$25	\$23		This item requires a minimum order of 20 users. No split purchases.
eCopy Business Connect Office (20-199 Users Tier) 3yr Maintenance and Support	6315AJ58AA	EC OFFICE 3Y	\$34	\$31		This item requires a minimum order of 20 users. No split purchases.
eCopy Business Connect Office (20-199 Users Tier) 4yr Maintenance and Support	6315AJ59AA	EC OFFICE 4Y	\$38	\$34		This item requires a minimum order of 20 users. No split purchases.
eCopy Business Connect Office (20-199 Users Tier) 5yr Maintenance and Support	6315AJ60AA	EC OFFICE 5Y	\$42	\$38		This item requires a minimum order of 20 users. No split purchases.
eCopy Business Connect Office (200-499 Users Tier) 1yr Maintenance and Support	6315AJ61AA	EC OFF 200 1	\$23	\$21		This item requires a minimum order of 200 users. No split purchases.
eCopy Business Connect Office (200-499 Users Tier) 3yr Maintenance and Support	6315AJ62AA	EC OFFC 3Y	\$30	\$27		This item requires a minimum order of 200 users. No split purchases.
eCopy Business Connect Office (200-499 Users Tier) 4yr Maintenance and Support	6315AJ63AA	EC OFFC 4Y	\$34	\$31		This item requires a minimum order of 200 users. No split purchases.
eCopy Business Connect Office (200-499 Users Tier) 5yr Maintenance and Support	6315AJ64AA	EC OFFC 5Y	\$38	\$34		This item requires a minimum order of 200 users. No split purchases.
eCopy Business Connect Office (500-999 Users Tier) 1yr Maintenance and Support	6315AJ65AA	EC OFF500 1Y	\$21	\$19		This item requires a minimum order of 500 users. No split purchases.
eCopy Business Connect Office (500-999 Users Tier) 3yr Maintenance and Support	6315AJ66AA	EC OFF500 3Y	\$28	\$25		This item requires a minimum order of 500 users. No split purchases.
eCopy Business Connect Office (500-999 Users Tier)4yr Maintenance and Support	6315AJ67AA	EC OFF500 4Y	\$32	\$29		This item requires a minimum order of 500 users. No split purchases.
eCopy Business Connect Office (500-999 Users Tier) 5yr Maintenance and Support	6315AJ68AA	EC OFF500 5Y	\$35	\$32		This item requires a minimum order of 500 users. No split purchases.
eCopy Business Connect Office (1,000-1,999 Users Tier) 1yr Maintenance and Support	6315AJ69AA	EC OFF1000 1	\$19	\$17		This item requires a minimum order of 1,000 users. No split purchases.
eCopy Business Connect Office (1,000-1,999 Users Tier) 3yr Maintenance and Support	6315AJ70AA	EC OFF1000 3	\$25	\$23		This item requires a minimum order of 1,000 users. No split purchases.
eCopy Business Connect Office (1,000-1,999 Users Tier) 4yr Maintenance and Support	6315AJ71AA	EC OFF1000 4	\$29	\$26		This item requires a minimum order of 1,000 users. No split purchases.
eCopy Business Connect Office (1,000-1,999 Users Tier) 5yr Maintenance and Support	6315AJ72AA	EC OFF1000 5	\$32	\$29		This item requires a minimum order of 1,000 users. No split purchases.
eCopy Business Connect Office (2,000-9,999 Users Tier) 1yr Maintenance and Support	6315AJ73AA	EC OFF2000 1	\$17	\$15		This item requires a minimum order of 2,000 users. No split purchases.
eCopy Business Connect Office (2,000-9,999 Users Tier) 3yr Maintenance and Support	6315AJ74AA	EC OFF2000 3	\$23	\$21		This item requires a minimum order of 2,000 users. No split purchases.
eCopy Business Connect Office (2,000-9,999 Users Tier) 4yr Maintenance and Support	6315AJ75AA	EC OFF2000 4	\$25	\$23		This item requires a minimum order of 2,000 users. No split purchases.
eCopy Business Connect Office (2,000-9,999 Users Tier) 5yr Maintenance and Support	6315AJ76AA	EC OFF2000 5	\$28	\$25		This item requires a minimum order of 2,000 users. No split purchases.
eCopy Business Connect Office (10,000 + Users Tier) 1yr Maintenance and Support	6315AJ77AA	ECOFF10000 1	\$16	\$15		This item requires a minimum order of 10,000 users. No split purchases.
eCopy Business Connect Office (10,000 + Users Tier) 3yr Maintenance and Support	6315AJ78AA	ECOFF10000 3	\$21	\$19		This item requires a minimum order of 10,000 users. No split purchases.
eCopy Business Connect Office (10,000 + Users Tier) 4yr Maintenance and Support	6315AJ79AA	ECOFF10000 4	\$23	\$21		This item requires a minimum order of 10,000 users. No split purchases.



eCopy

Item Description	Item #	Model Name	GSA Level I (1-10 Units)	GSA Level II (11+ Units)	Mthly Maint. Base Charge	Notes:
eCopy Business Connect Office (10,000 + Users Tier) 5yr Maintenance and Support	6315AJ80AA	EC OFF 10000	\$25	\$23		This item requires a minimum order of 10,000 users. No split purchases.
eCopy Business Connect Suite (20-199 Users Tier) 1yr Maintenance and Support	6315AJ37AA	EC BUS 1Y	\$41	\$37		This item requires a minimum order of 20 users. No split purchases.
eCopy Business Connect Suite (20-199 Users Tier) 3yr Maintenance and Support	6315AJ36AA	EC BUS 3YR	\$54	\$49		This item requires a minimum order of 20 users. No split purchases.
eCopy Business Connect Suite (20-199 Users Tier) 4yr Maintenance and Support	6315AJ35AA	EC BUS 4YR	\$60	\$54		This item requires a minimum order of 20 users. No split purchases.
eCopy Business Connect Suite (20-199 Users Tier) 5yr Maintenance and Support	6315AJ33AA	EC BUS 5YR M	\$68	\$61		This item requires a minimum order of 20 users. No split purchases.
eCopy Business Connect Suite (200-499 Users Tier) 1yr Maintenance and Support	6315AJ34AA	EC BUS 1YR M	\$37	\$34		This item requires a minimum order of 200 users. No split purchases.
eCopy Business Connect Suite (200-499 Users Tier) 3yr Maintenance and Support	6315AJ38AA	EC BUS 3YR M	\$48	\$44		This item requires a minimum order of 200 users. No split purchases.
eCopy Business Connect Suite (200-499 Users Tier) 4yr Maintenance and Support	6315AJ39AA	EC CONN 4Y	\$54	\$49		This item requires a minimum order of 200 users. No split purchases.
eCopy Business Connect Suite (200-499 Users Tier) 5yr Maintenance and Support	6315AJ40AA	EC BUS 5Y MS	\$60	\$54		This item requires a minimum order of 200 users. No split purchases.
eCopy Business Connect Suite (500-999 Users Tier) 1yr Maintenance and Support	6315AJ41AA	EC BUS 500 1	\$34	\$31		This item requires a minimum order of 500 users. No split purchases.
eCopy Business Connect Suite (500-999 Users Tier) 3yr Maintenance and Support	6315AJ42AA	EC BUS 500 3	\$45	\$41		This item requires a minimum order of 500 users. No split purchases.
eCopy Business Connect Suite (500-999 Users Tier) 4yr Maintenance and Support	6315AJ43AA	EC BUS 500 4	\$50	\$45		This item requires a minimum order of 500 users. No split purchases.
eCopy Business Connect Suite (500-999 Users Tier) 5yr Maintenance and Support	6315AJ44AA	EC BUS 500 5	\$56	\$51		This item requires a minimum order of 500 users. No split purchases.
eCopy Business Connect Suite (1,000-1,999 Users Tier) 1yr Maintenance and Support	6315AJ45AA	EC BUS1000 1	\$31	\$28		This item requires a minimum order of 1,000 users. No split purchases.
eCopy Business Connect Suite (1,000-1,999 Users Tier) 3yr Maintenance and Support	6315AJ46AA	EC BUS1000 3	\$41	\$37		This item requires a minimum order of 1,000 users. No split purchases.
eCopy Business Connect Suite (1,000-1,999 Users Tier) 4yr Maintenance and Support	6315AJ47AA	EC BUS1000 4	\$46	\$42		This item requires a minimum order of 1,000 users. No split purchases.
eCopy Business Connect Suite (1,000-1,999 Users Tier) 5yr Maintenance and Support	6315AJ48AA	EC BUS1000 5	\$50	\$45		This item requires a minimum order of 1,000 users. No split purchases.
eCopy Business Connect Suite (2,000-9,999 Users Tier) 1yr Maintenance and Support	6315AJ49AA	EC BUS2000 1	\$28	\$25		This item requires a minimum order of 2,000 users. No split purchases.
eCopy Business Connect Suite (2,000-9,999 Users Tier) 3yr Maintenance and Support	6315AJ50AA	EC BUS2000 5	\$37	\$34		This item requires a minimum order of 2,000 users. No split purchases.
eCopy Business Connect Suite (2,000-9,999 Users Tier) 4yr Maintenance and Support	6315AJ52AA	EC BUS2000 4	\$41	\$37		This item requires a minimum order of 2,000 users. No split purchases.
eCopy Business Connect Suite (2,000-9,999 Users Tier) 5yr Maintenance and Support	6315AJ51AA	EC BUS2000 3	\$45	\$41		This item requires a minimum order of 2,000 users. No split purchases.
eCopy Business Connect Suite (10,000 + Users Tier) 1yr Maintenance and Support	6315AJ53AA	EC BUS10000	\$25	\$23		This item requires a minimum order of 10,000 users. No split purchases.
eCopy Business Connect Suite (10,000 + Users Tier) 3yr Maintenance and Support	6315AJ54AA	EC 10000 3Y	\$32	\$29		This item requires a minimum order of 10,000 users. No split purchases.
eCopy Business Connect Suite (10,000 + Users Tier) 4yr Maintenance and Support	6315AJ55AA	EC 10000 4YR	\$37	\$34		This item requires a minimum order of 10,000 users. No split purchases.
eCopy Business Connect Suite (10,000 + Users Tier) 5yr Maintenance and Support	6315AJ56AA	EC 10000 5Y	\$41	\$37		This item requires a minimum order of 10,000 users. No split purchases.
<b>1-yr Maintenance &amp; Support Upgrades/Add-on</b>						
eCopy ShareScan V6 Elements, 1 yr M&S Renewal	6315AL17AA	SSV6ELMRNEW1	\$42	\$38		The Product License Key must be entered in the appropriate field at the time of ordering.
eCopy ShareScan V6 Office, 1 yr M&S Renewal	6315AL16AA	SSV6OFFRNEW1	\$117	\$105		The Product License Key must be entered in the appropriate field at the time of ordering.
eCopy ShareScan V6 Suite, 1 yr M&S Renewal	6315AL15AA	SSV6SUIRNEW1	\$235	\$211		The Product License Key must be entered in the appropriate field at the time of ordering. This item can be used for the embedded version of ShareScan Suite, as well as the eCopy ScanStation Suite (only software is covered).
eCopy ShareScan V6 Enterprise M&S Renewal	6315AL14AA	SSV6ENTRNEW1	\$43	\$39		The Product License Key must be entered in the appropriate field at the time of ordering.
eCopy ShareScan V6 Connector Access License Tier A M&S Renewal	6315AL18AA	SSV6CLARNEW1	\$62	\$56		The Product License Key must be entered in the appropriate field at the time of ordering.
eCopy ShareScan V6 Connector Access License Tier B M&S Renewal	6315AL19AA	SSV6CLBRNEW1	\$75	\$67		The Product License Key must be entered in the appropriate field at the time of ordering.
eCopy ShareScan V6 Email & Folder Watching Service M&S Renewal	6315AL20AA	SSV6EMARNEW1	\$77	\$69		The Product License Key must be entered in the appropriate field at the time of ordering.



eCopy

Item Description	Item #	Model Name	GSA Level I (1-10 Units)	GSA Level II (11+ Units)	Mthly Maint. Base Charge	Notes:	
Email & Folder Watching Service - Unlimited Page Volume M&S Renewal	6315AL21AA	SSV6EMAURNW1	\$1,511	\$1,360		The Product License Key must be entered in the appropriate field at the time of ordering.	
eCopy Business Connect Office (20-199 Users Tier) M&S Renewal	6315AJ81AA	EC 20-199 MS	\$4	\$4		The Product License Key must be entered in the appropriate field at the time of ordering.	
eCopy Business Connect Office (200-499 Users Tier) M&S Renewal	6315AJ82AA	EC 200-499 M	\$4	\$3			
eCopy Business Connect Office (500-999 Users Tier) M&S Renewal	6315AJ83AA	6315AJ84AA	\$4	\$3			
eCopy Business Connect Office (1,000-1,999 Users Tier) M&S Renewal	6315AJ84AA	EC1000-1999	\$3	\$3			
eCopy Business Connect Office (2,000-9,999 Users Tier) M&S Renewal	6315AJ85AA	EC2000-9999	\$3	\$3			
eCopy Business Connect Office (10,000 + Users Tier) M&S Renewal	6315AJ86AA	EC 10000+ MS	\$3	\$2			
eCopy Business Connect Suite (20-199 Users Tier) M&S Renewal	6315AJ87AA	EC BUS20-199	\$7	\$6			
eCopy Business Connect Suite (200-499 Users Tier) M&S Renewal	6315AJ88AA	EC BUS200-49	\$6	\$5			
eCopy Business Connect Suite (500-999 Users Tier) M&S Renewal	6315AJ89AA	EC BUS500 RE	\$6	\$5			
eCopy Business Connect Suite (1,000-1,999 Users Tier) M&S Renewal	6315AJ90AA	EC BUS1000 R	\$5	\$5			
eCopy Business Connect Suite (2,000-9,999 Users Tier) M&S Renewal	6315AJ91AA	ECBUS2000 R	\$5	\$4			
eCopy Business Connect Suite (10,000 + Users Tier) M&S Renewal	6315AJ92AA	ECBUS10000R	\$4	\$4			
<b>eCopy ShareScan Elements Loyalty with License Key Per Unit</b>							
eCopy ShareScan V6 Elements Loyalty, 1 yr M&S - ESD	6315AK78AA	SSV6ELMLOY1Y	\$244	\$220			This eCopy ShareScan Elements package DOES NOT include Power PDF Advanced V3
eCopy ShareScan V6 Elements Loyalty, 3 yrs M&S - ESD	6315AK79AA	SSV6ELMLOY3Y	\$328	\$295			
eCopy ShareScan V6 Elements Loyalty, 4 yrs M&S - ESD	6315AK80AA	SSV6ELMLOY4Y	\$370	\$333			
eCopy ShareScan V6 Elements Loyalty, 5 yrs M&S - ESD	6315AK81AA	SSV6ELMLOY5Y	\$412	\$371			
<b>eCopy ShareScan Office Loyalty with License Key Per Unit</b>							
eCopy ShareScan V6 Office Loyalty, 1 yr M&S - ESD	6315AK41AA	SSV6OFFLOY1Y	\$323	\$291		This eCopy ShareScan Office package comes with "Choose 1 Connector" and 1 copy of Power PDF Advanced V3 (1 volume license key).	
eCopy ShareScan V6 Office Loyalty, 3 yrs M&S - ESD	6315AK42AA	SSV6OFFLOY3Y	\$548	\$493			
eCopy ShareScan V6 Office Loyalty, 4 yrs M&S - ESD	6315AK43AA	SSV6OFFLOY4Y	\$665	\$598			
eCopy ShareScan V6 Office Loyalty, 5 yrs M&S - ESD	6315AK44AA	SSV6OFFLOY5Y	\$783	\$705			
<b>eCopy ShareScan Suite Loyalty with License Key Per Unit</b>							
eCopy ShareScan V6 Suite Loyalty, 1 yr M&S - ESD	6315AK18AA	SSV6SUILOY1Y	\$445	\$400		This eCopy ShareScan Suite package comes with "Choose 3 Connectors," Extenders, and 3 copies of Power PDF Advanced V3 (1 volume license key).	
eCopy ShareScan V6 Suite Loyalty, 3 yrs M&S - ESD	6315AK20AA	SSV6SUILOY3Y	\$902	\$812			
eCopy ShareScan V6 Suite Loyalty, 4 yrs M&S - ESD	6315AK22AA	SSV6SUILOY4Y	\$1,137	\$1,023			
eCopy ShareScan V6 Suite Loyalty, 5 yrs M&S - ESD	6315AK24AA	SSV6SUILOY5Y	\$1,372	\$1,235			
<b>eCopy ShareScan Office Loyalty with Volume License Key Per - Pricing Per Unit</b>							
eCopy ShareScan V6 Office Loyalty - (Volume), 1 yr M&S - ESD	6315AK70AA	SSV6OFFLOYV1	\$323	\$291		This eCopy ShareScan Office package comes with "Choose 1 Connector" and 1 copy of Power PDF Advanced V3 (1 volume license key).	
eCopy ShareScan V6 Office Loyalty - (Volume), 3 yrs M&S - ESD	6315AK71AA	SSV6OFFLOYV3	\$548	\$493			
eCopy ShareScan V6 Office Loyalty - (Volume), 4 yrs M&S - ESD	6315AK72AA	SSV6OFFLOYV4	\$665	\$598			
eCopy ShareScan V6 Office Loyalty - (Volume), 5 yrs M&S - ESD	6315AK73AA	SSV6OFFLOYV5	\$783	\$705			
<b>eCopy ShareScan Suite Loyalty with Volume License Key Per - Pricing Per Unit</b>							
eCopy ShareScan V6 Suite Loyalty - (Volume), 1 yr M&S - ESD	6315AK33AA	SSV6SUILOYV1	\$445	\$400		This eCopy ShareScan Suite package comes with "Choose 3 Connectors," Extenders, and 3 copies of Power PDF Advanced V3 (1 volume license key).	
eCopy ShareScan V6 Suite Loyalty - (Volume), 3 yrs M&S - ESD	6315AK34AA	SSV6SUILOYV3	\$902	\$812			
eCopy ShareScan V6 Suite Loyalty - (Volume), 4 yrs M&S - ESD	6315AK35AA	SSV6SUILOYV4	\$1,137	\$1,023			
eCopy ShareScan V6 Suite Loyalty - (Volume), 5 yrs M&S - ESD	6315AK36AA	SSV6SUILOYV5	\$1,372	\$1,235			
<b>eCopy ShareScan Enterprise Loyalty (Volume) 1 yr M&amp;S</b>							
eCopy ShareScan V6 Enterprise Loyalty (Volume) 1 yr M&S	6315AJ29AA	EC V6 50+ L	\$278	\$250		This eCopy ShareScan Enterprise package comes with ALL Connectors and Extenders listed on page 17. It does NOT include those on page 7 and PDF Advanced V3.	
eCopy ShareScan V6 Enterprise Loyalty (Volume) 3 yrs M&S	6315AJ30AA	EC V6 LOY 3	\$361	\$325			
eCopy ShareScan V6 Enterprise Loyalty (Volume) 4 yrs M&S	6315AJ31AA	EC V6 LOY 4	\$402	\$362			
eCopy ShareScan V6 Enterprise Loyalty (Volume) 5 yrs M&S	6315AJ32AA	EC V6 LOY 5	\$443	\$399			
<b>eCopy ShareScan Elements Loyalty with Volume License Key Per - Pricing Per Unit</b>							
eCopy ShareScan V6 Elements Loyalty - (Volume), 1 yr M&S - ESD	6315AJ99AA	SSV6ELMLOYV1	\$244	\$220		This eCopy ShareScan Elements package DOES NOT include Power PDF Advanced V3	
eCopy ShareScan V6 Elements Loyalty - (Volume), 3 yrs M&S - ESD	6315AK01AA	SSV6ELMLOYV3	\$328	\$295			
eCopy ShareScan V6 Elements Loyalty - (Volume), 4 yrs M&S - ESD	6315AK02AA	SSV6ELMLOYV4	\$370	\$333			
eCopy ShareScan V6 Elements Loyalty - (Volume), 5 yrs M&S - ESD	6315AK03AA	SSV6ELMLOYV5	\$412	\$371			
<b>eCopy Maintenance &amp; Support Add-ons</b>							
eCopy Renewal Maintenance & Support	6315AR83AA	ECOPY MS REN	\$1	\$1			
eCopy MFP Support Coverage Reinstatement Fee	6315AR70AA	ECOPY MFP SUP	\$1	\$1			
eCopy Reconfiguration Fee	6315AR72AA	RECONFIGURAT	\$1,008	\$907			
<b>Keyboard Accessories</b>							



GSA Federal Supply Services Price List  
Contract Number: GS-03F-046DA thru Mod 354

eCopy

Item Description	Item #	Model Name	GSA Level I (1-10 Units)	GSA Level II (11+ Units)	Mthly Maint. Base Charge	Notes:
USB Keyboard (Cherry)	1266V426	U.SLIM KBD	\$86	\$77		When installing USB Keyboard it is recommended to install the Universal Keyboard Stand-A1
<b>eCopy Professional Services</b>						
eCopy Customization Services - Small unit	2419B023AA	ECOPY P5 SM	\$111	\$100		eCopy Professional Services Job ID must be entered in the appropriate field at the time of order. Canon Professional Services Catalyst # must be entered in the appropriate field at the time of order. The Statement of Work will disclose the number of units of professional services to order for a particular engagement.
eCopy Customization Services - Large unit	2419B024AA	ECOPY P5 LG	\$1,108	\$997		
Canon Professional Service Package for eCopy ShareScan	3340B118AA	CAN P5 PCKG	\$1,003	\$1,003		



Netaphor Onsite Monitoring Services

Item Description	Item #	Model Name	GSA Price Per Device	Notes:
<b>Netaphor Onsite Monitoring Services</b>				
Acquisition Plans: Purchase Only.				
<b>SIN 541611MPS</b>				
Netaphor Onsite Monitoring Services	9693B004AA	NET ON SITE	\$12.00	Per Device Per YEAR.
Netaphor Remote Device Monitoring Service	9693B002AA	NETAPHOR MON	\$1.00	Per Device Per Month. Monitoring performed through a remote server for the purposes of managing copiers, printers, multifunctional devices and other imaging assets of a Client, including alert notifications, scheduled reports and web reporting, including meter reads and device service data.
Netaphor Visualizer & Analyzer Bundle - Yearly License	9693B027AA	VIS ANLZ BDL	\$806.00	Yearly seat license
Netaphor Meter Read FedRAMP Service per Device per Month	9693B023AA	NETMETER REA	\$0.91	Per Device Per Month.
Netaphor Remote Device Monitoring FedRAMP Service per Device per Month	9693B024AA	NETAPHOR REM	\$1.21	Per Device Per Month.
Netaphor Meter Read Upgrade to Remote Device Monitoring FedRAMP Service per Device per Month	9693B025AA	NET METER RE	\$0.40	Per Device Per Month.
Site Audit ServiceNow Connector - Yearly License	9693B021AA	SITE AUD SER	\$4,030.23	
ServiceNow Connector - One Time Installation	9693B022AA	SERV CONN 1	\$2,418.14	



Software Solutions

Item Description	Item #	Model Name	GSA Level I (1-10 Units)	GSA Level II (11+ Units)	Notes:
<b>imageWARE Software Solutions</b>					
<b>Acquisition Plans:</b> Purchase. PVL Lease (SIN 532420LC) is available for 24/36/48/60 month terms. LTOP Lease (SIN 532420LTOP) is available for 24/36/48/60 month terms.					
<b>SIN 333316C, 532420LTOP/532420LC</b>					
<b>JDF Parser</b>					
JDF Parser v1.3 for iPR1100 Series	4169B211AA	JDFP V1.3 IP	\$504	\$453	
JDF Parser v1.3 for iR ADV 8000 Series	4169B209AA	JDF PV1.3 AD	\$504	\$453	JDF Parser v1.3/v2.0 do not support imageWARE Prepress Manager or imageWARE Print Job Manager.
JDF Parser v2.0 for iR ADV C9000/7000 Series	4169B220AA	JDF P V2.0 U	\$504	\$453	
<b>imageWARE Secure Audit Manager</b>					
imageWARE Secure Audit Manager Express Server 1 License	7494A823AA	IW SM EX 1U	\$2,116	\$1,904	
iR Agent 1 License	7494A433AA	IR AGENT 1D	\$675	\$608	
iR Agent 10 Licenses	7494A434AA	IR AGENT 10D	\$6,045	\$5,441	
iR Agent 50 Licenses	7494A435AA	IR AGENT 50D	\$26,902	\$24,212	
iR Agent 100 Licenses	7494A436AA	IR AGENT 100	\$48,363	\$43,526	
<b>EFI M600</b>					
<b>Acquisition Plans:</b> Purchase Only.					
<b>SIN 541611MPS</b>					
<b>Self-Serve Stations with AdminCentral System Packages (price per unit)</b>					
M600 with Magnetic Stripe Card Reader	0689C058AA	M600 SELFSE	\$2,317.00	\$2,086.00	For multiple year coverage customer must purchase additional Annual Self-Serve AdminCentral Subscription, add-on years (new sales only), subscriptions up to maximum of 5 year coverage at time of initial M600 purchase or lease. Use item code 0689C029AA Annual Self-Serve AdminCentral subscription renewal to purchase additional annual subscriptions. Example, customer purchases M600 Kiosk with AdminCentral, with equipment, on five year leases; customer desires to have AdminCentral subscriptions included in lease for term of lease; must add additional four Annual Self-Serve AdminCentral subscription renewal (1st year subscription is included with M600 with Admin Central). Requires item code 0689C030AA Self-Serve AdminCentral account set up fee. Requires EFI Copier Adapter to connect each M600 unit to the Canon target MFP(s). For every M600 ordered one EFI copier adapter is required. Example, if five M600 units are ordered, five EFI copier adapters need to be ordered. Requires the FDI Interface in addition to the EFI Copier Adapter. Reference the notes under EFI Copier Adapter section to know what FDI Interface to purchase for the Canon target MFP(s). Requires the following customer contact information to be in the purchase order: customer's business name, contact name, contact name email address, business address, and business phone number. Includes M600, Magnetic Stripe Reader, Stand, 1 year Annual Self-Serve AdminCentral Subscription, and 1 year Hardware Warranty.
Canon imagePRESS powered by EFI Server Operator Technical Training per unit/per student	7968A855AA	IMGPRSEFOPTN	\$1,506.00	\$1,506.00	
<b>Direct Print and Scan for Mobile</b>					
<b>Acquisition Plans:</b> Purchase Only.					
<b>SIN 541611MPS</b>					
<b>Direct Print and Scan for Mobile</b>					
Direct Print and Scan for Mobile - (Software Only) e-LAN	8033B004AA	PROD LU V1.1	\$60.00	\$54.00	
<b>Professional Services</b>					
<b>Acquisition Plans:</b> Purchase Only.					
<b>SIN 541611MPS</b>					
Solution Consultant (Per Hour)	3340B010AA	SOLUTION CON	\$189.00	\$189.00	
Project Manager (Per Hour)	3340B009AA	PROJECT MGR	\$189.00	\$189.00	



Software Solutions

Item Description	Item #	Model Name	GSA Level I (1-10 Units)	GSA Level II (11+ Units)	Notes:
Onsite Facility Manager	33408017AA	ONSITE FACIL	\$60.00	\$60.00	
Operations Support	33408016AA	OPERATION SU	\$41.00	\$41.00	
<b>Common Access Card/Personal Identity Verification (CAC/PIV) Solutions</b>					
<b>Acquisition Plans:</b> <b>Purchase.</b> PVL Lease (SIN 532420LC) is available for 24/36/48/60 month terms. LTOP Lease (SIN 532420LTOP) is available for 24/36/48/60 month terms.					
<b>SIN 333316C, 532420LTOP/532420LC</b>					
<b>Common Access Card/Personal Identity Verification (CAC/PIV) Solutions</b>					
Authorized Send Kit CAC/PIV (1 license)	16048105AA	AS CAC VS 1L	\$605	\$544	Card Readers are not included.
Authorized Send V6.0 Kit for CAC/PIV (1 license)	16048120AA	ASND CAC SET	\$605	\$544	
ASEND CAC/PIV v7.0 SET	16048131AA	ASEND SET	\$605	\$544	Card Readers are not included.
AA CAC/PIV V1.5	16048121AA	ADV CAC SET	\$262	\$236	
Authorized Send V6.0 Kit for SIPR (1 license)	16048129AA	ASEND SIPR D	\$605	\$544	
Bar Code Add on	16048107AA	BARCODE ADON	\$202	\$181	
Identive 2700F ( Unit 1 - 4 )	1184C005AA	ID200F 1-4	\$31	\$28	For certain MEAP enabled imageRUNNER/imageRUNNER ADVANCE models only. For use with Canon USA CAC/PIV solutions such as Authorized Send CAC/PIV, Advanced Authorization CAC/PIV or uniFLOW CAC/PIV.
Identive 2700F ( Unit 5 and up )	1184C006AA	ID200F 5 + U	\$21	\$19	For certain MEAP enabled imageRUNNER/imageRUNNER ADVANCE models only. For use with Canon USA CAC/PIV solutions such as Authorized Send CAC/PIV, Advanced Authorization CAC/PIV or uniFLOW CAC/PIV.
SCM SCR3310V2 ( Unit 1 - 4 )	1184C007AA	SCM 1-4UNITS	\$30	\$27	For certain MEAP enabled imageRUNNER/imageRUNNER ADVANCE models only. For use with Canon USA CAC/PIV solutions such as Authorized Send CAC/PIV, Advanced Authorization CAC/PIV or uniFLOW CAC/PIV.
SCM SCR3310V2 ( Unit 5 and up )	1184C008AA	SCM 5 AND UP	\$20	\$18	For certain MEAP enabled imageRUNNER/imageRUNNER ADVANCE models only. For use with Canon USA CAC/PIV solutions such as Authorized Send CAC/PIV, Advanced Authorization CAC/PIV or uniFLOW CAC/PIV.
HID Omnikey 3121 TAA, USB ( Unit 1 - 4 )	1184C013AA	OMNIKEY3121	\$38	\$34	For certain MEAP enabled imageRUNNER/imageRUNNER ADVANCE models only. For use with Canon USA solutions such as Authorized Send SIPR, Authorized Send CAC/PIV, Advanced Authentication CAC/PIV or uniFLOW CAC/PIV. The Authorized Canon Servicing Provider to use the Front USB ports when attaching this smartcard reader to the MFD main unit.
HID Omnikey 3121 TAA, USB ( Unit 5 and up )	1184C014AA	OMNIKEY31215	\$27	\$24	For certain MEAP enabled imageRUNNER/imageRUNNER ADVANCE models only. For use with Canon USA solutions such as Authorized Send SIPR, Authorized Send CAC/PIV, Advanced Authentication CAC/PIV or uniFLOW CAC/PIV. The Authorized Canon Servicing Provider to use the Front USB ports when attaching this smartcard reader to the MFD main unit.
<b>The following accessories are made in a non-TAA compliant country and must be purchased on the same PO as the main machine. They may not be procured individually under this contract.</b>					
CAC Reader Attachment Kit-A4	3954V775	CAC READ A4	\$25	\$23	



Software Solutions

Item Description	Item #	Model Name	GSA Level I (1-10 Units)	GSA Level II (11+ Units)	Notes:
<b>UniFLOW Software</b>					
<b>Acquisition Plans:</b>					
<b>Purchase Only.</b>					
<b>SIN 541611MPS</b>					
<b>uniFLOW Online Print and Scan FedRAMP</b>					
uniFLOW Online Print and Scan FedRAMP Subscription Cloud Print & Scan FedRAMP, Add One Type 1 device	3575B920AA	UFO-CPS_T1	\$1.01	\$1.01	Type I device includes imageRUNNER ADVANCE devices and imagePRESS C165
uniFLOW Online Print and Scan FedRAMP Subscription Cloud Print & Scan FedRAMP Month-Device License, Type 1, 1-9 devices (per device, per month)	3575B893AA	UFOL-CPS_T1	\$31.74	\$31.74	uniFLOW Online is sold as an annual subscription service, and licenses are sold per month, per Device (Named), but the initial purchase requires a minimum of 1 Year per Device.  Tier pricing is based on the total number of Type 1 Devices (3575B920AA) purchased for Cloud Print & Scan FedRAMP Subscription, existing subscription plus new order, but not the number of Month-Device Licenses for Cloud Print & Scan FedRAMP Subscription.
uniFLOW Online Print and Scan FedRAMP Subscription Cloud Print & Scan FedRAMP Month-Device License, Type 1, 10-24 devices (per device, per month)	3575B894AA	UFOL-CPS_T10	\$18.14	\$18.14	uniFLOW Online is sold as an annual subscription service, and licenses are sold per month, per Device (Named), but the initial purchase requires a minimum of 1 Year per Device.  Tier pricing is based on the total number of Type 1 Devices (3575B920AA) purchased for Cloud Print & Scan FedRAMP Subscription, existing subscription plus new order, but not the number of Month-Device Licenses for Cloud Print & Scan FedRAMP Subscription.
uniFLOW Online Print and Scan FedRAMP Subscription Cloud Print & Scan FedRAMP Month-Device License, Type 1, 25-49 devices (per device, per month)	3575B895AA	UFOL-CPS_T25	\$13.60	\$13.60	uniFLOW Online is sold as an annual subscription service, and licenses are sold per month, per Device (Named), but the initial purchase requires a minimum of 1 Year per Device.  Tier pricing is based on the total number of Type 1 Devices (3575B920AA) purchased for Cloud Print & Scan FedRAMP Subscription, existing subscription plus new order, but not the number of Month-Device Licenses for Cloud Print & Scan FedRAMP Subscription.
uniFLOW Online Print and Scan FedRAMP Subscription Cloud Print & Scan FedRAMP Month-Device License, Type 1, 50-74 devices (per device, per month)	3575B896AA	UFOL-CPS_T50	\$12.24	\$12.24	uniFLOW Online is sold as an annual subscription service, and licenses are sold per month, per Device (Named), but the initial purchase requires a minimum of 1 Year per Device.  Tier pricing is based on the total number of Type 1 Devices (3575B920AA) purchased for Cloud Print & Scan FedRAMP Subscription, existing subscription plus new order, but not the number of Month-Device Licenses for Cloud Print & Scan FedRAMP Subscription.
uniFLOW Online Print and Scan FedRAMP Subscription Cloud Print & Scan FedRAMP Month-Device License, Type 1, 75-99 devices (per device, per month)	3575B897AA	UFOL-CPS_T75	\$10.88	\$10.88	uniFLOW Online is sold as an annual subscription service, and licenses are sold per month, per Device (Named), but the initial purchase requires a minimum of 1 Year per Device.  Tier pricing is based on the total number of Type 1 Devices (3575B920AA) purchased for Cloud Print & Scan FedRAMP Subscription, existing subscription plus new order, but not the number of Month-Device Licenses for Cloud Print & Scan FedRAMP Subscription.





Software Solutions

Item Description	Item #	Model Name	GSA Level I (1-10 Units)	GSA Level II (11+ Units)	Notes:
uniFLOW Online Print and Scan FedRAMP Subscription Cloud Print & Scan FedRAMP Month-Device License, Type 1, 100-149 devices (per device, per month)	3575B898AA	UFOL-CPS_100	\$9.97	\$9.97	uniFLOW Online is sold as an annual subscription service, and licenses are sold per month, per Device (Named), but the initial purchase requires a minimum of 1 Year per Device. Tier pricing is based on the total number of Type 1 Devices (3575B920AA) purchased for Cloud Print & Scan FedRAMP Subscription, existing subscription plus new order, but not the number of Month-Device Licenses for Cloud Print & Scan FedRAMP Subscription.
uniFLOW Online Print and Scan FedRAMP Subscription Cloud Print & Scan FedRAMP Month-Device License, Type 1, 150-199 devices (per device, per month)	3575B899AA	UFOL-CPS_150	\$9.52	\$9.52	uniFLOW Online is sold as an annual subscription service, and licenses are sold per month, per Device (Named), but the initial purchase requires a minimum of 1 Year per Device. Tier pricing is based on the total number of Type 1 Devices (3575B920AA) purchased for Cloud Print & Scan FedRAMP Subscription, existing subscription plus new order, but not the number of Month-Device Licenses for Cloud Print & Scan FedRAMP Subscription.
uniFLOW Online Print and Scan FedRAMP Subscription Cloud Print & Scan FedRAMP Month-Device License, Type 1, 200-249 devices (per device, per month)	3575B900AA	UFOL-CPS_200	\$9.07	\$9.07	uniFLOW Online is sold as an annual subscription service, and licenses are sold per month, per Device (Named), but the initial purchase requires a minimum of 1 Year per Device. Tier pricing is based on the total number of Type 1 Devices (3575B920AA) purchased for Cloud Print & Scan FedRAMP Subscription, existing subscription plus new order, but not the number of Month-Device Licenses for Cloud Print & Scan FedRAMP Subscription.
uniFLOW Online Print and Scan FedRAMP Subscription Cloud Print & Scan FedRAMP Month-Device License, Type 1, 250-499 devices (per device, per month)	3575B901AA	UFOL-CPS_250	\$8.61	\$8.61	uniFLOW Online is sold as an annual subscription service, and licenses are sold per month, per Device (Named), but the initial purchase requires a minimum of 1 Year per Device. Tier pricing is based on the total number of Type 1 Devices (3575B920AA) purchased for Cloud Print & Scan FedRAMP Subscription, existing subscription plus new order, but not the number of Month-Device Licenses for Cloud Print & Scan FedRAMP Subscription.
uniFLOW Online Print and Scan FedRAMP Subscription Cloud Print & Scan FedRAMP Month-Device License, Type 1, 500-999 devices (per device, per month)	3575B902AA	UFOL-CPS_500	\$8.16	\$8.16	uniFLOW Online is sold as an annual subscription service, and licenses are sold per month, per Device (Named), but the initial purchase requires a minimum of 1 Year per Device. Tier pricing is based on the total number of Type 1 Devices (3575B920AA) purchased for Cloud Print & Scan FedRAMP Subscription, existing subscription plus new order, but not the number of Month-Device Licenses for Cloud Print & Scan FedRAMP Subscription.
uniFLOW Online Print and Scan FedRAMP Subscription Cloud Print & Scan FedRAMP Month-Device License, Type 1, 1,000-1,999 devices (per device, per month)	3575B903AA	UFOL-CPS1000	\$7.71	\$7.71	uniFLOW Online is sold as an annual subscription service, and licenses are sold per month, per Device (Named), but the initial purchase requires a minimum of 1 Year per Device. Tier pricing is based on the total number of Type 1 Devices (3575B920AA) purchased for Cloud Print & Scan FedRAMP Subscription, existing subscription plus new order, but not the number of Month-Device Licenses for Cloud Print & Scan FedRAMP Subscription.
<b>uniFLOW Online Print and Scan FedRAMP Subscription - Type II Month-Device Licenses</b>					
uniFLOW Online Print and Scan FedRAMP Subscription Cloud Print & Scan FedRAMP , Add One Type 2 device	3575B863AA	CLPRSCNFDRM2	\$1.01	\$1.01	Please use 3575B863AA to purchase and add the number of Type 2 devices for uniFLOW Online Print & Scan FedRAMP Subscription Type 2 devices include imageRUNNER and imageCLASS devices. (eULM-enabled Canon compact MFP/SFP)



Software Solutions

Item Description	Item #	Model Name	GSA Level I (1-10 Units)	GSA Level II (11+ Units)	Notes:
uniFLOW Online Print and Scan FedRAMP Subscription Cloud Print & Scan FedRAMP Month-Device License, Type 2, 1-9 devices (per device, per month)	3575B864AA	FEDRMP2 1-9	\$16.16	\$16.16	uniFLOW Online is sold as an annual subscription service, and licenses are sold per month, per Device (Named), but the initial purchase requires a minimum of 1 Year per Device.  Tier pricing is based on the total number of Type 2 Devices (3575B863AA) purchased for Cloud Print & Scan FedRAMP Subscription, existing subscription plus new order, but not the number of Month-Device Licenses for Cloud Print & Scan FedRAMP Subscription.
uniFLOW Online Print and Scan FedRAMP Subscription Cloud Print & Scan FedRAMP Month-Device License, Type 2, 10-24 devices (per device, per month)	3575B865AA	FEDRP2 10-24	\$12.12	\$12.12	uniFLOW Online is sold as an annual subscription service, and licenses are sold per month, per Device (Named), but the initial purchase requires a minimum of 1 Year per Device.  Tier pricing is based on the total number of Type 2 Devices (3575B863AA) purchased for Cloud Print & Scan FedRAMP Subscription, existing subscription plus new order, but not the number of Month-Device Licenses for Cloud Print & Scan FedRAMP Subscription.
uniFLOW Online Print and Scan FedRAMP Subscription Cloud Print & Scan FedRAMP Month-Device License, Type 2, 25-49 devices (per device, per month)	3575B866AA	FEDRP 25-49	\$9.45	\$9.45	uniFLOW Online is sold as an annual subscription service, and licenses are sold per month, per Device (Named), but the initial purchase requires a minimum of 1 Year per Device.  Tier pricing is based on the total number of Type 2 Devices (3575B863AA) purchased for Cloud Print & Scan FedRAMP Subscription, existing subscription plus new order, but not the number of Month-Device Licenses for Cloud Print & Scan FedRAMP Subscription.
uniFLOW Online Print and Scan FedRAMP Subscription Cloud Print & Scan FedRAMP Month-Device License, Type 2, 50-74 devices (per device, per month)	3575B867AA	FEDRMP 50-74	\$8.50	\$8.50	uniFLOW Online is sold as an annual subscription service, and licenses are sold per month, per Device (Named), but the initial purchase requires a minimum of 1 Year per Device.  Tier pricing is based on the total number of Type 2 Devices (3575B863AA) purchased for Cloud Print & Scan FedRAMP Subscription, existing subscription plus new order, but not the number of Month-Device Licenses for Cloud Print & Scan FedRAMP Subscription.
uniFLOW Online Print and Scan FedRAMP Subscription Cloud Print & Scan FedRAMP Month-Device License, Type 2, 75-99 devices (per device, per month)	3575B868AA	FEDRMP 75-99	\$7.66	\$7.66	uniFLOW Online is sold as an annual subscription service, and licenses are sold per month, per Device (Named), but the initial purchase requires a minimum of 1 Year per Device.  Tier pricing is based on the total number of Type 2 Devices (3575B863AA) purchased for Cloud Print & Scan FedRAMP Subscription, existing subscription plus new order, but not the number of Month-Device Licenses for Cloud Print & Scan FedRAMP Subscription.
uniFLOW Online Print and Scan FedRAMP Subscription Cloud Print & Scan FedRAMP Month-Device License, Type 2, 100-149 devices (per device, per month)	3575B869AA	FDRMP100-149	\$6.89	\$6.89	uniFLOW Online is sold as an annual subscription service, and licenses are sold per month, per Device (Named), but the initial purchase requires a minimum of 1 Year per Device.  Tier pricing is based on the total number of Type 2 Devices (3575B863AA) purchased for Cloud Print & Scan FedRAMP Subscription, existing subscription plus new order, but not the number of Month-Device Licenses for Cloud Print & Scan FedRAMP Subscription.



Software Solutions

Item Description	Item #	Model Name	GSA Level I (1-10 Units)	GSA Level II (11+ Units)	Notes:
uniFLOW Online Print and Scan FedRAMP Subscription Cloud Print & Scan FedRAMP Month-Device License, Type 2, 150-199 devices (per device, per month)	3575B870AA	FDRP150-199	\$6.21	\$6.21	uniFLOW Online is sold as an annual subscription service, and licenses are sold per month, per Device (Named), but the initial purchase requires a minimum of 1 Year per Device.  Tier pricing is based on the total number of Type 2 Devices (3575B863AA) purchased for Cloud Print & Scan FedRAMP Subscription, existing subscription plus new order, but not the number of Month-Device Licenses for Cloud Print & Scan FedRAMP Subscription.
uniFLOW Online Print and Scan FedRAMP Subscription Cloud Print & Scan FedRAMP Month-Device License, Type 2, 200-249 devices (per device, per month)	3575B871AA	FDRP200-249	\$5.89	\$5.89	uniFLOW Online is sold as an annual subscription service, and licenses are sold per month, per Device (Named), but the initial purchase requires a minimum of 1 Year per Device.  Tier pricing is based on the total number of Type 2 Devices (3575B863AA) purchased for Cloud Print & Scan FedRAMP Subscription, existing subscription plus new order, but not the number of Month-Device Licenses for Cloud Print & Scan FedRAMP Subscription.
uniFLOW Online Print and Scan FedRAMP Subscription Cloud Print & Scan FedRAMP Month-Device License, Type 2, 250-499 devices (per device, per month)	3575B872AA	FDRP250-499	\$5.60	\$5.60	uniFLOW Online is sold as an annual subscription service, and licenses are sold per month, per Device (Named), but the initial purchase requires a minimum of 1 Year per Device.  Tier pricing is based on the total number of Type 2 Devices (3575B863AA) purchased for Cloud Print & Scan FedRAMP Subscription, existing subscription plus new order, but not the number of Month-Device Licenses for Cloud Print & Scan FedRAMP Subscription.
uniFLOW Online Print and Scan FedRAMP Subscription Cloud Print & Scan FedRAMP Month-Device License, Type 2, 500-999 devices (per device, per month)	3575B873AA	FDRP500-999	\$5.32	\$5.32	uniFLOW Online is sold as an annual subscription service, and licenses are sold per month, per Device (Named), but the initial purchase requires a minimum of 1 Year per Device.  Tier pricing is based on the total number of Type 2 Devices (3575B863AA) purchased for Cloud Print & Scan FedRAMP Subscription, existing subscription plus new order, but not the number of Month-Device Licenses for Cloud Print & Scan FedRAMP Subscription.
<b>Workgroup Edition (50 Users - Floating)</b>					
UniFLOW Output Manager Basic Office License, Workgroup Edition	3575B024AA	UFOM BO L WE	\$1,002	\$1,002	Basic server license with which you can activate one of the following modules: Statistics, Secure Printing, Desktop Accounting, Biometric, Rules & Routing, External Budget Connector & Internet Gateway - Limited to 50 users floating. uniFLOW includes one year Maintenance & Support (Software Assurance) in the basic price of the product. Maintenance & Support (Software Assurance) for uniFLOW is defined by a point system.
UniFLOW Additional Office Module, Workgroup Edition	3575B025AA	UF AOM WE	\$627	\$627	With one "Standard Module Business Edition" you can activate one of the following modules: Statistics, Secure Printing, Desktop Accounting, Biometric, Rules & Routing, External Budget Connector & Internet Gateway. uniFLOW includes one year Maintenance & Support.
UniFLOW Remote Print Server, Workgroup Edition	3575B134AA	UF RPS WE	\$627	\$627	uniFLOW includes one year Maintenance & Support (Software Assurance) in the basic price of the product. Maintenance & Support (Software Assurance) for uniFLOW is defined by a point system.
<b>Business Edition (250 Users - Floating)</b>					



Software Solutions

Item Description	Item #	Model Name	GSA Level I (1-10 Units)	GSA Level II (11+ Units)	Notes:
UniFLOW Output Manager Basic Office License, Business Edition	3575B019AA	UFOM BO L BE	\$1,793	\$1,793	Basic server license with which you can activate one of the following modules: Statistics, Secure Printing, Desktop Accounting, Biometric, Rules & Routing, External Budget Connector & Internet Gateway - Limited to 250 users floating. uniFLOW includes one year Maintenance & Support (Software Assurance) in the basic price of the product. Maintenance & Support (Software Assurance) for uniFLOW is defined by a point system.
UniFLOW Additional Office Module, Business Edition	3575B020AA	UF AOM BE	\$627	\$627	With one "Standard Module Business Edition" you can activate one of the following modules: Statistics, Secure Printing, Desktop Accounting, Biometric, Rules & Routing, External Budget Connector & Internet Gateway. uniFLOW includes one year Maintenance & Support (Software Assurance) in the basic price of the product. Maintenance & Support (Software Assurance) for uniFLOW is defined by a point system.
UniFLOW Remote Print Server, Business Edition	3575B023AA	UF RPS BE	\$627	\$627	uniFLOW includes one year Maintenance & Support (Software Assurance) in the basic price of the product. Maintenance & Support (Software Assurance) for uniFLOW is defined by a point system.
<b>Corporate Edition (500 Users - Floating)</b>					
UniFLOW Output Manager Basic Office License, Corporate Edition	3575B014AA	UFOM BO L CE	\$3,234	\$3,234	Basic server license with which you can activate one of the following modules: Statistics, Secure Printing, Desktop Accounting, Biometric, Rules & Routing, External Budget Connector & Internet Gateway - Limited to 250 users floating. uniFLOW includes one year Maintenance & Support (Software Assurance) in the basic price of the product. Maintenance & Support (Software Assurance) for uniFLOW is defined by a point system.
UniFLOW Additional Office Module, Corporate Edition	3575B015AA	UF AOM CE	\$1,418	\$1,418	With one "Standard Module Business Edition" you can activate one of the following modules: Statistics, Secure Printing, Desktop Accounting, Biometric, Rules & Routing, External Budget Connector & Internet Gateway. uniFLOW includes one year Maintenance & Support (Software Assurance) in the basic price of the product. Maintenance & Support (Software Assurance) for uniFLOW is defined by a point system.
UniFLOW Remote Print Server, Corporate Edition	3575B018AA	UF RPS CE	\$834	\$834	uniFLOW includes one year Maintenance & Support (Software Assurance) in the basic price of the product. Maintenance & Support (Software Assurance) for uniFLOW is defined by a point system.
<b>Enterprise Edition (Unlimited Users)</b>					
UniFLOW Output Manager Basic Office License, Enterprise Edition	3575B005AA	UFOM BO L EP	\$5,737	\$5,737	Basic server license with which you can activate one of the following modules: Statistics, Secure Printing, Desktop Accounting, Biometric, Rules and Routing, External Budget Connector, Server clustering & Internet Gateway - No user limitation. uniFLOW includes one year Maintenance & Support (Software Assurance) in the basic price of the product. Maintenance & Support (Software Assurance) for uniFLOW is defined by a point system.
UniFLOW Additional Office Module, Enterprise Edition	3575B006AA	UF AOM EP	\$2,316	\$2,316	With one "Standard Module, Enterprise Edition" you can activate one of the following modules: Statistics, Secure Printing, Desktop Accounting, Biometric, Rules & Routing, External Budget Connector, Server clustering & Internet Gateway. uniFLOW includes one year Maintenance & Support (Software Assurance) in the basic price of the product. Maintenance & Support (Software Assurance) for uniFLOW is defined by a point system.
UniFLOW Remote Print Server, Enterprise Edition	3575B009AA	UF RPS EP	\$1,168	\$1,168	uniFLOW includes one year Maintenance & Support (Software Assurance) in the basic price of the product. Maintenance & Support (Software Assurance) for uniFLOW is defined by a point system.
UniFLOW 10-Pack Remote Print Server, Enterprise Edition	3575B010AA	UF 10 RPS EP	\$10,513	\$10,513	uniFLOW includes one year Maintenance & Support (Software Assurance) in the basic price of the product. Maintenance & Support (Software Assurance) for uniFLOW is defined by a point system.
UniFLOW 25-Pack Remote Print Server, Enterprise Edition	3575B012AA	UF 25 RPS EP	\$24,925	\$24,925	uniFLOW includes one year Maintenance & Support (Software Assurance) in the basic price of the product. Maintenance & Support (Software Assurance) for uniFLOW is defined by a point system.



Software Solutions

Item Description	Item #	Model Name	GSA Level I (1-10 Units)	GSA Level II (11+ Units)	Notes:
uniFLOW Remote Print Server unlimited, Enterprise Edition	3575B013AA	UF RPS UN EP	\$125,139	\$125,139	uniFLOW includes one year Maintenance & Support (Software Assurance) in the basic price of the product. Maintenance & Support (Software Assurance) for uniFLOW is defined by a point system.
<b>Universal Login Manager (ULM) + MiCard PLUS Bundle</b>					
Universal Login Manager - 1 Device	3575B258AA	UF LOGMR 1D	\$165	\$165	uniFLOW includes one year Maintenance & Support (Software Assurance) in the basic price of the product. Maintenance & Support (Software Assurance) for uniFLOW is defined by a point system.
Universal Login Manager - 5 Device	3575B328AA	MEAP 5 DEVIC	\$784	\$784	
Universal Login Manager - 10 Device	3575B259AA	UF LOGMR 10D	\$1,453	\$1,453	
Universal Login Manager - 25 Device	3575B260AA	UF LOGMR 25D	\$3,456	\$3,456	
Universal Login Manager - 50 Device	3575B261AA	UF LOGMR 50D	\$6,551	\$6,551	
Universal Login Manager - 75 Device	3575B262AA	UF LOGMR 75D	\$9,289	\$9,289	
Universal Login Manager -100 Device	3575B263AA	UF LOGMR 100	\$11,671	\$11,671	
Universal Login Manager - 250 Device	3575B264AA	UF LOGMR 250	\$26,768	\$26,768	
<b>uniFLOW Secure Public Print (SPP) Device License for MEAP - Provides Login + Secure Printing</b>					
uniFLOW SPP Device License for MEAP 1 Device	3575B028AA	UF MEAP 1D	\$397	\$397	uniFLOW includes one year Maintenance & Support (Software Assurance) in the basic price of the product. Maintenance & Support
uniFLOW SPP Device License for MEAP 5 Device	3575B308AA	SPPDLMEAP5	\$1,815	\$1,815	
uniFLOW SPP Device License for MEAP 10 Device	3575B029AA	UF MEAP 10D	\$3,264	\$3,264	
uniFLOW SPP Device License for MEAP 25 Device	3575B030AA	UF MEAP 25D	\$7,579	\$7,579	
uniFLOW SPP Device License for MEAP 50 Device	3575B031AA	UF MEAP 50D	\$13,995	\$13,995	
uniFLOW SPP Device License for MEAP 75 Device	3575B032AA	UF MEAP 75D	\$19,254	\$19,254	
uniFLOW SPP Device License for MEAP 100 Device	3575B033AA	UF MEAP 100D	\$23,351	\$23,351	
uniFLOW SPP Device License for MEAP 250 Device	3575B161AA	UF MEAP 250D	\$51,750	\$51,750	



Software Solutions

Item Description	Item #	Model Name	GSA Level I (1-10 Units)	GSA Level II (11+ Units)	Notes:
<b>uniFLOW Secure Public Print (SPP) Upgrade - Upgrade to Secure Print functionality if ULM or uniFLOW Login Manager is already purchased</b>					
uniFLOW SPP Addition for MEAP 1 Device	3575B265AA	SPP ADD 1D	\$232	\$232	uniFLOW includes one year Maintenance & Support (Software Assurance) in the basic price of the product. Maintenance & Support (Software Assurance) for uniFLOW is defined by a point system.
uniFLOW SPP Addition for MEAP 5 Device	3575B309AA	SPP AD MP 5	\$1,031	\$1,031	
uniFLOW SPP Addition for MEAP 10 Device	3575B266AA	SPP ADD 10D	\$1,814	\$1,814	
uniFLOW SPP Addition for MEAP 25 Device	3575B267AA	SPP ADD 25D	\$4,124	\$4,124	
uniFLOW SPP Addition for MEAP 50 Device	3575B268AA	SPP ADD 50D	\$7,445	\$7,445	
uniFLOW SPP Addition for MEAP 75 Device	3575B269AA	SPP ADD 75D	\$9,966	\$9,966	
uniFLOW SPP Addition for MEAP 100 Device	3575B270AA	SPP ADD 100D	\$11,681	\$11,681	
uniFLOW SPP Addition for MEAP 250 Device	3575B271AA	SP ADD 250D	\$24,625	\$24,625	
<b>uniFLOW Secure Public Print (SPP) Device License for CMFP</b>					
uniFLOW Login Device License for CMFP 1 Device	3575B197AA	UNIFLOW LOGI	\$148	\$148	uniFLOW includes one year Maintenance & Support (Software Assurance) in the basic price of the product. Maintenance & Support (Software Assurance) for uniFLOW is defined by a point system. The CMFP license will activate embedded uniFLOW functionality on CMFP (for e.g. imageRUNNER 2500 device).
uniFLOW Login Device License for CMFP 10 Device	3575B198AA	MEAP_CMFP_10	\$1,364	\$1,364	
uniFLOW Login Device License for CMFP 25 Device	3575B199AA	MEAP_CMFP_25	\$3,324	\$3,324	
uniFLOW Login Device License for CMFP 50 Device	3575B200AA	MEAP_CMFP_50	\$6,475	\$6,475	
uniFLOW Login Device License for CMFP 75 Device	3575B201AA	MEAP_CMFP_75	\$9,450	\$9,450	
uniFLOW Login Device License for CMFP 100 Device	3575B202AA	MEAP_CMFP100	\$12,252	\$12,252	
SPP Device License for CMFP - 250 Device	3575B416AA	UF SPP CMF25	\$29,763	\$29,763	
<b>uniFLOW Secure Public Print (SPP) Device License for SFP MEAP</b>					
uniFLOW SPP Device License for SFP MEAP 1 Device	3575B322AA	UNIFLOW SPP	\$117	\$117	uniFLOW includes one year Maintenance & Support (Software Assurance) in the basic price of the product. Maintenance & Support (Software Assurance) for uniFLOW is defined by a point system.
uniFLOW SPP Device License for SFP MEAP 10 Device	3575B323AA	SFP MEAP 10	\$1,104	\$1,104	
uniFLOW SPP Device License for SFP MEAP 25 Device	3575B324AA	SFP MEAP 25	\$2,708	\$2,708	
uniFLOW SPP Device License for SFP MEAP 50 Device	3575B325AA	SFP MEAP 50	\$5,313	\$5,313	
uniFLOW SPP Device License for SFP MEAP 75 Device	3575B326AA	SFP MEAP 75	\$7,813	\$7,813	
uniFLOW SPP Device License for SFP MEAP 100 Device	3575B327AA	SFP MEAP 1 D	\$10,208	\$10,208	
SPP Device License for SFP MEAP - 250 Device	3575B417AA	UF SFP250	\$24,994	\$24,994	
<b>uniFLOW Secure Public Print (SPP) Device License for Océ Devices</b>					
SPP Device License for Océ Large Format Printer Low Volume	3575B519AA	UF_3RDPARTY_	\$453	\$453	
SPP Device License for Océ Large Format Printer Mid Volume	3575B520AA	UF_3RDPARTY	\$548	\$548	
<b>uniFLOW Secure Public Print (SPP) Device License for Océ Devices</b>					
uniFLOW SPP Device License for Canon varioPRINT 1 Device	3575B743AA	DL_VP_SPP_1	\$332	\$332	
<b>uniFLOW for SMB for Multi-Vendor Devices</b>					
uniFLOW for SMB - Print Device License for Xerox	3575B521AA	UF_SMB_XEROX	\$553	\$553	
uniFLOW for SMB - Print Device License for Hewlett Packard	3575B522AA	UF_SMB_HP_PR	\$553	\$553	
uniFLOW for SMB - Print Device License for OKI	3575B586AA	DLP_OKI	\$553	\$553	
uniFLOW for SMB - Print Device License for Samsung	3575B585AA	DLP_SG	\$553	\$553	
uniFLOW for SMB - Print Device License for Konica Minolta	3575B587AA	UF SMB KM 1D	\$553	\$553	
uniFLOW for SMB - Print Device License for Lexmark	3575B731AA	DLP_LEX	\$553	\$553	
uniFLOW for SMB - Print Device License for Sharp	3575B732AA	DLP_SH	\$553	\$553	
<b>uniFLOW Secure Public Print (SPP) Device License for Multi-Vendor Devices</b>					
uniFLOW SPP Device License for Xerox MFP 1 Device	3575B205AA	XEROX_SPP_1	\$453	\$453	uniFLOW includes one year Maintenance & Support (Software Assurance) in the basic price of the product. Maintenance & Support (Software Assurance) for uniFLOW is defined by a point system.
uniFLOW SPP Device License for HP MFP 1 Device	3575B233AA	SPP HP 1D	\$453	\$453	uniFLOW includes one year Maintenance & Support (Software Assurance) in the basic price of the product. Maintenance & Support (Software Assurance) for uniFLOW is defined by a point system.
SPP Device License for OKI - 1 Device	3575B583AA	MEAP_OKI_SPP	\$453	\$453	uniFLOW includes one year Maintenance & Support (Software Assurance) in the basic price of the product. Maintenance & Support (Software Assurance) for uniFLOW is defined by a point system.
SPP Device License for Samsung - 1 Device	3575B582AA	MEAP_SG_SPP_	\$453	\$453	uniFLOW includes one year Maintenance & Support (Software Assurance) in the basic price of the product. Maintenance & Support (Software Assurance) for uniFLOW is defined by a point system.



Software Solutions

Item Description	Item #	Model Name	GSA Level I (1-10 Units)	GSA Level II (11+ Units)	Notes:
SPP Device License for Konica Minolta - 1 Device	3575B584AA	MEAP_KM_SPP	\$453	\$453	uniFLOW includes one year Maintenance & Support (Software Assurance) in the basic price of the product. Maintenance & Support (Software Assurance) for uniFLOW is defined by a point system.
SPP Device License for Lexmark - 1 Device	3575B729AA	MEAP_LEX_SPP	\$453	\$453	uniFLOW includes one year Maintenance & Support (Software Assurance) in the basic price of the product. Maintenance & Support (Software Assurance) for uniFLOW is defined by a point system.
SPP Device License for Sharp - 1 Device	3575B730AA	MEAP_SH_SPP	\$453	\$453	uniFLOW includes one year Maintenance & Support (Software Assurance) in the basic price of the product. Maintenance & Support (Software Assurance) for uniFLOW is defined by a point system.
<b>uniFLOW Secure Printing (SPP) CAC/PIV (Government Only)</b>					
<b>uniFLOW CAC/PIV Secure Public Print (SPP) Device License for MEAP</b>					
uniFLOW CAC SPP Device License for MEAP 1 Device	3575B212AA	MEAP_CAC-1	\$397	\$397	
uniFLOW CAC SPP Device License for MEAP 5 Device	3575B313AA	SPPDLMP5 DEV	\$1,815	\$1,815	
uniFLOW CAC SPP Device License for MEAP 10 Device	3575B213AA	MEAP_CAC_10	\$3,264	\$3,264	
uniFLOW CAC SPP Device License for MEAP 25 Device	3575B214AA	MEAP_CAC_25	\$7,579	\$7,579	
uniFLOW CAC SPP Device License for MEAP 50 Device	3575B215AA	MEAP_CAC_50	\$13,995	\$13,995	
uniFLOW CAC SPP Device License for MEAP 75 Device	3575B216AA	MEAP_CAC_75	\$19,254	\$19,254	
uniFLOW CAC SPP Device License for MEAP 100 Device	3575B217AA	MEAP_CAC_100	\$23,351	\$23,351	
uniFLOW CAC SPP Device License for MEAP 250 Device	3575B218AA	MEAP_CAC_250	\$51,750	\$51,750	
<b>uniFLOW SSP - Supports imageRUNNER ADVANCE Gen. 1 devices, MEAP-enabled imageRUNNER devices, and MEAP-enabled imagePRESS devices, not including the imagePRESS 800.</b>					
HID Card 10 Pack	3575B203AA	HID CARD 10P	\$120	\$120	
<b>uniFLOW Scanning Device License for MEAP - Provides Login + Scanning. This license can be used without a uniFLOW Standard Module</b>					
uniFLOW Scan Per Device License for MEAP 1 device	3575B354AA	UF SC MEP10D	\$703	\$703	uniFLOW includes one year Maintenance & Support (Software Assurance) in the basic price of the product. Maintenance & Support (Software Assurance) for uniFLOW is defined by a point system. Canon USA Professional services must be engaged for all Blackboard projects.
uniFLOW Scan Per Device License for MEAP 5 device	3575B355AA	UF SC MEA25D	\$3,159	\$3,159	
uniFLOW Scan Per Device License for MEAP 10 device	3575B356AA	UF SN MP 10D	\$5,678	\$5,678	
uniFLOW Scan Per Device License for MEAP 25 device	3575B357AA	UF S MP 25D	\$13,081	\$13,081	
uniFLOW Scan Per Device License for MEAP 50 device	3575B358AA	UF S MEP 50D	\$23,931	\$23,931	
uniFLOW Scan Per Device License for MEAP 75 device	3575B359AA	UF S MEP 75D	\$32,550	\$32,550	
uniFLOW Scan Per Device License for MEAP 100 device	3575B360AA	UF S MP 100D	\$38,943	\$38,943	
uniFLOW Scan Per Device License for MEAP 250 device	3575B361AA	UF S MP 250D	\$84,612	\$84,612	
<b>uniFLOW Scanning Upgrade - Upgrade to Scanning functionality if uniFLOW Login Manager or uniFLOW SPP is already purchased.</b>					
uniFLOW Scan Per Device addition for MEAP 1 device	3575B362AA	UF S MEAP 1D	\$537	\$537	uniFLOW includes one year Maintenance & Support (Software Assurance) in the basic price of the product. Maintenance & Support (Software Assurance) for uniFLOW is defined by a point system. Canon USA Professional services must be engaged for all Blackboard projects.
uniFLOW Scan Per Device addition for MEAP 5 device	3575B363AA	UF S MEAP 5D	\$2,376	\$2,376	
uniFLOW Scan Per Device addition for MEAP 10 device	3575B364AA	UF SC MP 10D	\$4,226	\$4,226	
uniFLOW Scan Per Device addition for MEAP 25 device	3575B365AA	UF S MEP 25D	\$9,626	\$9,626	
uniFLOW Scan Per Device addition for MEAP 50 device	3575B366AA	UF S MP 50D	\$17,381	\$17,381	
uniFLOW Scan Per Device addition for MEAP 75 device	3575B367AA	UF S MP 75D	\$23,262	\$23,262	
uniFLOW Scan Per Device addition for MEAP 100 device	3575B368AA	UF S MP100D	\$27,274	\$27,274	
uniFLOW Scan Per Device addition for MEAP 250 device	3575B369AA	UF S MP250DV	\$57,487	\$57,487	
<b>UniFlow Scanning - Additional Scan Workflows</b>					
Additional Scan Workflow License	3575B485AA	SCAN_WF_LIC	\$898	\$898	This license allows scanning to a Scan-to-DMS/ECM destination, such as HP Worksite, FileNet, Content Server, and etc. For each DMS/ECM destination, only ONE license is required per system - valid for the main uniFLOW Server and RPS. The basic Scan Device license or uniFLOW Capture is a prerequisite.
<b>uniFLOW Scanning Device License for imageFORMULA ScanFront Network Scanners</b>					
Scan Device License for ScanFront & ScanKiosk	3575B518AA	UF_SCANFRONT	\$282	\$282	For enabling the scan interface on a ScanFront, the uniFLOW Scan Device License for ScanFront is required on each device where scanning will take place.
uniFLOW Desktop Scan Client License	3575B677AA	DT_SCAN_CLIE	\$184	\$184	A uniFLOW Desktop Scan Client License enables one client application to connect one desktop scanner to one workstation.
<b>Optional Software for all uniFLOW Server Editions</b>					



Software Solutions

Item Description	Item #	Model Name	GSA Level I (1-10 Units)	GSA Level II (11+ Units)	Notes:
Blackboard Integration Module	3575B273AA	BB INTEG MOD	\$2,267	\$2,267	Canon USA Professional services must be engaged for all Blackboard projects.
uniFLOW File Format Conversion	3575B304AA	FILE FORM CO	\$353	\$353	uniFLOW includes one year Maintenance & Support (Software Assurance) in the basic price of the product. Maintenance & Support (Software Assurance) for uniFLOW is defined by a point system.
<b>Optional Software Components for uniFLOW Professional Print Workflow -Available on all uniFLOW Server Editions, except uniFLOW for SMB &amp; uniFLOW Capture</b>					
uniFLOW Job Conversion Instance	3575B132AA	UF JOB CONV	\$91	\$91	uniFLOW includes one year Maintenance & Support (Software Assurance) in the basic price of the product. Maintenance & Support (Software Assurance) for uniFLOW is defined by a point system. JCI's provide a variety of different functions. JCI's are required to be purchased for each server and/or RPS where the functionality is required. Servers with multiple processors or processor cores can have multiple JCI licenses to improve processing time. Functions provided by JCI's include: Conversion of Postscript jobs to PCL for use with the Universal Driver, page level color analysis of Postscript print jobs for accurate cost calculation, and Conversion of PDF jobs to Postscript.
PCL Job Conversion	3575B413AA	PCL JOB CONV	\$953	\$953	uniFLOW includes one year Maintenance & Support (Software Assurance) in the basic price of the product. Maintenance & Support (Software Assurance) for uniFLOW is defined by a point system. This module is used to convert PCL to PDF. For example, if due to aspects of size or costs, a print job is re-routed from an office printer to a print room.
Variable Data Printing	3575B414AA	VAR DTA PRNT	\$12,427	\$12,427	uniFLOW includes one year Maintenance & Support (Software Assurance) in the basic price of the product. Maintenance & Support (Software Assurance) for uniFLOW is defined by a point system. The VDP module allows corporate print rooms to integrate variable data printing applications into the product offering of their web shop. The module includes 3 licenses, namely the actual VDP license, and the 2 licenses of the FusionPro Software Package (FP Designer and FP Server). It also supports the open standard markup language, PPML (Personalized Print Markup Language). With the help of PPML, all reusable contents of a print job can be marked as such. For an interaction of VDP and PPML, a VDP Enablement Kit needs to be installed on the controller of the print device.
Variable Data Printing - 5 Additional Designer Pack	3575B415AA	VR DTA PRT 5	\$202	\$202	
<b>uniFLOW Hardware</b>					
<b>microMIND v2 - Includes microMIND Basic - 1, Power Supply - 12 Volt, and Ethernet Cable - 2M</b>					
microMIND v2, 1 Unit	3575B349AA	MICMND V2 1U	\$177	\$177	Prices are stated per single unit.
<b>MiCard MultiTech4 - Supports 50+ different card technologies from the 125/134</b>					
<b>MiCard PLUS - Supports 35 different card frequencies</b>					
MiCard PLUS SC	3575B504AA	MCRDPL_SC	\$166	\$166	MiCard PLUS supports 35 different proximity cards types. Please check ISG Central for a complete list of supported card frequencies
MiCard PLUS-2 SC V2	3575B624AA	MCRDPL_2_V2	\$215	\$215	MiCard PLUS supports 35 different card frequencies.
MiCard PLUS BLE	3575BA61AA	UF CRDPL_BLE	\$289	\$289	
<b>MiCard v3 Multi - Supports Legic, MIFARE, Felica, iCLASS, ISO 14443A/B, ISG 15693, and NearField Communication (NFC) card frequencies</b>					
MiCard v3 Multi	3575B956AA	MICRDV3 MULT	\$118	\$118	Prices are stated per single unit.
<b>MiCard Magnetic Reader</b>					
uniFLOW MiCard Magnetic Reader 1-9 Readers	3575B052AA	UF MC 1-9RD	\$128	\$128	Prices are stated per single reader.
uniFLOW MiCard Magnetic Reader 10-24 Readers	3575B053AA	UFMC 25-49RD	\$123	\$123	
uniFLOW MiCard Magnetic Reader 25-49 Readers	3575B054AA	UF MC 10-24R	\$119	\$119	
<b>uniFLOW Release Station</b>					
uniFLOW Release Station [Touch Only]	3575B435AA	RS-TOUCH	\$640	\$640	Prices are stated per single unit.
uniFLOW Release Station with MiCard PLUS	3575B457AA	RS-MCRDPL	\$759	\$759	
uniFLOW Release Station with MiCard Multi v3	3575B458AA	RS-MCRDV3MU	\$759	\$759	
uniFLOW Release Station PLUS-2 V2	3575B691AA	UF RELEASE S	\$802	\$802	
<b>Cards - HID Prox, Magnetic, HiTag, and etc.</b>					
uniFLOW Mifare Card 10 Pack	3575B078AA	UF MFC 10 PK	\$66	\$66	





Software Solutions

Item Description	Item #	Model Name	GSA Level I (1-10 Units)	GSA Level II (11+ Units)	Notes:
uniFLOW Legic Card 10 Pack	3575B077AA	UF LC 10 PK	\$109	\$109	
uniFLOW Magnetic Card 10 Pack	3575B204AA	UF MAGCARD10	\$25	\$25	
HID Card 10 Pack	3575B203AA	HID CARD 10P	\$120	\$120	



Software Solutions

Item Description	Item #	Model Name	GSA Level I (1-10 Units)	GSA Level II (11+ Units)	Notes:
<b>Cables</b>					
PC Prox Cable	3575B136AA	UF PCPROXCAB	\$43	\$43	This cable is needed to connect a RFideas card reader with RS-232 port to the MIND unit. This cable is needed to connect a RFideas card reader with RS-232 port to the MIND unit. RFideas card reader with USB connection will NOT connect directly to MIND unit.
USB Extension Cable for MiCard Readers (140cm/55inches)	3575B508AA	UF_HWACCESCB	\$5	\$5	This cable is needed to connect a RFideas card reader with RS-232 port to the MIND unit. This cable is needed to connect a RFideas card reader with RS-232 port to the MIND unit. RFideas card reader with USB connection will NOT connect directly to MIND unit.
Copy Control Cable for Océ Devices - 9 Pin	3575B350AA	CC CA OCE 9P	\$112	\$112	
Copy Control Cable for Océ Devices - 25 Pin	3575B352AA	CCCAB OCE25P	\$112	\$112	
Copy Control Cable for 3rd parties	3575B351AA	COPCONCAB 3P	\$50	\$50	
<b>uniFLOW Release Station Device Mounting Accessories</b>					
uniFLOW Release Station Bracket I	3575B488AA	UF_HWACC_URS	\$60	\$60	Can be used with select Ricoh and Toshiba MFPs. Please check the NT-ware Partner site for a complete list of supported devices. Can be used with select Sharp MFPs.  Prices are stated per single unit.
uniFLOW Release Station Bracket II	3575B489AA	RS-BRACK2	\$60	\$60	
uniFLOW Release Station Bracket III	3575B529AA	UF_HWACCESO	\$89	\$89	
uniFLOW Release Station Bracket IV	3575B530AA	UF_HWACCESS	\$89	\$89	
uniFLOW Release Station Bracket V	3575B531AA	UF_HWACCESO	\$74	\$74	
uniFLOW Release Station Wall Mount II	3575B533AA	UF_HWACCESWM	\$98	\$98	
uniFLOW Release Station Stand	3575B463AA	RS-SS	\$211	\$211	
uniFLOW Release Station Universal Bracket	3575B532AA	UF_HWACCESO	\$66	\$66	
<b>uniFLOW for Education Sector</b>					
uniFLOW Education Secure Print Device License 1-9	3575B775AA	EDU SPDL 1-9	\$222	\$222	This license is designed for education organization and requires preapproval via MOMPS. A MOMPS # is required at the time of order.
uniFLOW Education Secure Print Device License 10-24	3575B776AA	EDU_SP_DL_10	\$171	\$171	This license is designed for education organization and requires preapproval via MOMPS. A MOMPS # is required at the time of order.
uniFLOW Education Secure Print Device License 25-49	3575B777AA	EDU_SP_DL_25	\$161	\$161	This license is designed for education organization and requires preapproval via MOMPS. A MOMPS # is required at the time of order.
uniFLOW Education Secure Print Device License 50-99	3575B778AA	EDU_SP_DL_50	\$121	\$121	This license is designed for education organization and requires preapproval via MOMPS. A MOMPS # is required at the time of order.
uniFLOW Education Secure Print Device License 100-199	3575B779AA	EDU_SP_DL_10	\$96	\$96	This license is designed for education organization and requires preapproval via MOMPS. A MOMPS # is required at the time of order.
uniFLOW Education Secure Print Device License 200-499	3575B780AA	EDU_SP_DL_20	\$81	\$81	This license is designed for education organization and requires preapproval via MOMPS. A MOMPS # is required at the time of order.
uniFLOW Education Secure Print Device License 500+	3575B781AA	UF EDU_SP_DL	\$74	\$74	This license is designed for education organization and requires preapproval via MOMPS. A MOMPS # is required at the time of order.
<b>uniFLOW Education Secure Public Print (SPP) Device License for Canon CMFP and MEAP SFP</b>					
uniFLOW Education Secure Print Device License for CMFP	3575B782AA	EDU_SP_DL_CM	\$107	\$107	This license is designed for education organization and requires preapproval via MOMPS. A MOMPS # is required at the time of order.
uniFLOW Education Secure Print Device License for SFP	3575B783AA	EDU_SP_DL_SF	\$71	\$71	This license is designed for education organization and requires preapproval via MOMPS. A MOMPS # is required at the time of order.
<b>uniFLOW Education Secure Public Print (SPP) Device License for Canon varioPRINT and Océ Devices</b>					
uniFLOW Education SPP Device License for Océ Large Format Printer Low Volume	3575B763AA	SPP LOWVOL	\$453	\$453	This license is designed for education organization and requires preapproval via MOMPS. A MOMPS # is required at the time of order.
uniFLOW Education SPP Device License for Océ Large Format Printer Mid Volume	3575B764AA	SPP MIDVOL	\$548	\$548	This license is designed for education organization and requires preapproval via MOMPS. A MOMPS # is required at the time of order.



Software Solutions

Item Description	Item #	Model Name	GSA Level I (1-10 Units)	GSA Level II (11+ Units)	Notes:
uniFLOW Education SPP Device License for Canon varioPRINT 1 Device	3575B765AA	SPPVP 1LIC	\$332	\$332	This license is designed for education organization and requires preapproval via MOMPS. A MOMPS # is required at the time of order.
<b>uniFLOW Education Secure Public Print (SPP) Device License for Multi-Vendor Devices</b>					
uniFLOW Education SPP Device License for Xerox 1 Device	3575B752AA	EDU XEROX SP	\$403	\$403	This license is designed for education organization and requires preapproval via MOMPS. A MOMPS # is required at the time of order.
uniFLOW Education SPP Device License for Hewlett-Packard 1 Device	3575B753AA	EDU HP SPP	\$403	\$403	This license is designed for education organization and requires preapproval via MOMPS. A MOMPS # is required at the time of order.
uniFLOW Education SPP Device License for Konica Minolta 1 Device	3575B754AA	EDU KM SPP	\$403	\$403	This license is designed for education organization and requires preapproval via MOMPS. A MOMPS # is required at the time of order.
uniFLOW Education SPP Device License for Samsung 1 Device	3575B755AA	EDU SG SPP	\$403	\$403	This license is designed for education organization and requires preapproval via MOMPS. A MOMPS # is required at the time of order.
uniFLOW Education SPP Device License for OKI 1 Device	3575B756AA	EDU OKI SPP	\$403	\$403	This license is designed for education organization and requires preapproval via MOMPS. A MOMPS # is required at the time of order.
uniFLOW Education SPP Device License for Brother 1 Device	3575B757AA	EDU BRO SPP	\$403	\$403	This license is designed for education organization and requires preapproval via MOMPS. A MOMPS # is required at the time of order.
uniFLOW Education SPP Device License for Lexmark 1 Device	3575B758AA	EDU LEX SPP	\$403	\$403	This license is designed for education organization and requires preapproval via MOMPS. A MOMPS # is required at the time of order.
uniFLOW Education SPP Device License for Sharp 1 Device	3575B759AA	EDU SH SPP	\$403	\$403	This license is designed for education organization and requires preapproval via MOMPS. A MOMPS # is required at the time of order.
<b>Upgrade to Scanning functionality if uniFLOW Education SPP Device License for MEAP is already purchased</b>					
uniFLOW Education Scan Addition Device License 1-9	3575B784AA	EDU_SCAN_ADD	\$232	\$232	This license is designed for education organization and requires preapproval via MOMPS. A MOMPS # is required at the time of order.
uniFLOW Education Scan Addition Device License 10-24	3575B785AA	EDU_SCAN_ADD	\$202	\$202	This license is designed for education organization and requires preapproval via MOMPS. A MOMPS # is required at the time of order.
uniFLOW Education Scan Addition Device License 25-49	3575B786AA	ED_SCAN_ADD	\$176	\$176	This license is designed for education organization and requires preapproval via MOMPS. A MOMPS # is required at the time of order.
uniFLOW Education Scan Addition Device License 50-99	3575B748AA	UF EDU_SCAN	\$151	\$151	This license is designed for education organization and requires preapproval via MOMPS. A MOMPS # is required at the time of order.
uniFLOW Education Scan Addition Device License 100-199	3575B749AA	EDUSA100-199	\$121	\$121	This license is designed for education organization and requires preapproval via MOMPS. A MOMPS # is required at the time of order.
uniFLOW Education Scan Addition Device License 200-499	3575B750AA	EDUSA200-499	\$111	\$111	This license is designed for education organization and requires preapproval via MOMPS. A MOMPS # is required at the time of order.
uniFLOW Education Scan Addition Device License 500+	3575B751AA	EDUSA500	\$98	\$98	This license is designed for education organization and requires preapproval via MOMPS. A MOMPS # is required at the time of order.
<b>uniFLOW Education Scanning Device License for imageFORMULA Scanners</b>					
uniFLOW Education Scan Device License for ScanFront	3575B761AA	EDU DL SCAN	\$235	\$235	This license is designed for education organization and requires preapproval via MOMPS. A MOMPS # is required at the time of order.
uniFLOW Education Desktop Scan Client License	3575B762AA	EDU DSCL	\$134	\$134	This license is designed for education organization and requires preapproval via MOMPS. A MOMPS # is required at the time of order.
<b>Additional Modules for uniFLOW for Education</b>					
uniFLOW Education Job Conversion Instance	3575B766AA	EDUJOB CONV	\$91	\$91	This license is designed for education organization and requires preapproval via MOMPS. A MOMPS # is required at the time of order.



Software Solutions

Item Description	Item #	Model Name	GSA Level I (1-10 Units)	GSA Level II (11+ Units)	Notes:
uniFLOW Education File Format Conversion	3575B767AA	ED FORMTCONV	\$336	\$336	This license is designed for education organization and requires preapproval via MOMPS. A MOMPS # is required at the time of order.
uniFLOW Education PCL Job Conversion	3575B768AA	EDPCLB CNVR	\$907	\$907	This license is designed for education organization and requires preapproval via MOMPS. A MOMPS # is required at the time of order.
uniFLOW Education Variable Data Printing	3575B769AA	EDU DATAPRNT	\$11,788	\$11,788	This license is designed for education organization and requires preapproval via MOMPS. A MOMPS # is required at the time of order.
uniFLOW Education Additional Scan Workflow License	3575B770AA	ADSCAN WRKFL	\$898	\$898	This license is designed for education organization and requires preapproval via MOMPS. A MOMPS # is required at the time of order.
<b>Secure Print Exchange Program for uniFLOW for Education</b>					
uniFLOW Education change Multi Vendor to Canon Secure Print Device License	3575B760AA	EDU MV SP DL	\$5	\$5	This license is designed for education organization and requires preapproval via MOMPS. A MOMPS # is required at the time of order.
<b>uniFLOW Software Assurance (SA Points) for uniFLOW for Education</b>					
Software Assurance 1 Point for Education	3575B771AA	ASSUR1PT EDU	\$8	\$8	This license is designed for education organization and requires preapproval via MOMPS. A MOMPS # is required at the time of order.
<b>uniFLOW ID Device Mounting Accessories</b>					
ID Device Bracket Type IX - for select Canon MFPs	3575B534AA	UF_HWACCESA4	\$63	\$63	Can be used with select Ricoh and Toshiba MFPs. Please check the NT-ware Partner site for a complete list of supported devices. Can be used with select Sharp MFPs. Please check the NT-ware Partner site for a complete list of supported devices.
ID Device Bracket Type X - for select Océ Large Format Printers	3575B535AA	UF_HWACCESLF	\$63	\$63	Can be used with select Ricoh and Toshiba MFPs. Please check the NT-ware Partner site for a complete list of supported devices. Can be used with select Sharp MFPs. Please check the NT-ware Partner site for a complete list of supported devices.
<b>uniFLOW for SMB [Device-Based License Edition]</b>					
uniFLOW for SMB - MEAP License	3575B345AA	UFSMB-MEAP	\$553	\$553	Basic uniFLOW Server license including the following modules: statistics and secure print. Limited to 500 users floating (for MEAP-Enabled devices). Please note that a standard uniFLOW MEAP license CANNOT be added to a uniFLOW for SMB license. uniFLOW includes one year Maintenance & Support (Software Assurance) in the basic price of the product. Maintenance & Support (Software Assurance) for uniFLOW is defined by a point system.
uniFLOW for SMB - Print Device License for MEAP + MiCard PLUS SC	3575B511AA	SMB MC+ SC	\$719	\$719	uniFLOW includes one year Maintenance & Support (Software Assurance) in the basic price of the product. Maintenance & Support (Software Assurance) for uniFLOW is defined by a point system.
uniFLOW for SMB - CMFP License	3575B346AA	UF SMB-CMFP	\$490	\$490	Basic uniFLOW Server license including the following modules: statistics and secure print. Limited to 500 users floating (for iR25xx series, iR17xx series and iRC1030). uniFLOW includes one year Maintenance & Support (Software Assurance) in the basic price of the product. Maintenance & Support (Software Assurance) for uniFLOW is defined by a point system.
Standard Module, Device-Based Edition	3575B347AA	ST MOD DV BS	\$938	\$938	With one "Standard Module, Device-Based Edition," you can activate one of the following modules: Statistics, Secure Printing, Desktop. With one "Standard Module, Device-Based Edition," you can activate one of the following modules: Statistics, Secure Printing, Desktop. uniFLOW includes one year Maintenance & Support (Software Assurance) in the basic price of the product. Maintenance & Support (Software Assurance) for uniFLOW is defined by a point system.
Remote Print Server, Device-Based Edition	3575B348AA	RP SERV DEV	\$938	\$938	uniFLOW includes one year Maintenance & Support (Software Assurance) in the basic price of the product. Maintenance & Support (Software Assurance) for uniFLOW is defined by a point system.
uniFLOW for SMB Scan Per Device Addition for MEAP	3575B466AA	DLP_SCAN	\$486	\$486	Use this license to add uniFLOW Capture Device License for MEAP when uniFLOW for SMB Print Device License for MEAP is already purchased.



Software Solutions

Item Description	Item #	Model Name	GSA Level I (1-10 Units)	GSA Level II (11+ Units)	Notes:
Advanced Workflow and Device Configuration License	3575B490AA	UF_SMB_ADV_C	\$14	\$14	This license grants access to the Workflow Editor and the Advanced Device Configuration (by default, configuration of uniFLOW for SMB & uniFLOW Capture is only possible using the wizards - there is no access to the Workflow Editor and the Advanced Device Configuration).
<b>uniFLOW Capture Device Licenses</b>					
uniFLOW Capture Device License for MEAP	3575B464AA	UF_SMB_MEAP	\$553	\$553	Basic uniFLOW Server license including Scanning functionality. Limited to 500 users floating (for 1 MEAP-Enabled device).
uniFLOW Capture Print Per Device Addition for MEAP	3575B465AA	DLP_MEAP_ADD	\$486	\$486	Use this license to add uniFLOW for SMB Print Device License for MEAP when uniFLOW Capture Device License for MEAP is already purchased.
<b>uniFLOW for Public Sector</b>					
uniFLOW SPP Device License for MEAP 1 Device for public sector	3575B610AA	MEAP_1_PS	\$234	\$234	This license is designed for Government agencies and requires preapproval via MOMPS. A MOMPS # is required at the time of order.
uniFLOW SPP Addition for MEAP 1 Device for public sector	3575B611AA	MEAP_UPSPP_1	\$127	\$127	
uniFLOW Scan Per Device License for MEAP 1 Device for public sector	3575B612AA	MEAP_PD_SCAN	\$390	\$390	
uniFLOW Scan Per Device Addition for MEAP 1 Device for public sector	3575B613AA	MEAP_PD_SCA	\$274	\$274	
uniFLOW Login Manager for MEAP 1 Device for public sector	3575B614AA	MEAP_LOGMAN_	\$119	\$119	
uniFLOW SPP Device License for CMFP 1 Device for public sector	3575B615AA	CMFP_1_PS	\$123	\$123	
MiCard Magnetic Card Reader public sector	3575B616AA	MCRDMC_PS	\$100	\$100	
MiCard v3 Multi for public sector_Short Cable	3575B617AA	MCRDV3MU_PS_	\$189	\$189	
<b>uniFLOW for Education Sector</b>					
uniFLOW Education License	3575B619AA	UF_EDU_UFEE0	\$1,793	\$1,793	This license is designed for education organization and requires preapproval via MOMPS. A MOMPS # is required at the time of order.
Standard Module, Education License	3575B620AA	UF_EDU_AMEE0	\$627	\$627	
Remote Print Server, Education License	3575B621AA	UF_EDU_MMRPE	\$627	\$627	



Software Solutions

Item Description	Item #	Model Name	GSA Level I (1-10 Units)	GSA Level II (11+ Units)	Notes:
<b>Universal Login Manager Upgrade to uniFLOW for SMB-MEAP</b>					
Upgrade ULM to uniFLOW for SMB-MEAP	35758405AA	UGD UF SMBMP	\$363	\$363	uniFLOW includes 1 year of Maintenance & Support (Software Assurance - SA Points) in the basic price of the product. Software Assurance for uniFLOW is defined by a point system. The SA Points column indicates the number of SA Points required for 1 additional year of Maintenance & Support. For upfront purchases of SA Points (during the initial order), the uniFLOW Base Serial # is not required. However, for later purchases of SA Points, the uniFLOW Base Serial # is required.
Upgrade ULM to uniFLOW Capture-MEAP	35758562AA	UF LOGIN MGR	\$363	\$363	uniFLOW includes 1 year of Maintenance & Support (Software Assurance - SA Points) in the basic price of the product. Software Assurance for uniFLOW is defined by a point system. The SA Points column indicates the number of SA Points required for 1 additional year of Maintenance & Support. For upfront purchases of SA Points (during the initial order), the uniFLOW Base Serial # is not required. However, for later purchases of SA Points, the uniFLOW Base Serial # is required. This Upgrade license can be used on 2nd Generation IR ADVANCE, and previous MEAP enabled devices, which have the purchased ULM installed.
Upgrade uniFLOW SPP for CMFP to uniFLOW SPP for MEAP	35758548AA	CHG CMFP TO	\$240	\$240	uniFLOW includes 1 year of Maintenance & Support (Software Assurance - SA Points) in the basic price of the product. Software Assurance for uniFLOW is defined by a point system. The SA Points column indicates the number of SA Points required for 1 additional year of Maintenance & Support. For upfront purchases of SA Points (during the initial order), the uniFLOW Base Serial # is not required. However, for later purchases of SA Points, the uniFLOW Base Serial # is required. This Upgrade license can be used on 2nd Generation IR ADVANCE, and previous MEAP enabled devices, which have the purchased ULM installed.
uniFLOW for SMB Device License for MEAP upgrade from Release Station	35758517AA	UF_SMB_UPGRA	\$155	\$155	uniFLOW includes 1 year of Maintenance & Support (Software Assurance - SA Points) in the basic price of the product. Software Assurance for uniFLOW is defined by a point system. The SA Points column indicates the number of SA Points required for 1 additional year of Maintenance & Support. For upfront purchases of SA Points (during the initial order), the uniFLOW Base Serial # is not required. However, for later purchases of SA Points, the uniFLOW Base Serial # is required.
uniFLOW for SMB Device License for Xerox upgrade from Release Station	35758524AA	UF_SMB_UPGR	\$309	\$309	uniFLOW includes 1 year of Maintenance & Support (Software Assurance - SA Points) in the basic price of the product. Software Assurance for uniFLOW is defined by a point system. The SA Points column indicates the number of SA Points required for 1 additional year of Maintenance & Support. For upfront purchases of SA Points (during the initial order), the uniFLOW Base Serial # is not required. However, for later purchases of SA Points, the uniFLOW Base Serial # is required.
uniFLOW for SMB Device License for Hewlett Packard from Release Station	35758525AA	UFSMB_UPGRHP	\$309	\$309	uniFLOW includes 1 year of Maintenance & Support (Software Assurance - SA Points) in the basic price of the product. Software Assurance for uniFLOW is defined by a point system. The SA Points column indicates the number of SA Points required for 1 additional year of Maintenance & Support. For upfront purchases of SA Points (during the initial order), the uniFLOW Base Serial # is not required. However, for later purchases of SA Points, the uniFLOW Base Serial # is required.
uniFLOW for SMB Device License for Samsung from Release Station	35758738AA	RS-DLP_SG	\$309	\$309	uniFLOW includes 1 year of Maintenance & Support (Software Assurance - SA Points) in the basic price of the product. Software Assurance for uniFLOW is defined by a point system. The SA Points column indicates the number of SA Points required for 1 additional year of Maintenance & Support. For upfront purchases of SA Points (during the initial order), the uniFLOW Base Serial # is not required. However, for later purchases of SA Points, the uniFLOW Base Serial # is required.



Software Solutions

Item Description	Item #	Model Name	GSA Level I (1-10 Units)	GSA Level II (11+ Units)	Notes:
uniFLOW for SMB Device License for OKI from Release Station	35758739AA	RS-DLP_OKI	\$309	\$309	uniFLOW includes 1 year of Maintenance & Support (Software Assurance - SA Points) in the basic price of the product. Software Assurance for uniFLOW is defined by a point system. The SA Points column indicates the number of SA Points required for 1 additional year of Maintenance & Support. For upfront purchases of SA Points (during the initial order), the uniFLOW Base Serial # is not required. However, for later purchases of SA Points, the uniFLOW Base Serial # is required.
uniFLOW for SMB Device License for Konica Minolta from Release Station	35758740AA	RS-DLP_KM	\$309	\$309	uniFLOW includes 1 year of Maintenance & Support (Software Assurance - SA Points) in the basic price of the product. Software Assurance for uniFLOW is defined by a point system. The SA Points column indicates the number of SA Points required for 1 additional year of Maintenance & Support. For upfront purchases of SA Points (during the initial order), the uniFLOW Base Serial # is not required. However, for later purchases of SA Points, the uniFLOW Base Serial # is required.
uniFLOW for SMB Device License for Lexmark from Release Station	35758741AA	RS-DLP_LEX	\$309	\$309	uniFLOW includes 1 year of Maintenance & Support (Software Assurance - SA Points) in the basic price of the product. Software Assurance for uniFLOW is defined by a point system. The SA Points column indicates the number of SA Points required for 1 additional year of Maintenance & Support. For upfront purchases of SA Points (during the initial order), the uniFLOW Base Serial # is not required. However, for later purchases of SA Points, the uniFLOW Base Serial # is required.
uniFLOW for SMB Device License for Sharp from Release Station	35758742AA	RS-DLP_SH	\$309	\$309	uniFLOW includes 1 year of Maintenance & Support (Software Assurance - SA Points) in the basic price of the product. Software Assurance for uniFLOW is defined by a point system. The SA Points column indicates the number of SA Points required for 1 additional year of Maintenance & Support. For upfront purchases of SA Points (during the initial order), the uniFLOW Base Serial # is not required. However, for later purchases of SA Points, the uniFLOW Base Serial # is required.
Release Station to Canon SPP Device License for MEAP	35758474AA	RS-MEAP_SPP	\$85	\$85	uniFLOW includes 1 year of Maintenance & Support (Software Assurance - SA Points) in the basic price of the product. Software Assurance for uniFLOW is defined by a point system. The SA Points column indicates the number of SA Points required for 1 additional year of Maintenance & Support. For upfront purchases of SA Points (during the initial order), the uniFLOW Base Serial # is not required. However, for later purchases of SA Points, the uniFLOW Base Serial # is required.
Release Station to Canon SPP Device License for CMFP	35758475AA	RS-CMFP_SPP	\$54	\$54	uniFLOW includes 1 year of Maintenance & Support (Software Assurance - SA Points) in the basic price of the product. Software Assurance for uniFLOW is defined by a point system. The SA Points column indicates the number of SA Points required for 1 additional year of Maintenance & Support. For upfront purchases of SA Points (during the initial order), the uniFLOW Base Serial # is not required. However, for later purchases of SA Points, the uniFLOW Base Serial # is required.
Release Station to Canon SPP Device License for SFP	35758476AA	RS-SFP_SPP	\$44	\$44	uniFLOW includes 1 year of Maintenance & Support (Software Assurance - SA Points) in the basic price of the product. Software Assurance for uniFLOW is defined by a point system. The SA Points column indicates the number of SA Points required for 1 additional year of Maintenance & Support. For upfront purchases of SA Points (during the initial order), the uniFLOW Base Serial # is not required. However, for later purchases of SA Points, the uniFLOW Base Serial # is required.



Software Solutions

Item Description	Item #	Model Name	GSA Level I (1-10 Units)	GSA Level II (11+ Units)	Notes:
Xerox to Canon SPP Device License for MEAP	35758473AA	XEROX-MEAP_S	\$66	\$66	uniFLOW includes 1 year of Maintenance & Support (Software Assurance - SA Points) in the basic price of the product. Software Assurance for uniFLOW is defined by a point system. The SA Points column indicates the number of SA Points required for 1 additional year of Maintenance & Support. For upfront purchases of SA Points (during the initial order), the uniFLOW Base Serial # is not required. However, for later purchases of SA Points, the uniFLOW Base Serial # is required.
HP to Canon SPP Device License for MEAP	35758472AA	HP-MEAP_SPP	\$66	\$66	uniFLOW includes 1 year of Maintenance & Support (Software Assurance - SA Points) in the basic price of the product. Software Assurance for uniFLOW is defined by a point system. The SA Points column indicates the number of SA Points required for 1 additional year of Maintenance & Support. For upfront purchases of SA Points (during the initial order), the uniFLOW Base Serial # is not required. However, for later purchases of SA Points, the uniFLOW Base Serial # is required.
Samsung to Canon SPP Device License for MEAP	35758684AA	SG-MEAP_SPP	\$66	\$66	uniFLOW includes 1 year of Maintenance & Support (Software Assurance - SA Points) in the basic price of the product. Software Assurance for uniFLOW is defined by a point system. The SA Points column indicates the number of SA Points required for 1 additional year of Maintenance & Support. For upfront purchases of SA Points (during the initial order), the uniFLOW Base Serial # is not required. However, for later purchases of SA Points, the uniFLOW Base Serial # is required.
OKI to Canon SPP Device License for MEAP	35758685AA	OKI-MEAP_SPP	\$66	\$66	uniFLOW includes 1 year of Maintenance & Support (Software Assurance - SA Points) in the basic price of the product. Software Assurance for uniFLOW is defined by a point system. The SA Points column indicates the number of SA Points required for 1 additional year of Maintenance & Support. For upfront purchases of SA Points (during the initial order), the uniFLOW Base Serial # is not required. However, for later purchases of SA Points, the uniFLOW Base Serial # is required.
Konica Minolta to Canon SPP Device License for MEAP	35758686AA	KM-MEAP_SPP	\$66	\$66	uniFLOW includes 1 year of Maintenance & Support (Software Assurance - SA Points) in the basic price of the product. Software Assurance for uniFLOW is defined by a point system. The SA Points column indicates the number of SA Points required for 1 additional year of Maintenance & Support. For upfront purchases of SA Points (during the initial order), the uniFLOW Base Serial # is not required. However, for later purchases of SA Points, the uniFLOW Base Serial # is required.
Release Station to SPP Device License for Xerox	35758486AA	RS-XEROX_SPP	\$190	\$190	uniFLOW includes 1 year of Maintenance & Support (Software Assurance - SA Points) in the basic price of the product. Software Assurance for uniFLOW is defined by a point system. The SA Points column indicates the number of SA Points required for 1 additional year of Maintenance & Support. For upfront purchases of SA Points (during the initial order), the uniFLOW Base Serial # is not required. However, for later purchases of SA Points, the uniFLOW Base Serial # is required.
Release Station to SPP Device License for Hewlett Packard	35758487AA	RS-HP_SPP UF	\$190	\$190	uniFLOW includes 1 year of Maintenance & Support (Software Assurance - SA Points) in the basic price of the product. Software Assurance for uniFLOW is defined by a point system. The SA Points column indicates the number of SA Points required for 1 additional year of Maintenance & Support. For upfront purchases of SA Points (during the initial order), the uniFLOW Base Serial # is not required. However, for later purchases of SA Points, the uniFLOW Base Serial # is required.





Software Solutions

Item Description	Item #	Model Name	GSA Level I (1-10 Units)	GSA Level II (11+ Units)	Notes:
Release Station to SPP Device License for Samsung	3575B733AA	RS-SG_SPP	\$190	\$190	uniFLOW includes 1 year of Maintenance & Support (Software Assurance - SA Points) in the basic price of the product. Software Assurance for uniFLOW is defined by a point system. The SA Points column indicates the number of SA Points required for 1 additional year of Maintenance & Support. For upfront purchases of SA Points (during the initial order), the uniFLOW Base Serial # is not required. However, for later purchases of SA Points, the uniFLOW Base Serial # is required.
Release Station to SPP Device License for OKI	3575B734AA	RS-OKI_SPP	\$190	\$190	uniFLOW includes 1 year of Maintenance & Support (Software Assurance - SA Points) in the basic price of the product. Software Assurance for uniFLOW is defined by a point system. The SA Points column indicates the number of SA Points required for 1 additional year of Maintenance & Support. For upfront purchases of SA Points (during the initial order), the uniFLOW Base Serial # is not required. However, for later purchases of SA Points, the uniFLOW Base Serial # is required.
Release Station to SPP Device License for Konica Minolta	3575B735AA	RS-KM_SPP	\$190	\$190	uniFLOW includes 1 year of Maintenance & Support (Software Assurance - SA Points) in the basic price of the product. Software Assurance for uniFLOW is defined by a point system. The SA Points column indicates the number of SA Points required for 1 additional year of Maintenance & Support. For upfront purchases of SA Points (during the initial order), the uniFLOW Base Serial # is not required. However, for later purchases of SA Points, the uniFLOW Base Serial # is required.
Release Station to SPP Device License for Lexmark	3575B736AA	RS-LEX_SPP	\$190	\$190	uniFLOW includes 1 year of Maintenance & Support (Software Assurance - SA Points) in the basic price of the product. Software Assurance for uniFLOW is defined by a point system. The SA Points column indicates the number of SA Points required for 1 additional year of Maintenance & Support. For upfront purchases of SA Points (during the initial order), the uniFLOW Base Serial # is not required. However, for later purchases of SA Points, the uniFLOW Base Serial # is required.
Release Station to SPP Device License for Sharp	3575B737AA	RS-SH_SPP	\$190	\$190	uniFLOW includes 1 year of Maintenance & Support (Software Assurance - SA Points) in the basic price of the product. Software Assurance for uniFLOW is defined by a point system. The SA Points column indicates the number of SA Points required for 1 additional year of Maintenance & Support. For upfront purchases of SA Points (during the initial order), the uniFLOW Base Serial # is not required. However, for later purchases of SA Points, the uniFLOW Base Serial # is required.
<b>Extended Maintenance &amp; Support (Software Assurance)</b>					
uniFLOW Software Assurance - 1 Point	3575B040AA	UF SWA 1PT	\$13	\$13	For the renewal of Software Maintenance and Support coverage beyond the one year which is included in the initial purchase price of the product. Software Maintenance and Support points are available in the following packages and at the following prices. Note: When ordering Software Assurance points after the initial purchase of the uniFLOW software, the uniFLOW serial # is required.
<b>uniFLOW Release Station Extended Warranty</b>					
Special Unit	3575B506AA	RS-OUTWRNTYR	\$17	\$17	



Software Solutions

Item Description	Item #	Model Name	GSA Level I (1-10 Units)	GSA Level II (11+ Units)	Notes:
<b>Upgrade Workgroup Edition (WE) to Business Edition (BE)</b>					
Upgrade for uniFLOW Basic License, WE to BE	3575B254AA	UF BL WE BE	\$793	\$793	uniFLOW includes one year Maintenance & Support (Software Assurance) in the basic price of the product. Maintenance & Support (Software Assurance) for uniFLOW is defined by a point system.
Upgrade Standard Module, WE to BE	3575B255AA	STDMOD WE BE	\$2	\$2	uniFLOW includes one year Maintenance & Support (Software Assurance) in the basic price of the product. Maintenance & Support (Software Assurance) for uniFLOW is defined by a point system.
Upgrade Remote Print Server, WE to BE	3575B256AA	RPS WE BE	\$2	\$2	uniFLOW includes one year Maintenance & Support (Software Assurance) in the basic price of the product. Maintenance & Support (Software Assurance) for uniFLOW is defined by a point system.
<b>Upgrade Workgroup Edition (WE) to Corporate Edition (CE)</b>					
Upgrade for uniFLOW Basic License, WE to CE	3575B251AA	UF BL WE CE	\$2,233	\$2,233	uniFLOW includes one year Maintenance & Support (Software Assurance) in the basic price of the product. Maintenance & Support (Software Assurance) for uniFLOW is defined by a point system.
Upgrade Standard Module, WE to CE	3575B252AA	STDMOD WE CE	\$793	\$793	uniFLOW includes one year Maintenance & Support (Software Assurance) in the basic price of the product. Maintenance & Support (Software Assurance) for uniFLOW is defined by a point system.
Upgrade Remote Print Server, WE to CE	3575B253AA	RPS WE CE	\$209	\$209	uniFLOW includes one year Maintenance & Support (Software Assurance) in the basic price of the product. Maintenance & Support (Software Assurance) for uniFLOW is defined by a point system.
<b>Upgrade Workgroup Edition (WE) to Enterprise Edition (EE)</b>					
Upgrade for uniFLOW Basic License, WE to EE	3575B248AA	UF BL WE EE	\$4,736	\$4,736	uniFLOW includes one year Maintenance & Support (Software Assurance) in the basic price of the product. Maintenance & Support (Software Assurance) for uniFLOW is defined by a point system.
Upgrade Standard Module, WE to EE	3575B249AA	STDMOD WE EE	\$1,691	\$1,691	uniFLOW includes one year Maintenance & Support (Software Assurance) in the basic price of the product. Maintenance & Support (Software Assurance) for uniFLOW is defined by a point system.
Upgrade Remote Print Server, WE to EE	3575B250AA	RPS WE EE	\$542	\$542	uniFLOW includes one year Maintenance & Support (Software Assurance) in the basic price of the product. Maintenance & Support (Software Assurance) for uniFLOW is defined by a point system.
<b>Upgrade Business Edition (BE) to Corporate Edition (CE)</b>					
Upgrade for uniFLOW Basic License, BE to CE	3575B245AA	UF BL BE CE	\$1,441	\$1,441	uniFLOW includes one year Maintenance & Support (Software Assurance) in the basic price of the product. Maintenance & Support (Software Assurance) for uniFLOW is defined by a point system.
Upgrade Standard Module, BE to CE	3575B246AA	STDMOD BE CE	\$793	\$793	uniFLOW includes one year Maintenance & Support (Software Assurance) in the basic price of the product. Maintenance & Support (Software Assurance) for uniFLOW is defined by a point system.
Upgrade Remote Print Server, BE to CE	3575B247AA	RPS BE CE	\$209	\$209	uniFLOW includes one year Maintenance & Support (Software Assurance) in the basic price of the product. Maintenance & Support (Software Assurance) for uniFLOW is defined by a point system.
<b>Upgrade Business Edition (BE) to Enterprise Edition (EE)</b>					
Upgrade for uniFLOW Basic License, BE to EE	3575B242AA	UF BL BE EE	\$3,944	\$3,944	uniFLOW includes one year Maintenance & Support (Software Assurance) in the basic price of the product. Maintenance & Support (Software Assurance) for uniFLOW is defined by a point system.
Upgrade Standard Module, BE to EE	3575B243AA	STDMOD BE EE	\$1,691	\$1,691	uniFLOW includes one year Maintenance & Support (Software Assurance) in the basic price of the product. Maintenance & Support (Software Assurance) for uniFLOW is defined by a point system.
Upgrade Remote Print Server, BE to EE	3575B244AA	RPS BE EE	\$509	\$509	uniFLOW includes one year Maintenance & Support (Software Assurance) in the basic price of the product. Maintenance & Support (Software Assurance) for uniFLOW is defined by a point system.



Software Solutions

Item Description	Item #	Model Name	GSA Level I (1-10 Units)	GSA Level II (11+ Units)	Notes:
Upgrade Corporate Edition (CE) to Enterprise Edition(EE)					
Upgrade for uniFLOW Basic License, CE to EE	3575B239AA	UF BL CE EE	\$2,503	\$2,503	uniFLOW includes one year Maintenance & Support (Software Assurance) in the basic price of the product. Maintenance & Support (Software Assurance) for uniFLOW is defined by a point system.
Upgrade Standard Module, CE to EE	3575B240AA	STDMOD CE EE	\$898	\$898	uniFLOW includes one year Maintenance & Support (Software Assurance) in the basic price of the product. Maintenance & Support (Software Assurance) for uniFLOW is defined by a point system.



Software Solutions

Item Description	Item #	Model Name	GSA Level I (1-10 Units)	GSA Level II (11+ Units)	Notes:
<b>PRISMA</b>					
Acquisition Plans: Purchase Only.					
<b>SIN 541611MPS</b>					
PRISMAprepare V7 Software Licenses and Upgrades					
PRISMAprepare					
PRISMAprepare V7 - Software license - 1st concurrent user	8943B090AA	PPV7 SW L NU	\$3,023	\$3,023	Please note - PRISMAprepare V7 & does not require Adobe Acrobat Professional. However any PC that is expected to run, Enfocus PitStop or Quite Imposing needs to have its own license of Adobe Acrobat Professional installed. All PRISMAprepare licenses items include either 1st year of maintenance or if upgrading configurations maintenance up to the next annual renewal date of the maintenance for the initial license. If multiple years of maintenance have been ordered and the configuration is being upgraded, the annual renewal date is upcoming yearly anniversary date of the license. Multiple years of maintenance can be ordered with the software or with maintenance renewals. Order must be placed 5 days prior to expiration. License number of the software license is required with all upgrade orders. Please refer to the logistics document for additional information.
PRISMAprepare V7 - 1 Additional Concurrent user	3602C003AA	PPRPV7 EXUSE	\$2,015	\$2,015	All PRISMAprepare licenses items include either 1st year of maintenance or if upgrading configurations maintenance up to the next annual renewal date of the maintenance for the initial license. If multiple years of maintenance have been ordered and the configuration is being upgraded, the annual renewal date is upcoming yearly anniversary date of the license. Multiple years of maintenance can be ordered with the software or with maintenance renewals. Order must be placed 5 days prior to expiration. License number of the software license is required with all upgrade orders. Please refer to the logistics document for additional information. If ordered after initial order of PRISMAprepare software item, the new license number is required with the order. Required to extend functionality when upgrading to PRISMAprepare V7. VDP is only an option for customers upgrading from V6 Light.
PRISMAprepare V7 - Automation	3602C004AA	PPREP7 AUTO	\$1,763	\$1,763	All PRISMAprepare licenses items include either 1st year of maintenance or if upgrading configurations maintenance up to the next annual renewal date of the maintenance for the initial license. If multiple years of maintenance have been ordered and the configuration is being upgraded, the annual renewal date is upcoming yearly anniversary date of the license. Multiple years of maintenance can be ordered with the software or with maintenance renewals. Order must be placed 5 days prior to expiration. License number of the software license is required with all upgrade orders. Please refer to the logistics document for additional information. If ordered after initial order of PRISMAprepare software item, the new license number is required with the order. Required to extend functionality when upgrading to PRISMAprepare V7. VDP is only an option for customers upgrading from V6 Light.



Software Solutions

Item Description	Item #	Model Name	GSA Level I (1-10 Units)	GSA Level II (11+ Units)	Notes:
PRISMAprepare V7 - Preflight	3602C005AA	PREP7 PREFLT	\$310	\$310	All PRISMAprepare licenses items include either 1st year of maintenance or if upgrading configurations maintenance up to the next annual renewal date of the maintenance for the initial license. If multiple years of maintenance have been ordered and the configuration is being upgraded, the annual renewal date is upcoming yearly anniversary date of the license. Multiple years of maintenance can be ordered with the software or with maintenance renewals. Order must be placed 5 days prior to expiration. License number of the software license is required with all upgrade orders. Please refer to the logistics document for additional information. If ordered after initial order of PRISMAprepare software item, the new license number is required with the order. Required to extend functionality when upgrading to PRISMAprepare V7. VDP is only an option for customers upgrading from V6 Light. Is recommended that the number of Preflight licenses be equal to the number of concurrent users.
PRISMAprepare V7 - Prepare to Finish Connector for Ultimate Bindery	3602C006AA	PPRP7 FINISH	\$1,411	\$1,411	All PRISMAprepare licenses items include either 1st year of maintenance or if upgrading configurations maintenance up to the next annual renewal date of the maintenance for the initial license. If multiple years of maintenance have been ordered and the configuration is being upgraded, the annual renewal date is upcoming yearly anniversary date of the license. Multiple years of maintenance can be ordered with the software or with maintenance renewals. Order must be placed 5 days prior to expiration. License number of the software license is required with all upgrade orders. Please refer to the logistics document for additional information. If ordered after initial order of PRISMAprepare software item, the new license number is required with the order. Required to extend functionality when upgrading to PRISMAprepare V7. VDP is only an option for customers upgrading from V6 Light. PRISMAprepare V7 - Prepare to Finish Connector for Ultimate Bindery will not be available until V7.1.1 December 2018.



Software Solutions

Item Description	Item #	Model Name	GSA Level I (1-10 Units)	GSA Level II (11+ Units)	Notes:
PRISMAprepare V7 VDP	3602C007AA	PPREP V7 VDP	\$1,008	\$1,008	All PRISMAprepare licenses items include either 1st year of maintenance or if upgrading configurations maintenance up to the next annual renewal date of the maintenance for the initial license. If multiple years of maintenance have been ordered and the configuration is being upgraded, the annual renewal date is upcoming yearly anniversary date of the license. Multiple years of maintenance can be ordered with the software or with maintenance renewals. Order must be placed 5 days prior to expiration. License number of the software license is required with all upgrade orders. Please refer to the logistics document for additional information. If ordered after initial order of PRISMAprepare software item, the new license number is required with the order. Required to extend functionality when upgrading to PRISMAprepare V7. VDP is only an option for customers upgrading from V6 Light.
PRISMAprepare V7 - Scan Clean-up	3602C008AA	PPREP SCANUP	\$605	\$605	All PRISMAprepare licenses items include either 1st year of maintenance or if upgrading configurations maintenance up to the next annual renewal date of the maintenance for the initial license. If multiple years of maintenance have been ordered and the configuration is being upgraded, the annual renewal date is upcoming yearly anniversary date of the license. Multiple years of maintenance can be ordered with the software or with maintenance renewals. Order must be placed 5 days prior to expiration. License number of the software license is required with all upgrade orders. Please refer to the logistics document for additional information. If ordered after initial order of PRISMAprepare software item, the new license number is required with the order. V7 upgrades will have the equivalent feature set as PRISMAprepare v6.3 based on the active software maintenance agreement.
PRISMAprepare V7 - Adv. Doc. Creation	3602C009AA	PPRP7 ADVDOC	\$1,008	\$1,008	All PRISMAprepare licenses items include either 1st year of maintenance or if upgrading configurations maintenance up to the next annual renewal date of the maintenance for the initial license. If multiple years of maintenance have been ordered and the configuration is being upgraded, the annual renewal date is upcoming yearly anniversary date of the license. Multiple years of maintenance can be ordered with the software or with maintenance renewals. Order must be placed 5 days prior to expiration. License number of the software license is required with all upgrade orders. Please refer to the logistics document for additional information. If ordered after initial order of PRISMAprepare software item, the new license number is required with the order. V7 upgrades will have the equivalent feature set as PRISMAprepare v6.3 based on the active software maintenance agreement.
PRISMAprepare V7 - Adv. Imposition	3602C010AA	PPRP7 ADVIMP	\$1,008	\$1,008	All PRISMAprepare licenses items include either 1st year of maintenance or if upgrading configurations maintenance up to the next annual renewal date of the maintenance for the initial license. If multiple years of maintenance have been ordered and the configuration is being upgraded, the annual renewal date is upcoming yearly anniversary date of the license. Multiple years of maintenance can be ordered with the software or with maintenance renewals. Order must be placed 5 days prior to expiration. License number of the software license is required with all upgrade orders. Please refer to the logistics document for additional information. If ordered after initial order of PRISMAprepare software item, the new license number is required with the order. V7 upgrades will have the equivalent feature set as PRISMAprepare v6.3 based on the active software maintenance agreement.



Software Solutions

Item Description	Item #	Model Name	GSA Level I (1-10 Units)	GSA Level II (11+ Units)	Notes:
PRISMAprepare V7 - Spot Color Editing	3602C011AA	PPV7 SPOTEDT	\$605	\$605	All PRISMAprepare licenses items include either 1st year of maintenance or if upgrading configurations maintenance up to the next annual renewal date of the maintenance for the initial license. If multiple years of maintenance have been ordered and the configuration is being upgraded, the annual renewal date is upcoming yearly anniversary date of the license. Multiple years of maintenance can be ordered with the software or with maintenance renewals. Order must be placed 5 days prior to expiration. License number of the software license is required with all upgrade orders. Please refer to the logistics document for additional information. If ordered after initial order of PRISMAprepare software item, the new license number is required with the order. Required to extend functionality when upgrading to PRISMAprepare V7. VDP is only an option for customers upgrading from V6 Light. PRISMAprepare V7 - Prepare to Finish Connector for Ultimate Bindery will not be available until V7.1.1 December 2018. Upgrade License from PRISMAprepare v6 Light to V7 PRISMAprepare with 1 Concurrent User Licenses
License Upgrade PRISMAprepare Light V6 install to V7 Full upgrade	3607C013AA	PPLGTV7TOV7	\$3,879	\$3,879	Please note - PRISMAprepare V7 & does not require Adobe Acrobat Profes
SMF PRISMAprepare V7- 1st concurrent user	8943B064AA	SMFPPV7 1CON	\$459	\$459	All PRISMAprepare licenses items include either 1st year of maintenance or if upgrading configurations maintenance up to the next annual renewal date of the maintenance for the initial license. If multiple years of maintenance have been ordered and the configuration is being upgraded, the annual renewal date is upcoming yearly anniversary date of the license. Multiple years of maintenance can be ordered with the software or with maintenance renewals. Order must be placed 5 days prior to expiration. License number of the software license is required with all upgrade orders. Please refer to the logistics document for additional information. If ordered after initial order of PRISMAprepare software item, the new license number is required with the order. Required to extend functionality when upgrading to PRISMAprepare V7. VDP is only an option for customers upgrading from V6 Light.
SMF PRISMAprepare V7-extra concurrent user	8943B065AA	SMFPPV7 XCON	\$302	\$302	All PRISMAprepare licenses items include either 1st year of maintenance or if upgrading configurations maintenance up to the next annual renewal date of the maintenance for the initial license. If multiple years of maintenance have been ordered and the configuration is being upgraded, the annual renewal date is upcoming yearly anniversary date of the license. Multiple years of maintenance can be ordered with the software or with maintenance renewals. Order must be placed 5 days prior to expiration. License number of the software license is required with all upgrade orders. Please refer to the logistics document for additional information. If ordered after initial order of PRISMAprepare software item, the new license number is required with the order. Required to extend functionality when upgrading to PRISMAprepare V7. VDP is only an option for customers upgrading from V6 Light.
SMF PRISMAprepare V7 - Automation	8943B070AA	SMFPPV7 AUTO	\$278	\$278	All PRISMAprepare licenses items include either 1st year of maintenance or if upgrading configurations maintenance up to the next annual renewal date of the maintenance for the initial license. If multiple years of maintenance have been ordered and the configuration is being upgraded, the annual renewal date is upcoming yearly anniversary date of the license. Multiple years of maintenance can be ordered with the software or with maintenance renewals. Order must be placed 5 days prior to expiration. License number of the software license is required with all upgrade orders. Please refer to the logistics document for additional information. If ordered after initial order of PRISMAprepare software item, the new license number is required with the order. Required to extend functionality when upgrading to PRISMAprepare V7. VDP is only an option for customers upgrading from V6 Light. Is recommended that the number of Preflight licenses be equal to the number of concurrent users.



Software Solutions

Item Description	Item #	Model Name	GSA Level I (1-10 Units)	GSA Level II (11+ Units)	Notes:
SMF PRISMAprepare V7- Preflight	89438067AA	SMFPPV7 PFLT	\$48	\$48	All PRISMAprepare licenses items include either 1st year of maintenance or if upgrading configurations maintenance up to the next annual renewal date of the maintenance for the initial license. If multiple years of maintenance have been ordered and the configuration is being upgraded, the annual renewal date is upcoming yearly anniversary date of the license. Multiple years of maintenance can be ordered with the software or with maintenance renewals. Order must be placed 5 days prior to expiration. License number of the software license is required with all upgrade orders. Please refer to the logistics document for additional information. If ordered after initial order of PRISMAprepare software item, the new license number is required with the order. Required to extend functionality when upgrading to PRISMAprepare V7. VDP is only an option for customers upgrading from V6 Light. PRISMAprepare V7 - Prepare to Finish Connector for Ultimate Bindery will not be available until V7.1.1 December 2018.
SMF PRISMAprepare V7-Prepare to Finish	89438069AA	SMFPPV7 PR2F	\$212	\$212	All PRISMAprepare licenses items include either 1st year of maintenance or if upgrading configurations maintenance up to the next annual renewal date of the maintenance for the initial license. If multiple years of maintenance have been ordered and the configuration is being upgraded, the annual renewal date is upcoming yearly anniversary date of the license. Multiple years of maintenance can be ordered with the software or with maintenance renewals. Order must be placed 5 days prior to expiration. License number of the software license is required with all upgrade orders. Please refer to the logistics document for additional information. If ordered after initial order of PRISMAprepare software item, the new license number is required with the order. Required to extend functionality when upgrading to PRISMAprepare V7. VDP is only an option for customers upgrading from V6 Light.
SMF PRISMAprepare V7 - VDP	89438071AA	SMFPP V7 VDP	\$145	\$145	All PRISMAprepare licenses items include either 1st year of maintenance or if upgrading configurations maintenance up to the next annual renewal date of the maintenance for the initial license. If multiple years of maintenance have been ordered and the configuration is being upgraded, the annual renewal date is upcoming yearly anniversary date of the license. Multiple years of maintenance can be ordered with the software or with maintenance renewals. Order must be placed 5 days prior to expiration. License number of the software license is required with all upgrade orders. Please refer to the logistics document for additional information. If ordered after initial order of PRISMAprepare software item, the new license number is required with the order. V7 upgrades will have the equivalent feature set as PRISMAprepare v6.3 based on the active software maintenance agreement.
SMF PRISMAprepare V7 - Scan Clean-up	89438073AA	SMFPPV7SCACU	\$97	\$97	All PRISMAprepare licenses items include either 1st year of maintenance or if upgrading configurations maintenance up to the next annual renewal date of the maintenance for the initial license. If multiple years of maintenance have been ordered and the configuration is being upgraded, the annual renewal date is upcoming yearly anniversary date of the license. Multiple years of maintenance can be ordered with the software or with maintenance renewals. Order must be placed 5 days prior to expiration. License number of the software license is required with all upgrade orders. Please refer to the logistics document for additional information. If ordered after initial order of PRISMAprepare software item, the new license number is required with the order. V7 upgrades will have the equivalent feature set as PRISMAprepare v6.3 based on the active software maintenance agreement.





Software Solutions

Item Description	Item #	Model Name	GSA Level I (1-10 Units)	GSA Level II (11+ Units)	Notes:
SMF PRISMAprepare V7-Adv. Doc. Creation	8943B074AA	SMFPPV7ADVDC	\$145	\$145	All PRISMAprepare licenses items include either 1st year of maintenance or if upgrading configurations maintenance up to the next annual renewal date of the maintenance for the initial license. If multiple years of maintenance have been ordered and the configuration is being upgraded, the annual renewal date is upcoming yearly anniversary date of the license. Multiple years of maintenance can be ordered with the software or with maintenance renewals. Order must be placed 5 days prior to expiration. License number of the software license is required with all upgrade orders. Please refer to the logistics document for additional information. If ordered after initial order of PRISMAprepare software item, the new license number is required with the order. V7 upgrades will have the equivalent feature set as PRISMAprepare v6.3 based on the active software maintenance agreement.
SMF PRISMAprepare V7-Adv. Imposition	8943B075AA	SMFPPV7ADVIM	\$145	\$145	All PRISMAprepare licenses items include either 1st year of maintenance or if upgrading configurations maintenance up to the next annual renewal date of the maintenance for the initial license. If multiple years of maintenance have been ordered and the configuration is being upgraded, the annual renewal date is upcoming yearly anniversary date of the license. Multiple years of maintenance can be ordered with the software or with maintenance renewals. Order must be placed 5 days prior to expiration. License number of the software license is required with all upgrade orders. Please refer to the logistics document for additional information. If ordered after initial order of PRISMAprepare software item, the new license number is required with the order. Required to extend functionality when upgrading to PRISMAprepare V7. VDP is only an option for customers upgrading from V6 Light. PRISMAprepare V7 - Prepare to Finish Connector for Ultimate Bindery will not be available until V7.1.1 December 2018. Upgrade License from PRISMAprepare v6 Light to V7 PRISMAprepare with 1 Concurrent User Licenses
SMF PRISMAprepare V7-Spot Color Editing	8943B076AA	SMFPPV7 SCE	\$97	\$97	Please note - PRISMAprepare V7 & does not require Adobe Acrobat Professional. However any PC that is expected to run, Encofocus PitStop or Quite Imposing needs to have its own license of Adobe Acrobat Professional installed. All PRISMAprepare licenses items include either 1st year of maintenance or if upgrading configurations maintenance up to the next annual renewal date of the maintenance for the initial license. If multiple years of maintenance have been ordered and the configuration is being upgraded, the annual renewal date is upcoming yearly anniversary date of the license. Multiple years of maintenance can be ordered with the software or with maintenance renewals. Order must be placed 5 days prior to expiration. License number of the software license is required with all upgrade orders. Please refer to the logistics document for additional information. If ordered after initial order of PRISMAprepare software item, the new license number is required with the order. V7 upgrades will have the equivalent feature set as PRISMAprepare v6.3 based on the active software maintenance agreement. Please refer to product brochure for system requirements. New Item No. required for all upgrades contact eSupport to request license. Customers must have an active software maintenance agreement to upgrade. The license number of the current software is required. Please refer to the logistic document for the process of verifying maintenance status and ordering process.
SMF PRISMAprepare V8- 1st Concurrent User	8943B106AA	SMFPPV8LPGST	\$459	\$459	
SMF PRISMAprepare V8-Extra Concurrent User	8943B107AA	SMFPPV8XCNST	\$302	\$302	
SMF PRISMAprepare V8 - Automation	8943B108AA	SMFPPV8AUTST	\$278	\$278	
SMF PRISMAprepare V8- Preflight	8943B109AA	SMFPPV8PRFLS	\$48	\$48	
SMF PRISMAprepare V8-Prepare to Finish	8943B110AA	SMFPPV8PRPFS	\$212	\$212	
SMF PRISMAprepare V8 - VDP	8943B111AA	SMFPPV8VDPST	\$145	\$145	
SMF PRISMAprepare V8 - Scan Clean-up	8943B112AA	SMFPPV8CLNST	\$97	\$97	
SMF PRISMAprepare V8-Adv. Doc. Creation	8943B113AA	SMFPPV8DOCST	\$145	\$145	
SMF PRISMAprepare V8-Adv. Imposition	8943B114AA	SMFPPV8IMPST	\$145	\$145	



Software Solutions

Item Description	Item #	Model Name	GSA Level I (1-10 Units)	GSA Level II (11+ Units)	Notes:
SMF PRISMAprepare V8-Spot Color Editing	8943B115AA	SMFPPV8SPTST	\$97	\$97	
SMF PRISMAprepare V8 Maintenance 1st Concurrent User (V7 Legacy Customer)	8943B119AA	PPV8MNTSET	\$1,536	\$1,536	
SMF PRISMAprepare V8 Maintenance (V7 Light Customer upgraded to V8 1st C	8943B120AA	PPV8LGMTNTST	\$1,366	\$1,366	
SMF PRISMAprepare V8 Light Maintenance (V7 Light Legacy Customer)	8943B121AA	PPV8MNTLGTST	\$651	\$651	
PRISMAprepare V7 maintenance (V6 legacy customer)	8943B084AA	PPV7MNT SET	\$1,536	\$1,536	All PRISMAprepare licenses items include either 1st year of maintenance or if upgrading configurations maintenance up to the next annual renewal date of the maintenance for the initial license. If multiple years of maintenance have been ordered and the configuration is being upgraded, the annual renewal date is upcoming yearly anniversary date of the license. Multiple years of maintenance can be ordered with the software or with maintenance renewals. Order must be placed 5 days prior to expiration. License number of the software license is required with the order. Please refer to the logistics document for additional information. Maintenance item codes must be ordered to match the active software license configuration.
PRISMAprepare V7 maintenance (V6 Light legacy customer upgrading to Full V7)	8943B085AA	PPV7MNTLT ST	\$1,366	\$1,366	All PRISMAprepare licenses items include either 1st year of maintenance or if upgrading configurations maintenance up to the next annual renewal date of the maintenance for the initial license. If multiple years of maintenance have been ordered and the configuration is being upgraded, the annual renewal date is upcoming yearly anniversary date of the license. Multiple years of maintenance can be ordered with the software or with maintenance renewals. Order must be placed 5 days prior to expiration. License number of the software license is required with the order. Please refer to the logistics document for additional information. Maintenance item codes must be ordered to match the active software license configuration.
PRISMAprepare V7 Light maintenance (V6 Light legacy customer)	8943B086AA	PPV7LTMNT ST	\$725	\$725	All PRISMAprepare licenses items include either 1st year of maintenance or if upgrading configurations maintenance up to the next annual renewal date of the maintenance for the initial license. If multiple years of maintenance have been ordered and the configuration is being upgraded, the annual renewal date is upcoming yearly anniversary date of the license. Multiple years of maintenance can be ordered with the software or with maintenance renewals. Order must be placed 5 days prior to expiration. License number of the software license is required with the order. Please refer to the logistics document for additional information. Maintenance item codes must be ordered to match the active software license configuration.
Annual Maintenance Océ PRISMAprepare V6 - 1st Concurrent user	8628B063AA	PPV6 ANN 1CU	\$1,536	\$1,536	All PRISMAprepare licenses items include either 1st year of maintenance or if upgrading configurations maintenance up to the next annual renewal date of the maintenance for the initial license. If multiple years of maintenance have been ordered and the configuration is being upgraded, the annual renewal date is upcoming yearly anniversary date of the license. Multiple years of maintenance can be ordered with the software or with maintenance renewals. Order must be placed 5 days prior to expiration. License number of the software license is required with the order. Please refer to the logistics document for additional information.
Annual Maintenance Océ PRISMAprepare V6 - Extra Concurrent user	8628B067AA	PPV6 ANN EXU	\$810	\$810	All PRISMAprepare licenses items include either 1st year of maintenance or if upgrading configurations maintenance up to the next annual renewal date of the maintenance for the initial license. If multiple years of maintenance have been ordered and the configuration is being upgraded, the annual renewal date is upcoming yearly anniversary date of the license. Multiple years of maintenance can be ordered with the software or with maintenance renewals. Order must be placed 5 days prior to expiration. License number of the software license is required with the order. Please refer to the logistics document for additional information.



Software Solutions

Item Description	Item #	Model Name	GSA Level I (1-10 Units)	GSA Level II (11+ Units)	Notes:
Annual Maintenance Océ PRISMAprepare V6 light to 1 Concurrent	8628B066AA	PPV6 ANN LEF	\$725	\$725	All PRISMAprepare licenses items include either 1st year of maintenance or if upgrading configurations maintenance up to the next annual renewal date of the maintenance for the initial license. If multiple years of maintenance have been ordered and the configuration is being upgraded, the annual renewal date is upcoming yearly anniversary date of the license. Multiple years of maintenance can be ordered with the software or with maintenance renewals. Order must be placed 5 days prior to expiration. License number of the software license is required with the order. Please refer to the logistics document for additional information.
PRISMAprepare V8 - Software license - 1st concurrent user	8943B099AA	PPV8SWLIC ST	\$3,023	\$3,023	



Software Solutions

Item Description	Item #	Model Name	GSA Level I (1-10 Units)	GSA Level II (11+ Units)	Notes:
<b>Options</b>					
Annual Maintenance Océ PPV6 - Automation	8628B064AA	PPV6 ANN AUT	\$278	\$278	All PRISMAprepare licenses items include either 1st year of maintenance or if upgrading configurations maintenance up to the next annual renewal date of the maintenance for the initial license. If multiple years of maintenance have been ordered and the configuration is being upgraded, the annual renewal date is upcoming yearly anniversary date of the license. Multiple years of maintenance can be ordered with the software or with maintenance renewals. Order must be placed 5 days prior to expiration. License number of the software license is required with the order. Please refer to the logistics document for additional information.
Annual Maintenance Océ PPV6 - Preflight (per user)	8628B065AA	PPV6 ANN PRF	\$48	\$48	All PRISMAprepare licenses items include either 1st year of maintenance or if upgrading configurations maintenance up to the next annual renewal date of the maintenance for the initial license. If multiple years of maintenance have been ordered and the configuration is being upgraded, the annual renewal date is upcoming yearly anniversary date of the license. Multiple years of maintenance can be ordered with the software or with maintenance renewals. Order must be placed 5 days prior to expiration. License number of the software license is required with the order. Please refer to the logistics document for additional information.
Annual Maintenance PRISMAprepare V6 - VDP for Light	8628B072AA	ANNSMF V6 LT	\$131	\$131	All PRISMAprepare licenses items include either 1st year of maintenance or if upgrading configurations maintenance up to the next annual renewal date of the maintenance for the initial license. If multiple years of maintenance have been ordered and the configuration is being upgraded, the annual renewal date is upcoming yearly anniversary date of the license. Multiple years of maintenance can be ordered with the software or with maintenance renewals. Order must be placed 5 days prior to expiration. License number of the software license is required with the order. Please refer to the logistics document for additional information.
Annual Maintenance PRISMAprepare V6 - Prepare to Finish Connector	8628B073AA	ANPRV6 PRFST	\$212	\$212	All PRISMAprepare licenses items include either 1st year of maintenance or if upgrading configurations maintenance up to the next annual renewal date of the maintenance for the initial license. If multiple years of maintenance have been ordered and the configuration is being upgraded, the annual renewal date is upcoming yearly anniversary date of the license. Multiple years of maintenance can be ordered with the software or with maintenance renewals. Order must be placed 5 days prior to expiration. License number of the software license is required with the order. Please refer to the logistics document for additional information.
PRISMAprepare V8 - Software license - 1st concurrent user	8943B099AA	PPV8SWLIC ST	\$3,023	\$3,023	
PRISMAprepare V8 - 1 Additional Concurrent user	5689C003AA	PPV8XCONUSER	\$2,015	\$2,015	
PRISMAprepare V8 - Automation	5689C004AA	PPV8AUTO	\$1,763	\$1,763	
PRISMAprepare V8 - Preflight	5689C005AA	PPV8PREFLGT	\$310	\$310	
PRISMAprepare V8 - Prepare to Finish Connector for Ultimate Bindery	5689C006AA	PPV8PREFINIS	\$1,411	\$1,411	
PRISMAprepare V8 VDP	5689C007AA	PPV8VDP	\$1,008	\$1,008	
PRISMAprepare V8 - Scan Clean-up	5689C008AA	PPV8SCNCLEAN	\$605	\$605	
PRISMAprepare V87 - Adv. Doc. Creation	5689C009AA	PPV8ADCREATE	\$1,008	\$1,008	
PRISMAprepare V8 - Adv. Imposition	5689C010AA	PPV8ADVIMP	\$1,008	\$1,008	
PRISMAprepare V8 - Spot Color Editing	5689C011AA	PPV8SPTCLRED	\$605	\$605	
License Upgrade PRISMAprepare Light V7 install to V8 Full upgrade	5689C030AA	PPV7LGTV8	\$3,879	\$3,879	
<b>PRISMAdirect V1 Software</b>					
<b>PRISMAdirect</b>					



Software Solutions

Item Description	Item #	Model Name	GSA Level I (1-10 Units)	GSA Level II (11+ Units)	Notes:
PRISMAdirect V1	0182C090AA	PDIRECT V1 S	\$6,700	\$6,700	All PRISMAdirect licenses items include either 1st year of maintenance or if upgrading configurations maintenance up to the next annual renewal date of the maintenance for the initial license. If multiple years of maintenance have been ordered and the configuration is being upgraded, the annual renewal date is upcoming yearly anniversary date of the license. Multiple years of maintenance can be ordered with the software or with maintenance renewals. Order must be placed 5 days prior to expiration. License number of the software license is required with upgrade orders of PRISMAdirect options. Requires server/PC hardware that must comply with PRISMAdirectsystem software and hardware requirements as specified in product guide. Software media package does not ship with the license. Software can be downloaded through Canon USA eSupport or purchased as a option (see Options). PRISMAdirect V1 supports up to 4 printers. PRISMAdirect V1 PRO-Print package includes the support of more than 4 printers and Cluster printing.
<b>PRISMAdirect Options</b>					
PRISMAdirect V1 PRO-Print Package	0182C074AA	PRISM PROPNT	\$2,620	\$2,620	All PRISMAdirect licenses items include either 1st year of maintenance or if upgrading configurations maintenance up to the next annual renewal date of the maintenance for the initial license. If multiple years of maintenance have been ordered and the configuration is being upgraded, the annual renewal date is upcoming yearly anniversary date of the license. Multiple years of maintenance can be ordered with the software or with maintenance renewals. Order must be placed 5 days prior to expiration. License number of the software license is required with upgrade orders of PRISMAdirect options. Requires server/PC hardware that must comply with PRISMAdirectsystem software and hardware requirements as specified in product guide. Software media package does not ship with the license. Software can be downloaded through Canon USA eSupport or purchased as a option (see Options). PRISMAdirect V1 supports up to 4 printers. PRISMAdirect V1 PRO-Print package includes the support of more than 4 printers and Cluster printing.
PRISMAdirect V1 Extra Concurrent user	0182C004AA	PDIRE V1 EXT	\$1,965	\$1,965	All PRISMAdirect licenses items include either 1st year of maintenance or if upgrading configurations maintenance up to the next annual renewal date of the maintenance for the initial license. If multiple years of maintenance have been ordered and the configuration is being upgraded, the annual renewal date is upcoming yearly anniversary date of the license. Multiple years of maintenance can be ordered with the software or with maintenance renewals. Order must be placed 5 days prior to expiration. License number of the software license is required with upgrade orders (adding Operator Console, Automation, Quotation, uniFLOW connector, LDAP connector, Webshop, Submission Server, Payment module, Budget Approval or version upgrades). Please refer to the logistics document for additional information. A maximum 10 concurrent users can be configured for both Essential and Full version.
PRISMAdirect V1 Automation	0182C036AA	PDIRE V1 AUT	\$2,720	\$2,720	All PRISMAdirect licenses items include either 1st year of maintenance or if upgrading configurations maintenance up to the next annual renewal date of the maintenance for the initial license. If multiple years of maintenance have been ordered and the configuration is being upgraded, the annual renewal date is upcoming yearly anniversary date of the license. Multiple years of maintenance can be ordered with the software or with maintenance renewals. Order must be placed 5 days prior to expiration. License number of the software license is required with upgrade orders (adding Operator Console, Automation, Quotation, uniFLOW connector, LDAP connector, Webshop, Submission Server, Payment module, Budget Approval or version upgrades). Please refer to the logistics document for additional information.



Software Solutions

Item Description	Item #	Model Name	GSA Level I (1-10 Units)	GSA Level II (11+ Units)	Notes:
PRISMAdirect V1 Quotation	0182C010AA	PDIRE V1 QTA	\$1,965	\$1,965	All PRISMAdirect licenses items include either 1st year of maintenance or if upgrading configurations maintenance up to the next annual renewal date of the maintenance for the initial license. If multiple years of maintenance have been ordered and the configuration is being upgraded, the annual renewal date is upcoming yearly anniversary date of the license. Multiple years of maintenance can be ordered with the software or with maintenance renewals. Order must be placed 5 days prior to expiration. License number of the software license is required with upgrade orders (adding Operator Console, Automation, Quotation, uniFLOW connector, LDAP connector, Webshop, Submission Server, Payment module, Budget Approval or version upgrades). Please refer to the logistics document for additional information.
PRISMAdirect V1 uniFLOW connector	0182C005AA	P-DIR V1 UNI	\$1,965	\$1,965	All PRISMAdirect licenses items include either 1st year of maintenance or if upgrading configurations maintenance up to the next annual renewal date of the maintenance for the initial license. If multiple years of maintenance have been ordered and the configuration is being upgraded, the annual renewal date is upcoming yearly anniversary date of the license. Multiple years of maintenance can be ordered with the software or with maintenance renewals. Order must be placed 5 days prior to expiration. License number of the software license is required with upgrade orders (adding Operator Console, Automation, Quotation, uniFLOW connector, LDAP connector, Webshop, Submission Server, Payment module, Budget Approval or version upgrades). Please refer to the logistics document for additional information.
PRISMAdirect V1 LDAP connector	0182C006AA	PDIRE V1 LDA	\$1,965	\$1,965	All PRISMAdirect licenses items include either 1st year of maintenance or if upgrading configurations maintenance up to the next annual renewal date of the maintenance for the initial license. If multiple years of maintenance have been ordered and the configuration is being upgraded, the annual renewal date is upcoming yearly anniversary date of the license. Multiple years of maintenance can be ordered with the software or with maintenance renewals. Order must be placed 5 days prior to expiration. License number of the software license is required with upgrade orders (adding Operator Console, Automation, Quotation, uniFLOW connector, LDAP connector, Webshop, Submission Server, Payment module, Budget Approval or version upgrades). Please refer to the logistics document for additional information.
PRISMAdirect V1 Tax Provider Connector	0182C073AA	PD TAX PRO	\$1,965	\$1,965	All PRISMAdirect licenses items include either 1st year of maintenance or if upgrading configurations maintenance up to the next annual renewal date of the maintenance for the initial license. If multiple years of maintenance have been ordered and the configuration is being upgraded, the annual renewal date is upcoming yearly anniversary date of the license. Multiple years of maintenance can be ordered with the software or with maintenance renewals. Order must be placed 5 days prior to expiration. License number of the software license is required with upgrade orders of PRISMAdirect options. Requires subscription to third party providers (not sold via Canon) and purchase of respective PRISMAdirect connector option.
PRISMAdirect V1 Shipping Provider Connector	0182C075AA	PD SHIP PRO	\$3,123	\$3,123	All PRISMAdirect licenses items include either 1st year of maintenance or if upgrading configurations maintenance up to the next annual renewal date of the maintenance for the initial license. If multiple years of maintenance have been ordered and the configuration is being upgraded, the annual renewal date is upcoming yearly anniversary date of the license. Multiple years of maintenance can be ordered with the software or with maintenance renewals. Order must be placed 5 days prior to expiration. License number of the software license is required with upgrade orders of PRISMAdirect options. Requires subscription to third party providers (not sold via Canon) and purchase of respective PRISMAdirect connector option.
PRISMAdirect Web Submission Options					



Software Solutions

Item Description	Item #	Model Name	GSA Level I (1-10 Units)	GSA Level II (11+ Units)	Notes:
PRISMAdirect V1 Webshop (First)	0182C072AA	PRISM 1WBSP	\$2,821	\$2,821	All PRISMAdirect licenses items include either 1st year of maintenance or if upgrading configurations maintenance up to the next annual renewal date of the maintenance for the initial license. If multiple years of maintenance have been ordered and the configuration is being upgraded, the annual renewal date is upcoming yearly anniversary date of the license. Multiple years of maintenance can be ordered with the software or with maintenance renewals. Order must be placed 5 days prior to expiration. License number of the software license is required with upgrade orders of PRISMAdirect options. Webshop provides submission capabilities via the web driver and web submission. 1 Webshop/Storefront and 1 Submission server are included. The general rule of thumb is one submission server per 500 users depending on submission amounts. If more than one Webshop/Storefront is required, PRISMAdirect V1 Webshop (Extension to Unlimited) needs to be ordered in addition to PRISMAdirect Webshop(First).
PRISMAdirect V1 Webshop (Extension to Unlimited)	0182C071AA	PD WBSP UNL	\$3,426	\$3,426	All PRISMAdirect licenses items include either 1st year of maintenance or if upgrading configurations maintenance up to the next annual renewal date of the maintenance for the initial license. If multiple years of maintenance have been ordered and the configuration is being upgraded, the annual renewal date is upcoming yearly anniversary date of the license. Multiple years of maintenance can be ordered with the software or with maintenance renewals. Order must be placed 5 days prior to expiration. License number of the software license is required with upgrade orders of PRISMAdirect options. Webshop provides submission capabilities via the web driver and web submission. 1 Webshop/Storefront and 1 Submission server are included. The general rule of thumb is one submission server per 500 users depending on submission amounts. If more than one Webshop/Storefront is required, PRISMAdirect V1 Webshop (Extension to Unlimited) needs to be ordered in addition to PRISMAdirect Webshop(First).
PRISMAdirect V1 Extra Submission server	0182C008AA	PDRE V1 EXT	\$3,929	\$3,929	All PRISMAdirect licenses items include either 1st year of maintenance or if upgrading configurations maintenance up to the next annual renewal date of the maintenance for the initial license. If multiple years of maintenance have been ordered and the configuration is being upgraded, the annual renewal date is upcoming yearly anniversary date of the license. Multiple years of maintenance can be ordered with the software or with maintenance renewals. Order must be placed 5 days prior to expiration. License number of the software license is required with upgrade orders (adding Operator Console, Automation, Quotation, uniFLOW connector, LDAP connector, Webshop, Submission Server, Payment module, Budget Approval or version upgrades). Please refer to the logistics document for additional information. A maximum of 10 Submission servers can be configured. Optional Webshop license is required.
PRISMAdirect V1 Payment Provider Connector	0182C009AA	P-DIR V1 PMD	\$3,123	\$3,123	All PRISMAdirect licenses items include either 1st year of maintenance or if upgrading configurations maintenance up to the next annual renewal date of the maintenance for the initial license. If multiple years of maintenance have been ordered and the configuration is being upgraded, the annual renewal date is upcoming yearly anniversary date of the license. Multiple years of maintenance can be ordered with the software or with maintenance renewals. Order must be placed 5 days prior to expiration. License number of the software license is required with upgrade orders (adding Operator Console, Automation, Quotation, uniFLOW connector, LDAP connector, Webshop, Submission Server, Payment module, Budget Approval or version upgrades). Please refer to the logistics document for additional information. Optional Webshop license is required.



Software Solutions

Item Description	Item #	Model Name	GSA Level I (1-10 Units)	GSA Level II (11+ Units)	Notes:
PRISMAdirect V1 Budget Approval	0182C011AA	P-DIR V1 BUD	\$1,965	\$1,965	All PRISMAdirect licenses items include either 1st year of maintenance or if upgrading configurations maintenance up to the next annual renewal date of the maintenance for the initial license. If multiple years of maintenance have been ordered and the configuration is being upgraded, the annual renewal date is upcoming yearly anniversary date of the license. Multiple years of maintenance can be ordered with the software or with maintenance renewals. Order must be placed 5 days prior to expiration. License number of the software license is required with upgrade orders (adding Operator Console, Automation, Quotation, unifiFLOW connector, LDAP connector, Webshop, Submission Server, Payment module, Budget Approval or version upgrades). Please refer to the logistics document for additional information. Optional Webshop license is required.
PRISMAdirect V1 Annual Maintenance (For extension from 2nd year)					
<b>PRISMAdirect</b>					
Annual Maintenance PRISMAdirect V1	1037C037AA	MNT PR DT V1	\$1,008	\$1,008	All PRISMAdirect licenses items include either 1st year of maintenance or if upgrading configurations maintenance up to the next annual renewal date of the maintenance for the initial license. If multiple years of maintenance have been ordered and the configuration is being upgraded, the annual renewal date is upcoming yearly anniversary date of the license. Multiple years of maintenance can be ordered with the software or with maintenance renewals. Order must be placed 5 days prior to expiration. License number of the software license is required with the order.
Annual Maintenance PRISMAdirect V1 PRO-Print Package	1037C038AA	MNT PD V1 PR	\$403	\$403	All PRISMAdirect licenses items include either 1st year of maintenance or if upgrading configurations maintenance up to the next annual renewal date of the maintenance for the initial license. If multiple years of maintenance have been ordered and the configuration is being upgraded, the annual renewal date is upcoming yearly anniversary date of the license. Multiple years of maintenance can be ordered with the software or with maintenance renewals. Order must be placed 5 days prior to expiration. License number of the software license is required with the order.
<b>Options</b>					
Annual Maintenance PRISMAdirect V1 Extra users	1037C022AA	PR DR V1 EU	\$302	\$302	All PRISMAdirect licenses items include either 1st year of maintenance or if upgrading configurations maintenance up to the next annual renewal date of the maintenance for the initial license. If multiple years of maintenance have been ordered and the configuration is being upgraded, the annual renewal date is upcoming yearly anniversary date of the license. Multiple years of maintenance can be ordered with the software or with maintenance renewals. Order must be placed 5 days prior to expiration. License number of the software license is required with the order. The appropriate number of Extra user and Submission server maintenance items must be ordered to match the licensed configuration.
Annual Maintenance PRISMAdirect V1 Automation	1037C021AA	PR DR V1 AT	\$428	\$428	All PRISMAdirect licenses items include either 1st year of maintenance or if upgrading configurations maintenance up to the next annual renewal date of the maintenance for the initial license. If multiple years of maintenance have been ordered and the configuration is being upgraded, the annual renewal date is upcoming yearly anniversary date of the license. Multiple years of maintenance can be ordered with the software or with maintenance renewals. Order must be placed 5 days prior to expiration. License number of the software license is required with the order.





Software Solutions

Item Description	Item #	Model Name	GSA Level I (1-10 Units)	GSA Level II (11+ Units)	Notes:
Annual Maintenance PRISMAdirect V1 Quotation	1037C019AA	PR DR V1 QOT	\$302	\$302	All PRISMAdirect licenses items include either 1st year of maintenance or if upgrading configurations maintenance up to the next annual renewal date of the maintenance for the initial license. If multiple years of maintenance have been ordered and the configuration is being upgraded, the annual renewal date is upcoming yearly anniversary date of the license. Multiple years of maintenance can be ordered with the software or with maintenance renewals. Order must be placed 5 days prior to expiration. License number of the software license is required with the order.
Annual Maintenance PRISMAdirect V1 UniFLOW connector	1037C015AA	PR DCT V1 UF	\$302	\$302	All PRISMAdirect licenses items include either 1st year of maintenance or if upgrading configurations maintenance up to the next annual renewal date of the maintenance for the initial license. If multiple years of maintenance have been ordered and the configuration is being upgraded, the annual renewal date is upcoming yearly anniversary date of the license. Multiple years of maintenance can be ordered with the software or with maintenance renewals. Order must be placed 5 days prior to expiration. License number of the software license is required with the order.
Annual Maintenance PRISMAdirect V1 LDAP connector	1037C016AA	PR DR V1 LD	\$302	\$302	All PRISMAdirect licenses items include either 1st year of maintenance or if upgrading configurations maintenance up to the next annual renewal date of the maintenance for the initial license. If multiple years of maintenance have been ordered and the configuration is being upgraded, the annual renewal date is upcoming yearly anniversary date of the license. Multiple years of maintenance can be ordered with the software or with maintenance renewals. Order must be placed 5 days prior to expiration. License number of the software license is required with the order.
Annual Maintenance PRISMAdirect V1 Tax Provider Connector	1037C041AA	MNT PD TX PR	\$302	\$302	All PRISMAdirect licenses items include either 1st year of maintenance or if upgrading configurations maintenance up to the next annual renewal date of the maintenance for the initial license. If multiple years of maintenance have been ordered and the configuration is being upgraded, the annual renewal date is upcoming yearly anniversary date of the license. Multiple years of maintenance can be ordered with the software or with maintenance renewals. Order must be placed 5 days prior to expiration. License number of the software license is required with the order.
Annual Maintenance PRISMAdirect V1 Shipping Provider Connector	1037C042AA	MNT PD SH PR	\$484	\$484	All PRISMAdirect licenses items include either 1st year of maintenance or if upgrading configurations maintenance up to the next annual renewal date of the maintenance for the initial license. If multiple years of maintenance have been ordered and the configuration is being upgraded, the annual renewal date is upcoming yearly anniversary date of the license. Multiple years of maintenance can be ordered with the software or with maintenance renewals. Order must be placed 5 days prior to expiration. License number of the software license is required with the order.
Annual Maintenance PRISMAdirect V1 Webshop (First)	1037C039AA	MNT PD WBSHP	\$423	\$423	All PRISMAdirect licenses items include either 1st year of maintenance or if upgrading configurations maintenance up to the next annual renewal date of the maintenance for the initial license. If multiple years of maintenance have been ordered and the configuration is being upgraded, the annual renewal date is upcoming yearly anniversary date of the license. Multiple years of maintenance can be ordered with the software or with maintenance renewals. Order must be placed 5 days prior to expiration. License number of the software license is required with the order.



Software Solutions

Item Description	Item #	Model Name	GSA Level I (1-10 Units)	GSA Level II (11+ Units)	Notes:
Annual Maintenance PRISMADirect V1 Webshp (Extension to Unlimited)	1037C040AA	MNT WBSP UNL	\$534	\$534	All PRISMADirect licenses items include either 1st year of maintenance or if upgrading configurations maintenance up to the next annual renewal date of the maintenance for the initial license. If multiple years of maintenance have been ordered and the configuration is being upgraded, the annual renewal date is upcoming yearly anniversary date of the license. Multiple years of maintenance can be ordered with the software or with maintenance renewals. Order must be placed 5 days prior to expiration. License number of the software license is required with the order.
Annual Maintenance PRISMADirect V1 Extra Submission Servers	1037C023AA	PR DR ESS	\$605	\$605	All PRISMADirect licenses items include either 1st year of maintenance or if upgrading configurations maintenance up to the next annual renewal date of the maintenance for the initial license. If multiple years of maintenance have been ordered and the configuration is being upgraded, the annual renewal date is upcoming yearly anniversary date of the license. Multiple years of maintenance can be ordered with the software or with maintenance renewals. Order must be placed 5 days prior to expiration. License number of the software license is required with the order. The appropriate number of Extra user and Submission server maintenance items must be ordered to match the licensed configuration.
Annual Maintenance PRISMADirect V1 Payment	1037C018AA	PR DR V1 PYM	\$479	\$479	All PRISMADirect licenses items include either 1st year of maintenance or if upgrading configurations maintenance up to the next annual renewal date of the maintenance for the initial license. If multiple years of maintenance have been ordered and the configuration is being upgraded, the annual renewal date is upcoming yearly anniversary date of the license. Multiple years of maintenance can be ordered with the software or with maintenance renewals. Order must be placed 5 days prior to expiration. License number of the software license is required with the order.
Annual Maintenance PRISMADirect V1 Budget Approval	1037C020AA	ANNUAL MAINT	\$302	\$302	All PRISMADirect licenses items include either 1st year of maintenance or if upgrading configurations maintenance up to the next annual renewal date of the maintenance for the initial license. If multiple years of maintenance have been ordered and the configuration is being upgraded, the annual renewal date is upcoming yearly anniversary date of the license. Multiple years of maintenance can be ordered with the software or with maintenance renewals. Order must be placed 5 days prior to expiration. License number of the software license is required with the order.
<b>DocSetter Software</b>					
DocSetter V3	7281B014AA	7281B014AA	\$3,805	\$3,805	Includes the first year of maintenance. Additional years of maintenance must be purchased separately. Multiple years of maintenance can be ordered with the software or with maintenance renewals. Order must be placed at least 5 business days prior to expiration. Please refer to the logistics document for additional information.
PRISMApro Tab Wizard	7281B004AA	7281B004AA	\$2,378	\$2,378	Includes the first year of maintenance. If ordered after initial install, adjustment in software maintenance period must be made on a monthly basis. License number of the software license is required with the order. Multiple years of maintenance can be ordered with the software or with maintenance renewals. Order must be placed at least 5 business days prior to expiration. Please refer to the logistics document for additional information. If ordered after initial order of DocSetter license item, the license number of the initial license is required with the order.
<b>DocSetter Software Annual Maintenance (For extension from 2nd year)</b>					
Annual maintenance for DocSetter V3	7362B009AA	7362B009AA	\$580	\$580	Multiple years of maintenance can be ordered with the software or with maintenance renewals. Order must be placed at least 5 business days prior to expiration. Please refer to the logistics document for additional information.



Software Solutions

Item Description	Item #	Model Name	GSA Level I (1-10 Units)	GSA Level II (11+ Units)	Notes:
Annual maintenance for PRISMApro Tab Wizard	7362B010AA	7362B010AA	\$378	\$378	Multiple years of maintenance can be ordered with the software or with maintenance renewals. Order must be placed at least 5 business days prior to expiration. Please refer to the logistics document for additional information.
<b>DocSetter Software Monthly Maintenance (For adjustment of maintenance period only)</b>					
Monthly maintenance for DocSetter V3	7362B001AA	7362B001AA	\$32	\$32	Monthly Maintenance cannot be ordered with the license. Monthly Maintenance is necessary only when optional license is ordered after initial license and adjustment of maintenance period is required. Please refer to the logistics document for additional information.
Monthly maintenance for PRISMApro Tab Wizard	7362B002AA	7362B002AA	\$20	\$20	Monthly Maintenance cannot be ordered with the license. Monthly Maintenance is necessary only when optional license is ordered after initial license and adjustment of maintenance period is required. Please refer to the logistics document for additional information.
<b>DPconvert Software Solutions</b>					
DPconvert Corporate	7282B009AA	DPCV2 ODS/OD	\$6,836	\$6,836	Can only be ordered, sold and used in conjunction with PRISMAprepare and/or PRISMAaccess. They cannot be sold or used as stand alone applications. Includes the first year of maintenance. Additional years of maintenance must be purchased separately. Multiple years of maintenance can be ordered with the software or with maintenance renewals. Order must be placed at least 5 business days prior to expiration. Please refer to the logistics document for additional information. Software media package does not ship with the license.
<b>DPconvert Software Annual Maintenance (For extension from 2nd year)</b>					
Annual Maintenance DPconvert(Corporate)	7363B003AA	7363B003AA	\$1,043	\$1,043	Multiple years of maintenance can be ordered with the software or with maintenance renewals. Order must be placed at least 5 business days prior to expiration. Please refer to the logistics document for additional information.
<b>DPconvert Software Monthly Maintenance (For adjustment of maintenance period only)</b>					
Monthly Maintenance DPconvert(Corporate)	7363B001AA	DPCN SM CPV2	\$72	\$72	Monthly Maintenance cannot be ordered with the license. Monthly Maintenance is necessary only when optional license is ordered after initial license and adjustment of maintenance period is required. Please refer to the logistics document for additional information.
<b>Shrinkwrap Software Options</b>					
Adobe Acrobat Pro	7609B025AA	ADOBACROPRO	\$428	\$428	Canon does not provide support/training/ upgrades. A separate license is required for every PC expected to run software modules. Please refer to the PRISMA software logistics document for order instructions.
Quite Imposing Plus	6277B004AA	QUITE IMPO	\$645	\$645	Canon does not provide support/training/ upgrades. A separate license is required for every PC expected to run software modules. Please refer to the PRISMA software logistics document for order instructions.



Software Solutions

Item Description	Item #	Model Name	GSA Level I (1-10 Units)	GSA Level II (11+ Units)	Notes:
Neevia Document Converter Pro	0182C094AA	NEEVIADOCPRO	\$443	\$443	Canon does not provide support/training/ upgrades. A separate license is required for every PC expected to run software modules. Please refer to the PRISMA software logistics document for order instructions.
<b>JDF Parser</b>					
JDF Parser for iPR 1135+ series	4169B247AA	JDF IPR1135	\$504	\$504	Required when printing from PRISMAprepare / PRISMAdirect / PRISMAaccess to Canon Printer Kit/Canon PS Controller.
JDF Parser for iPR C850 series	4169B335AA	JDF IPRC850	\$504	\$504	Required when printing from PRISMAprepare / PRISMAdirect / PRISMAaccess to Canon Printer Kit/Canon PS Controller.
JDF Parser for iR-ADV DX 8700 Series	4169B457AA	JDF P V4.3US	\$504	\$504	Required when printing from PRISMAprepare / PRISMAdirect / PRISMAaccess to Canon Printer Kit/Canon PS Controller.
JDF Parser for iR-ADV 6500 series	4169B325AA	JDF IRAD6500	\$504	\$504	Required when printing from PRISMAprepare / PRISMAdirect / PRISMAaccess to Canon Printer Kit/Canon PS Controller.
<b>PRISMA Software Media Package</b>					
Media for PRISMAprepare V7	7629B056AA	M PRSM V6	\$10	\$10	
Media for PRISMAdirect V1	0182C065AA	MDA FOR PRDR	\$10	\$10	DVD-DL compatible drive is required.
Media for DocSetter	7629B051AA	MEDIA FOR DS	\$10	\$10	
Media for Dpconvert	7629B052AA	MEDIA PREPR	\$10	\$10	
<b>Therefore</b>					
<b>Acquisition Plans:</b>					
<b>Purchase Only.</b>					
<b>SIN 541611MPS</b>					
<b>Therefore™ Editions (On-Premise)</b>					
<b>Workgroup Edition (5-50 Users / Named Only)</b>					
Therefore™ Workgroup Edition Bundle	6986B002AA	TFWE5NAM	\$3,476	\$3,476	
Therefore™ Workgroup Edition - Additional 5 Named User Pack	6986B003AA	TFWEADDSNAM	\$2,317	\$2,317	
Therefore™ Workgroup Edition Bundle (Concurrent Users)	6986B064AA	TFWE5CON	\$5,793	\$5,793	
Therefore™ Workgroup Edition - Additional 5 Concurrent User Pack	6986B065AA	TFWEADDSCON	\$4,635	\$4,635	
Upgrade Workgroup Edition Bundle to Essentials Edition Bundle	6986B004AA	TFWEUPGESS	\$6,196	\$6,196	
Upgrade Workgroup Edition Bundle to Enterprise Edition	6986B005AA	TFWEUPGENT	\$12,393	\$12,393	
<b>Essentials Edition (5-50 Users / Named or Concurrent)</b>					
Therefore™ Essentials Edition Bundle (Named Users)	6986B006AA	TFESS5NAM	\$9,673	\$9,673	
Therefore™ Essentials Edition - Additional 5 Named User Pack	6986B007AA	TFESSADDSNAM	\$2,317	\$2,317	
Therefore™ Essentials Edition Bundle (Concurrent Users)	6986B008AA	TFESS5CON	\$11,990	\$11,990	
Therefore™ Essentials Edition - Additional 5 Concurrent User Pack	6986B009AA	TFESSADDSCON	\$4,635	\$4,635	
Therefore™ Essentials Edition - Additional Workflow (1x)	6986B010AA	TFESSADD1WKF	\$655	\$655	
Upgrade Essentials Edition Bundle to Enterprise Edition	6986B011AA	TFESSUPGENT	\$6,196	\$6,196	
<b>Enterprise Edition (2-Unlimited Users / Read-Only, Named, or Concurrent)</b>					
Therefore™ Enterprise Edition Server License	6986B012AA	TFENTSVR	\$9,320	\$9,320	
Therefore™ Enterprise Edition - Additional Server License	6986B013AA	TFENTADDSVR	\$3,123	\$3,123	



Software Solutions

Item Description	Item #	Model Name	GSA Level I (1-10 Units)	GSA Level II (11+ Units)	Notes:
<b>Per-User Licensing (Enterprise Edition Only)</b>					
<b>Read-Only User Licenses</b>					
Therefore™ Read-Only User License (1-9 Users)	6986B033AA	TFRO1-9	\$343	\$343	
Therefore™ Read-Only User License (10-24 Users)	6986B034AA	TFRO10-24	\$292	\$292	
Therefore™ Read-Only User License (25-49 Users)	6986B035AA	TFRO25-49	\$247	\$247	
Therefore™ Read-Only User License (50-99 Users)	6986B036AA	TFRO50-99	\$212	\$212	
Therefore™ Read-Only User License (100-249 Users)	6986B037AA	TFRO100-249	\$181	\$181	
Therefore™ Read-Only User License (250-499 Users)	6986B038AA	TFRO250-499	\$131	\$131	
Therefore™ Read-Only User License (500-999 Users)	6986B039AA	TFRO500-999	\$96	\$96	
Therefore™ Read-Only User License (1000+ Users)	6986B040AA	TFRO1000+	\$71	\$71	
<b>Named User Licenses</b>					
Therefore™ Named User License (1-9 Users)	6986B017AA	TFNAM1-9	\$685	\$685	
Therefore™ Named User License (10-24 Users)	6986B018AA	TFNAM10-24	\$584	\$584	
Therefore™ Named User License (25-49 Users)	6986B019AA	TFNAM25-49	\$499	\$499	
Therefore™ Named User License (50-99 Users)	6986B020AA	TFNAM50-99	\$423	\$423	
Therefore™ Named User License (100-249 Users)	6986B021AA	TFNAM100-249	\$358	\$358	
Therefore™ Named User License (250-499 Users)	6986B022AA	TFNAM250-499	\$262	\$262	
Therefore™ Named User License (500-999 Users)	6986B023AA	TFNAM500-999	\$191	\$191	
Therefore™ Named User License (1000+ Users)	6986B024AA	TFNAM1000+	\$141	\$141	
<b>Concurrent User Licenses</b>					
Therefore™ Concurrent User License (1-9 Users)	6986B025AA	TFCON1-9	\$1,375	\$1,375	
Therefore™ Concurrent User License (10-24 Users)	6986B026AA	TFCON10-24	\$1,169	\$1,169	
Therefore™ Concurrent User License (25-49 Users)	6986B027AA	TFCON25-49	\$992	\$992	
Therefore™ Concurrent User License (50-99 Users)	6986B028AA	TFCON50-99	\$841	\$841	
Therefore™ Concurrent User License (100-249 Users)	6986B029AA	TFCON100-249	\$715	\$715	
Therefore™ Concurrent User License (250-499 Users)	6986B030AA	TFCON250-499	\$524	\$524	
Therefore™ Concurrent User License (500-999 Users)	6986B031AA	TFCON500-999	\$383	\$383	
Therefore™ Concurrent User License (1000+ Users)	6986B032AA	TFCON1000+	\$277	\$277	
<b>Therefore™ Capture &amp; Connector Licenses</b>					
<b>Therefore™ Capture Licenses</b>					
Therefore™ Capture Client License	6986B041AA	TFCAPLIC1	\$1,259	\$1,259	
Therefore™ MFP Application License (MEAP-enabled Device)	6986B042AA	TFMFPPLIC1	\$756	\$756	
Integration License for eCopy™ ShareScan®	6986B043AA	TFECOPYLIC1	\$635	\$635	
Integration License for Kofax Capture®	6986B044AA	TFKOFAXLIC	\$1,259	\$1,259	
<b>Therefore™ Connector Licenses</b>					
Therefore™ Content Connector	6986B045AA	TFCONTENT	\$2,317	\$2,317	
Therefore™ Universal Connector	6986B046AA	TFUNIVERSAL	\$2,317	\$2,317	
Connector License for Microsoft® Exchange Server	6986B047AA	TFMSEXCHANGE	\$4,635	\$4,635	
Connector License for Microsoft® SharePoint® Server	6986B048AA	TFMSSHRPNT	\$4,635	\$4,635	
Connector License for Microsoft® Dynamics NAV®	6986B049AA	TFMSDYNNNAV	\$4,635	\$4,635	
Connector License for IBM® Lotus Notes®	6986B050AA	TFIBMLNOTNOT	\$2,317	\$2,317	
Connector License for SAP® R/3	6986B051AA	TFAPR3	\$11,587	\$11,587	
Therefore™ Portal	6986B088AA	THE PORTAL	\$11,587	\$11,587	
<b>Extended Maintenance &amp; Support (Software Assurance)</b>					
<b>Therefore™ Software Assurance (SA Points)</b>					
Therefore™ Software Assurance - 1 SA Point	6986B057AA	TFSAPOINT1	\$8	\$8	
<b>Therefore Online</b>					
Acquisition Plans:					
Purchase Only					
SIN 541611MPS					
IRIS Powerscan Editions					



Software Solutions

Item Description	Item #	Model Name	GSA Level I (1-10 Units)	GSA Level II (11+ Units)	Notes:
Canon Professional Services Package for Therefore Online	3340B115AA	CANON PS PKG	\$1,003	\$1,003	Canon Professional Services Package for Therefore Online provides Remote Configure the following Therefore Online Structure: • Create administrative access to Therefore via the Security Settings (Therefore Designer) • Base Therefore Creation: Up to 2 Folders, 5 Categories with up to 6 Index Fields and 1 Key Word list per category, 5 Therefore Users , 2 Capture profiles (does not include scripting), and 1 Workflow with up to 5 tasks, no scripting • Conduct Administrative training for up to two (2) users simultaneously on the overall administrative functionality of the software for approximately one (1) hour • Conduct End User training for up to four (4) users simultaneously on saving and accessing information for approximately one (1) hour
Canon Professional Services Additional Configuration for Therefore Online	3340B116AA	CAN PS AD CO	\$96	\$96	Canon Professional Services Package for Therefore Online provides Remote Configure the following Therefore Online Structure: • Create administrative access to Therefore via the Security Settings (Therefore Designer) • Base Therefore Creation: Up to 2 Folders, 5 Categories with up to 6 Index Fields and 1 Key Word list per category, 5 Therefore Users , 2 Capture profiles (does not include scripting), and 1 Workflow with up to 5 tasks, no scripting • Conduct Administrative training for up to two (2) users simultaneously on the overall administrative functionality of the software for approximately one (1) hour • Conduct End User training for up to four (4) users simultaneously on saving and accessing information for approximately one (1) hour
Therefore End User Technical Training	4181C003AA	THFRE END US	\$1,003	\$1,003	Canon Professional Services Package for Therefore Online provides Remote Configure the following Therefore Online Structure: • Create administrative access to Therefore via the Security Settings (Therefore Designer) • Base Therefore Creation: Up to 2 Folders, 5 Categories with up to 6 Index Fields and 1 Key Word list per category, 5 Therefore Users , 2 Capture profiles (does not include scripting), and 1 Workflow with up to 5 tasks, no scripting • Conduct Administrative training for up to two (2) users simultaneously on the overall administrative functionality of the software for approximately one (1) hour • Conduct End User training for up to four (4) users simultaneously on saving and accessing information for approximately one (1) hour



Software Solutions

Item Description	Item #	Model Name	GSA Level I (1-10 Units)	GSA Level II (11+ Units)	Notes:
<b>IRIS Powerscan</b>					
Acquisition Plans: Purchase Only.					
<b>SIN 541611MPS</b>					
<b>IRIS Powerscan Editions</b>					
IRIS Powerscan 10 SMB Essentials	2692C011AA	IRIS PS 10	\$528	\$528	IRIS Powerscan does NOT include Maintenance & Support (Software Assurance - SA Points) in the base price of the products. Software Assurance is required for all purchase orders. Number of SA Points for 1 year of Software Assurance is equal to 18% of the MSRP of its corresponding item. For example, the MSRP of IRIS Powerscan 10 Business PRO Edition is \$5564. Then it requires 1002 SA Points for One Year annual Software Assurance. For purchases of SA Points, the Customer Information and IRIS Powerscan Edition are required.
IRIS Powerscan 10 SMB PRO Edition	2692C006AA	IRIS 10 SMB	\$854	\$854	
IRIS Powerscan 10 Corporate PRO Edition	2692C007AA	IRIS 10 CORP	\$2,479	\$2,479	
IRIS Powerscan 10 Business PRO Edition	2692C008AA	IRIS 10 BUS	\$4,111	\$4,111	
IRIS Powerscan 10 Enterprise PRO Edition	2692C009AA	IRIS 10 ENTE	\$6,551	\$6,551	
IRIS Powerscan 10 Production PRO Edition	2692C010AA	IRIS 10 PROD	\$14,696	\$14,696	
<b>IRIS Connect</b>					
IRIS Connect	2692C012AA	IRIS CONNECT	\$951	\$951	IRIS Powerscan does NOT include Maintenance & Support (Software Assurance - SA Points) in the base price of the products. Software Assurance is required for all purchase orders. Number of SA Points for 1 year of Software Assurance is equal to 18% of the MSRP of its corresponding item. For example, the MSRP of IRIS Powerscan 10 Business PRO Edition is \$5564. Then it requires 1002 SA Points for One Year annual Software Assurance. For purchases of SA Points, the Customer Information and IRIS Powerscan Edition are required.
<b>IHQC PDF File Compression Add-on</b>					
Add-On PDF Compression, up to 3K Pages/Year	2692C054AA	IHQC 12	\$192	\$192	IRIS Powerscan does NOT include Maintenance & Support (Software Assurance - SA Points) in the base price of the products. Software Assurance is required for all purchase orders. Number of SA Points for 1 year of Software Assurance is equal to 18% of the MSRP of its corresponding item. For example, the MSRP of IRIS Powerscan 10 Business PRO Edition is \$5564. Then it requires 1002 SA Points for One Year annual Software Assurance. For purchases of SA Points, the Customer Information and IRIS Powerscan Edition are required.
Add-On PDF Compression, up to 6K Pages/Year	2692C013AA	IRIS 6K	\$278	\$278	
Add-On PDF Compression, up to 12K Pages/Year	2692C014AA	IRIS 12K	\$413	\$413	
Add-On PDF Compression, up to 18K Pages/Year	2692C015AA	IRIS 18K	\$490	\$490	
Add-On PDF Compression, up to 30K Pages/Year	2692C016AA	IRIS 30K	\$682	\$682	
Add-On PDF Compression, up to 60K Pages/Year	2692C017AA	IRIS 60K	\$932	\$932	
Add-On PDF Compression, up to 90K Pages/Year	2692C018AA	IRIS 90K	\$998	\$998	
Add-On PDF Compression, up to 120K Pages/Year	2692C019AA	IRIS 120K	\$1,268	\$1,268	
Add-On PDF Compression, up to 180K Pages/Year	2692C020AA	IRIS 180K	\$1,672	\$1,672	
Add-On PDF Compression, up to 240K Pages/Year	2692C021AA	IRIS 240K	\$1,941	\$1,941	
Add-On PDF Compression, up to 360K Pages/Year	2692C022AA	IRIS 360K	\$2,613	\$2,613	
Add-On PDF Compression, up to 480K Pages/Year	2692C023AA	IRIS 480K	\$2,892	\$2,892	
Add-On PDF Compression, up to 720K Pages/Year	2692C024AA	IRIS 720K	\$4,236	\$4,236	
Add-On PDF Compression, up to 960K Pages/Year	2692C025AA	IRIS 960K	\$4,909	\$4,909	
Add-On PDF Compression, up to 1.2M Pages/Year	2692C026AA	IRIS 1.2M	\$7,665	\$7,665	
Add-On PDF Compression, up to 2.4M Pages/Year	2692C027AA	IRIS 2.4M	\$12,881	\$12,881	
Add-On PDF Compression, up to 4.8M Pages/Year	2692C055AA	IHQC 20000	\$17,684	\$17,684	
Add-On PDF Compression, up to 9.6M Pages/Year	2692C056AA	IHQC 40000	\$22,487	\$22,487	
Add-On PDF Compression, up to 19.2M Pages/Year	2692C057AA	ADD-ON PDF C	\$27,299	\$27,299	
Add-On PDF Compression, up to 48M Pages/Year	2692C059AA	ADD-ON PDF	\$33,263	\$33,263	



Software Solutions

Item Description	Item #	Model Name	GSA Level I (1-10 Units)	GSA Level II (11+ Units)	Notes:
<b>XMailFetcher Add-on</b>					
XMailFetcher: Document volume package, up to 3K Pages/Year	2692C058AA	XMAILFETCHER	\$481	\$481	IRIS Powerscan does NOT include Maintenance & Support (Software Assurance - SA Points) in the base price of the products. Software Assurance is required for all purchase orders. Number of SA Points for 1 year of Software Assurance is equal to 18% of the MSRP of its corresponding item. For example, the MSRP of IRIS Powerscan 10 Business PRO Edition is \$5564. Then it requires 1002 SA Points for One Year annual Software Assurance. For purchases of SA Points, the Customer Information and IRIS Powerscan Edition are required.
XMailFetcher: Document volume package, up to 6K Pages/Year	2692C029AA	XMAIL 6000	\$701	\$701	
XMailFetcher: Document volume package, up to 12K Pages/Year	2692C030AA	XMAIL 12000	\$998	\$998	
XMailFetcher: Document volume package, up to 18K Pages/Year	2692C031AA	XMAIL 18000	\$1,191	\$1,191	
XMailFetcher: Document volume package, up to 30K Pages/Year	2692C032AA	XMAIL 30000	\$1,672	\$1,672	
XMailFetcher: Document volume package, up to 60K Pages/Year	2692C033AA	XMAIL 60000	\$3,055	\$3,055	
XMailFetcher: Document volume package, up to 90K Pages/Year	2692C034AA	XMAIL 90000	\$3,967	\$3,967	
XMailFetcher: Document volume package, up to 120K Pages/Year	2692C035AA	XMAIL 120000	\$4,640	\$4,640	
XMailFetcher: Document volume package, up to 180K Pages/Year	2692C036AA	XMAIL 180000	\$6,225	\$6,225	
XMailFetcher: Document volume package, up to 240K Pages/Year	2692C037AA	XMAIL 240000	\$7,617	\$7,617	
XMailFetcher: Document volume package, up to 360K Pages/Year	2692C038AA	XMAIL 360000	\$9,749	\$9,749	
XMailFetcher: Document volume package, up to 480K Pages/Year	2692C039AA	XMAIL 480000	\$11,392	\$11,392	
XMailFetcher: Document volume package, up to 720K Pages/Year	2692C040AA	XMAIL 720000	\$13,842	\$13,842	
XMailFetcher: Document volume package, up to 960K Pages/Year	2692C041AA	XMAIL 960000	\$16,857	\$16,857	
XMailFetcher: Document volume package, up to 1.2M Pages/Year	2692C042AA	XMAIL1200000	\$19,095	\$19,095	
XMailFetcher: Document volume package, up to 2.4M Pages/Year	2692C043AA	XMAIL2400000	\$32,015	\$32,015	
XMailFetcher: Document volume package, up to 4.8M Pages/Year	2692C060AA	XMAILFETCHR	\$49,939	\$49,939	
XMailFetcher: Document volume package, up to 9.6M Pages/Year	2692C061AA	XMAIL FTCHER	\$79,196	\$79,196	
XMailFetcher: Document volume package, up to 19.2M Pages/Year	2692C062AA	X MAILFETCHER	\$125,254	\$125,254	
XMailFetcher: Document volume package, up to 48M Pages/Year	2692C063AA	XMAILFETC	\$228,973	\$228,973	
<b>IRIS Powerscan Software Upgrade</b>					
License Upgrade - 1 Point	2692C064AA	UPGRADE UNIT	\$1	\$1	Upgrading from IRIS Powerscan edition to a higher edition, is done by calculating the difference between the MSRP of existing license and new license, adding 10%, to get the number of License Upgrade Points For example: to upgrade 2692C006AA IRIS Powerscan 10 SMB PRO Edition (MSRP \$1,157) to 2692C008AA IRIS Powerscan 10 Business PRO Edition (MSRP \$5,564), the difference is \$4407, and it requires 4848 Upgrade Points. Please contact IRIS if coterminous for the Maintenance and Support is desired.
<b>IRIS Powerscan Software Assurance</b>					
Software Assurance - 1 Point	2692C052AA	IRIS MAINTEN	\$1	\$1	IRIS Powerscan does NOT include Maintenance & Support (Software Assurance - SA Points) in the base price of the products. Software Assurance is required for all purchase orders. Number of SA Points for 1 year of Software Assurance is equal to 18% of the MSRP of its corresponding item. For example, the MSRP of IRIS Powerscan 10 Business PRO Edition is \$5564. Then it requires 1002 SA Points for One Year annual Software Assurance. For purchases of SA Points, the Customer Information and IRIS Powerscan Edition are required.
<b>IRIS Powerscan Software Assurance</b>					
IRIS Powerscan Professional Services Package	4181C002AA	PRO SER PKG	\$1,003	\$1,003	IRIS Powerscan Professional Services Package has two types of SOW (Statement of Work), "Structured File Processing" and "File Unstructured File Migration". Please contact SSA or ESSD for detail.





Software Solutions

Item Description	Item #	Model Name	GSA Level I (1-10 Units)	GSA Level II (11+ Units)	Notes:
<b>IRISXtract</b>					
<b>Acquisition Plans:</b>					
<b>Purchase Only.</b>					
<b>SIN 541611MPS</b>					
Document Converter, up to 3K Pages/Year	2692C065AA	IRIS DC 3K	\$207	\$207	
Document Converter, up to 6K Pages/Year	2692C066AA	DOC CON 6K	\$301	\$301	
Document Converter, up to 12K Pages/Year	2692C067AA	DOC CON 12K	\$429	\$429	
Document Converter, up to 18K Pages/Year	2692C068AA	DOC CON 18K	\$515	\$515	
Document Converter, up to 30K Pages/Year	2692C069AA	DOC CON 30K	\$721	\$721	
Document Converter, up to 60K Pages/Year	2692C070AA	DOC CON 60K	\$1,268	\$1,268	
Document Converter, up to 90K Pages/Year	2692C071AA	DOC CON 90K	\$1,717	\$1,717	
Document Converter, up to 120K Pages/Year	2692C072AA	DOC CON 120K	\$2,008	\$2,008	
Document Converter, up to 180K Pages/Year	2692C073AA	DOC CON 180K	\$2,695	\$2,695	
Document Converter, up to 240K Pages/Year	2692C074AA	DOC CON 240K	\$3,296	\$3,296	
Document Converter, up to 360K Pages/Year	2692C075AA	DOC CON 360K	\$4,223	\$4,223	
Document Converter, up to 480K Pages/Year	2692C076AA	DOC CON 480K	\$4,935	\$4,935	
Document Converter, up to 720K Pages/Year	2692C077AA	DOC CON 720K	\$5,999	\$5,999	
Document Converter, up to 960K Pages/Year	2692C078AA	DOC CON 960K	\$7,304	\$7,304	
Document Converter, up to 1.2M Pages/Year	2692C079AA	DOC CON 1.2M	\$8,464	\$8,464	
Document Converter, up to 2.4M Pages/Year	2692C080AA	DOC CONR 2.4	\$13,582	\$13,582	
Document Converter, up to 4.8M Pages/Year	2692C081AA	DOC CON 4.8M	\$21,636	\$21,636	
Document Converter, up to 9.6M Pages/Year	2692C082AA	DOC CON 9.6M	\$34,313	\$34,313	
Document Converter, up to 19.2M Pages/Year	2692C083AA	DOC CON 19.2	\$54,263	\$54,263	
Document Converter, up to 48M Pages/Year	2692C084AA	DOC CON 48M	\$99,199	\$99,199	
Hybrid Forms Processing, up to 3K Pages/Year	2692C085AA	HYBRD 3K PA	\$1,295	\$1,295	
Hybrid Forms Processing, up to 6K Pages/Year	2692C086AA	HYBRD 6K PAG	\$1,880	\$1,880	
Hybrid Forms Processing, up to 12K Pages/Year	2692C087AA	HYBRD 12K PA	\$2,682	\$2,682	
Hybrid Forms Processing, up to 18K Pages/Year	2692C088AA	HYBRD 18K PA	\$3,219	\$3,219	
Hybrid Forms Processing, up to 30K Pages/Year	2692C089AA	HYBRD 30K PA	\$4,504	\$4,504	
Hybrid Forms Processing, up to 60K Pages/Year	2692C090AA	HYBRD 60K PA	\$7,927	\$7,927	
Hybrid Forms Processing, up to 90K Pages/Year	2692C091AA	HYBRD 90K PA	\$10,728	\$10,728	
Hybrid Forms Processing, up to 120K Pages/Year	2692C092AA	HYBRD 120K P	\$12,551	\$12,551	
Hybrid Forms Processing, up to 180K Pages/Year	2692C093AA	HYBRD 180K P	\$16,842	\$16,842	
Hybrid Forms Processing, up to 240K Pages/Year	2692C094AA	HYBRD240K PA	\$20,597	\$20,597	
Hybrid Forms Processing, up to 360K Pages/Year	2692C095AA	HYBRD 360K P	\$26,391	\$26,391	
Hybrid Forms Processing, up to 480K Pages/Year	2692C096AA	HYBRD 480K P	\$30,847	\$30,847	
Hybrid Forms Processing, up to 720K Pages/Year	2692C097AA	HYBRD 720K P	\$37,496	\$37,496	
Hybrid Forms Processing, up to 960K Pages/Year	2692C098AA	HYBRD 960K P	\$45,649	\$45,649	
Hybrid Forms Processing, up to 1.2M Pages/Year	2692C099AA	HYBRD 1.2M P	\$52,902	\$52,902	
Hybrid Forms Processing, up to 2.4M Pages/Year	2692C100AA	HYBRD 2.4M P	\$84,888	\$84,888	
Hybrid Forms Processing, up to 4.8M Pages/Year	2692C101AA	HYBRD 4.8M P	\$135,227	\$135,227	
Hybrid Forms Processing, up to 9.6M Pages/Year	2692C102AA	HYBRD 9.6M P	\$214,454	\$214,454	
Hybrid Forms Processing, up to 19.2M Pages/Year	2692C103AA	HYBRD19.2M P	\$339,144	\$339,144	
Hybrid Forms Processing, up to 48M Pages/Year	2692C104AA	HYBRD 48M PA	\$619,994	\$619,994	
Digital Mailroom, up to 3K Pages/Year	2692C106AA	DIG 3K PAGES	\$1,423	\$1,423	
Digital Mailroom, up to 6K Pages/Year	2692C107AA	DIG 6K PAGES	\$2,066	\$2,066	
Digital Mailroom, up to 12K Pages/Year	2692C108AA	DIG 12K PAGE	\$2,948	\$2,948	
Digital Mailroom, up to 18K Pages/Year	2692C109AA	DIG 18K PAGE	\$3,537	\$3,537	
Digital Mailroom, up to 30K Pages/Year	2692C110AA	DIG 30K PAGE	\$4,950	\$4,950	
Digital Mailroom, up to 60K Pages/Year	2692C111AA	DIG 60K PAGE	\$8,711	\$8,711	
Digital Mailroom, up to 90K Pages/Year	2692C113AA	DIG 90K PAGE	\$11,791	\$11,791	
Digital Mailroom, up to 120K Pages/Year	2692C112AA	DIG 120K PAG	\$13,793	\$13,793	
Digital Mailroom, up to 180K Pages/Year	2692C114AA	DIG 180K PAG	\$18,509	\$18,509	



Software Solutions

Item Description	Item #	Model Name	GSA Level I (1-10 Units)	GSA Level II (11+ Units)	Notes:
Digital Mailroom, up to 240K Pages/Year	2692C115AA	DIG 240K PAG	\$22,636	\$22,636	
Digital Mailroom, up to 360K Pages/Year	2692C116AA	DIGMAIL 360K	\$29,004	\$29,004	
Digital Mailroom, up to 480K Pages/Year	2692C117AA	DIGMAIL 480K	\$33,900	\$33,900	
Digital Mailroom, up to 720K Pages/Year	2692C118AA	DIGMAIL 720K	\$41,209	\$41,209	
Digital Mailroom, up to 960K Pages/Year	2692C119AA	DIGMAIL 9+0K	\$50,168	\$50,168	
Digital Mailroom, up to 1.2M Pages/Year	2692C120AA	DIGMAIL 1.2M	\$58,139	\$58,139	
Digital Mailroom, up to 2.4M Pages/Year	2692C121AA	DIGMAIL 2.4M	\$93,292	\$93,292	
Digital Mailroom, up to 4.8M Pages/Year	2692C122AA	DIGMAIL 4.8M	\$148,615	\$148,615	
Digital Mailroom, up to 9.6M Pages/Year	2692C123AA	DIGMAIL 9.6M	\$235,685	\$235,685	
Digital Mailroom, up to 19.2M Pages/Year	2692C124AA	DIGMAIL19.2M	\$372,719	\$372,719	
Digital Mailroom, up to 48M Pages/Year	2692C125AA	DIGMAIL 48M	\$681,374	\$681,374	
Business Process (AP), up to 3K Pages/Year	2692C146AA	BP AP 3K P/Y	\$2,589	\$2,589	
Business Process (AP), up to 6K Pages/Year	2692C147AA	BP AP 6K P/Y	\$3,759	\$3,759	
Business Process (AP), up to 12K Pages/Year	2692C148AA	BP AP12K P/Y	\$5,364	\$5,364	
Business Process (AP), up to 18K Pages/Year	2692C149AA	BP AP18K P/Y	\$6,437	\$6,437	
Business Process (AP), up to 30K Pages/Year	2692C150AA	BP AP30K P/Y	\$9,008	\$9,008	
Business Process (AP), up to 60K Pages/Year	2692C151AA	BP AP60K P/Y	\$15,853	\$15,853	
Business Process (AP), up to 90K Pages/Year	2692C152AA	BP AP90K P/Y	\$21,457	\$21,457	
Business Process (AP), up to 120K Pages/Year	2692C153AA	BPAP 20K P/Y	\$25,101	\$25,101	
Business Process (AP), up to 180K Pages/Year	2692C154AA	BPAP180K P/Y	\$33,684	\$33,684	
Business Process (AP), up to 240K Pages/Year	2692C155AA	BPAP240K P/Y	\$41,194	\$41,194	
Business Process (AP), up to 360K Pages/Year	2692C156AA	BPAP360K P/Y	\$52,782	\$52,782	
Business Process (AP), up to 480K Pages/Year	2692C157AA	BPAP480K P/Y	\$61,693	\$61,693	
Business Process (AP), up to 720K Pages/Year	2692C158AA	BPAP720K P/Y	\$74,993	\$74,993	
Business Process (AP), up to 960K Pages/Year	2692C159AA	BPAP960K P/Y	\$91,298	\$91,298	
Business Process (AP), up to 1.2M Pages/Year	2692C160AA	BPAP1.2M P/Y	\$105,804	\$105,804	
Business Process (AP), up to 2.4M Pages/Year	2692C161AA	BPAP2.4M P/Y	\$169,776	\$169,776	
Business Process (AP), up to 4.8M Pages/Year	2692C162AA	BPAP4.8M P/Y	\$270,455	\$270,455	
Business Process (AP), up to 9.6M Pages/Year	2692C163AA	BPAP9.6M P/Y	\$428,908	\$428,908	
Business Process (AP), up to 19.2M Pages/Year	2692C164AA	BPAP19.2MP/Y	\$678,287	\$678,287	
Business Process (AP), up to 48M Pages/Year	2692C165AA	BP AP48M P/Y	\$1,239,989	\$1,239,989	
Business Process (OR), up to 3K Pages/Year	2692C186AA	BP OR 3K PG	\$2,589	\$2,589	
Business Process (OR), up to 6K Pages/Year	2692C187AA	BP OR 6K PG	\$3,759	\$3,759	
Business Process (OR), up to 12K Pages/Year	2692C188AA	BP OR 12K PG	\$5,364	\$5,364	
Business Process (OR), up to 18K Pages/Year	2692C189AA	BP OR 18K PG	\$6,437	\$6,437	
Business Process (OR), up to 30K Pages/Year	2692C190AA	BP OR 30K PG	\$9,008	\$9,008	
Business Process (OR), up to 60K Pages/Year	2692C191AA	BP OR 60K PG	\$15,853	\$15,853	
Business Process (OR), up to 90K Pages/Year	2692C192AA	BP OR 90K PG	\$21,457	\$21,457	
Business Process (OR), up to 120K Pages/Year	2692C193AA	BP OR 120K P	\$25,101	\$25,101	
Business Process (OR), up to 180K Pages/Year	2692C194AA	BP OR 180K P	\$33,684	\$33,684	
Business Process (OR), up to 240K Pages/Year	2692C195AA	BP OR 240K P	\$41,194	\$41,194	
Business Process (OR), up to 360K Pages/Year	2692C196AA	BP OR 360K P	\$52,782	\$52,782	
Business Process (OR), up to 480K Pages/Year	2692C197AA	BP OR 480K P	\$61,693	\$61,693	
Business Process (OR), up to 720K Pages/Year	2692C198AA	BP OR 720K P	\$74,993	\$74,993	
Business Process (OR), up to 960K Pages/Year	2692C199AA	BP OR 960K P	\$91,298	\$91,298	
Business Process (OR), up to 1.2M Pages/Year	2692C200AA	BP OR 1.2M P	\$105,804	\$105,804	
Business Process (OR), up to 2.4M Pages/Year	2692C201AA	BP OR 2.4M P	\$169,776	\$169,776	
Business Process (OR), up to 4.8M Pages/Year	2692C202AA	BP OR 4.8M P	\$270,455	\$270,455	
Business Process (OR), up to 9.6M Pages/Year	2692C203AA	BP OR 9.6M P	\$428,908	\$428,908	
Business Process (OR), up to 19.2M Pages/Year	2692C204AA	BP OR 19.2M	\$678,287	\$678,287	
Business Process (OR), up to 48M Pages/Year	2692C205AA	BP OR 48M PG	\$1,239,989	\$1,239,989	
Auto Document Separation, up to 3K Pages/Year	2692C226AA	ADOCSEP 3K	\$115	\$115	
Auto Document Separation, up to 6K Pages/Year	2692C227AA	ADOCSEP 6K	\$168	\$168	



Software Solutions

Item Description	Item #	Model Name	GSA Level I (1-10 Units)	GSA Level II (11+ Units)	Notes:
Auto Document Separation, up to 12K Pages/Year	2692C228AA	ADOCSEP 12K	\$275	\$275	
Auto Document Separation, up to 18K Pages/Year	2692C229AA	ADOCSEP 18K	\$364	\$364	
Auto Document Separation, up to 30K Pages/Year	2692C230AA	ADOCSEP 30K	\$665	\$665	
Auto Document Separation, up to 60K Pages/Year	2692C231AA	ADOCSEP 60K	\$896	\$896	
Auto Document Separation, up to 90K Pages/Year	2692C232AA	ADOCSEP 90K	\$1,268	\$1,268	
Auto Document Separation, up to 120K Pages/Year	2692C233AA	ADOCSEP 120K	\$1,578	\$1,578	
Auto Document Separation, up to 180K Pages/Year	2692C234AA	ADOCSEP 180K	\$1,915	\$1,915	
Auto Document Separation, up to 240K Pages/Year	2692C235AA	ADOCSEP 240K	\$2,252	\$2,252	
Auto Document Separation, up to 360K Pages/Year	2692C236AA	ADOCSEP 360K	\$2,802	\$2,802	
Auto Document Separation, up to 480K Pages/Year	2692C237AA	ADOCSEP 480K	\$3,405	\$3,405	
Auto Document Separation, up to 720K Pages/Year	2692C238AA	ADOCSEP 720K	\$4,433	\$4,433	
Auto Document Separation, up to 960K Pages/Year	2692C239AA	ADOCSEP 960K	\$5,417	\$5,417	
Auto Document Separation, up to 1.2M Pages/Year	2692C240AA	ADOCSEP 1.2M	\$6,136	\$6,136	
Auto Document Separation, up to 2.4M Pages/Year	2692C241AA	ADOCSEP 2.4M	\$10,294	\$10,294	
Auto Document Separation, up to 4.8M Pages/Year	2692C242AA	ATD SEP 4.8M	\$17,148	\$17,148	
Auto Document Separation, up to 9.6M Pages/Year	2692C243AA	ATD SEP 9.6M	\$27,663	\$27,663	
Auto Document Separation, up to 19.2M Pages/Year	2692C244AA	ATD SEP 19.2	\$44,625	\$44,625	
Auto Document Separation, up to 48M Pages/Year	2692C245AA	ATD SEP 48M	\$83,975	\$83,975	
IRISXtract ITTC, up to 3K Pages/Year	2692C246AA	IRXTITTC 3K	\$67	\$67	
IRISXtract ITTC, up to 6K Pages/Year	2692C247AA	IRXTITTC 6K	\$97	\$97	
IRISXtract ITTC, up to 12K Pages/Year	2692C248AA	IRXTITTC 12K	\$138	\$138	
IRISXtract ITTC, up to 18K Pages/Year	2692C249AA	IRSTITTC 18K	\$165	\$165	
IRISXtract ITTC, up to 30K Pages/Year	2692C250AA	IRXTITTC 30K	\$230	\$230	
IRISXtract ITTC, up to 60K Pages/Year	2692C251AA	IRXTITTC 60K	\$406	\$406	
IRISXtract ITTC, up to 90K Pages/Year	2692C252AA	IRXTITTC 90K	\$550	\$550	
IRISXtract ITTC, up to 120K Pages/Year	2692C253AA	IRXTITTC 120K	\$644	\$644	
IRISXtract ITTC, up to 180K Pages/Year	2692C254AA	IRXTITTC 180K	\$864	\$864	
IRISXtract ITTC, up to 240K Pages/Year	2692C255AA	IRXTITTC 240K	\$1,057	\$1,057	
IRISXtract ITTC, up to 360K Pages/Year	2692C256AA	IRXTITTC 360K	\$1,354	\$1,354	
IRISXtract ITTC, up to 480K Pages/Year	2692C257AA	IRXTITTC 480K	\$1,583	\$1,583	
IRISXtract ITTC, up to 720K Pages/Year	2692C258AA	IRXTITTC 720K	\$1,924	\$1,924	
IRISXtract ITTC, up to 960K Pages/Year	2692C259AA	IRXTITTC 960K	\$2,342	\$2,342	
IRISXtract ITTC, up to 1.2M Pages/Year	2692C260AA	IRXTITTC 1.2M	\$2,714	\$2,714	
IRISXtract ITTC, up to 2.4M Pages/Year	2692C261AA	IRXTITTC 2.4M	\$4,354	\$4,354	
IRISXtract ITTC, up to 4.8M Pages/Year	2692C262AA	IRXTITTC 4.8M	\$6,936	\$6,936	
IRISXtract ITTC, up to 9.6M Pages/Year	2692C263AA	IRXTITTC 9.6M	\$11,001	\$11,001	
IRISXtract ITTC, up to 19.2M Pages/Year	2692C264AA	IRXTITTC 19.2M	\$17,398	\$17,398	
IRISXtract ITTC, up to 48M Pages/Year	2692C265AA	IRXTITTC 48M	\$31,806	\$31,806	
Solution Designer	2692C294AA	SOLUTION DES	\$1,596	\$1,596	
IRISXtract Software Assurance - 1 Point <*>	2692C295AA	XTRACT MAINT	\$1	\$1	IRISXtract Licenses do NOT include Maintenance & Support (Software Assurance - SA Points) in the base price of the products. Software Assurance is required for all purchase orders. Number of SA Points for 1 year of Software Assurance is equal to 18% of the MSRP of its corresponding item.
IRISXtract License Upgrade - 1 Point	2692C296AA	XTRACT UPGRA	\$1	\$1	Upgrading from IRISXtract Volume Licenses to a higher Volume is done by calculating the difference between the MSRP of existing license and new license, adding 10%, to get the number of License Upgrade Points For example: to upgrade 2692C017AA iHQC PDF File Compression, up to 60K Pages/Year (MSRP \$1,164) to 2692C019AA iHQC PDF File Compression, up to 120K Pages/Year (MSRP \$1584), the difference is \$420, and it requires 462 Upgrade Points. Please contact IRIS if coterminous for the Maintenance and Support is desired.
Developer license	2692C273AA	IRIS DEVELOP	\$1,330	\$1,330	
IRIS Powerscan & IRISXtract Demo Kit	2692C274AA	IRIS PT DEMO	\$67	\$67	



Software Solutions

Item Description	Item #	Model Name	GSA Level I (1-10 Units)	GSA Level II (11+ Units)	Notes:
IRISxtract Evaluation and Test	2692C277AA	IRIS XTRACT	\$739	\$739	
USB hardware dongle	2692C275AA	USB HARDWARE	\$403	\$403	
Replacement of the faulty USB dongle	2692C276AA	REPC FAULTY	\$67	\$67	
CIIS IRIS Professional Services	3340B174AA	CIIS IRIS PS	\$1,814	\$1,814	
CIIS IRIS Helpdesk Services	3340B175AA	CIIS IRIS HE	\$101	\$101	
CIIS IRIS Block Hours	3340B176AA	CIIS IRIS BL	\$202	\$202	
<b>Services for Partner</b>					



Software Solutions

Item Description	Item #	Model Name	GSA Level I (1-10 Units)	GSA Level II (11+ Units)	Notes:
<b>Korfax ControlSuite</b>					
<b>Acquisition Plans:</b>					
<b>SIN 541611MPS, 532420LTOP, 532420LC</b>					
ControlSuite Government Edition; includes Disaster Rec (10-249 Devices)	3818V734	01CSD301A1M0	\$1,061.00	\$1,061.00	
ControlSuite Government Edition M&S (10-249 Devices) 1 Year	3818V735	01CSD301M1M1	\$227.00	\$227.00	
ControlSuite Government Edition M&S (10-249 Devices) 2 Years	3818V736	01CSD301M1M2	\$454.00	\$454.00	
ControlSuite Government Edition M&S (10-249 Devices) 3 years	3819V350	01CSD301M1M3	\$681.00	\$681.00	
ControlSuite Government Edition M&S (10-249 Devices) 4 years	3818V737	01CSD301M1M4	\$908.00	\$908.00	
ControlSuite Government Edition M&S (10-249 Devices) 5 years	3818V738	01CSD301M1M5	\$1,135.00	\$1,135.00	
ControlSuite Government Edition; includes Disaster Rec (250-499 Devices)	3818V739	01CSD301A2M0	\$955.00	\$955.00	
ControlSuite Government Edition M&S (250-499 Devices) 1 Year	3819V351	01CSD301M2M1	\$204.00	\$204.00	
ControlSuite Government Edition M&S (250-499 Devices) 2 Years	3818V740	01CSD301M2M2	\$409.00	\$409.00	
ControlSuite Government Edition M&S (250-499 Devices) 3 years	3818V741	01CSD301M2M3	\$613.00	\$613.00	
ControlSuite Government Edition M&S (250-499 Devices) 4 years	3818V742	01CSD301M2M4	\$817.00	\$817.00	
ControlSuite Government Edition M&S (250-499 Devices) 5 years	3819V352	01CSD301M2M5	\$1,022.00	\$1,022.00	
ControlSuite Government Edition; includes Disaster Rec (500+ Devices)	3818V743	01CSD301A3M0	\$891.00	\$891.00	
ControlSuite Government Edition M&S (500+ Devices) 1 Year	3818V744	01CSD301M3M1	\$191.00	\$191.00	
ControlSuite Government Edition M&S (500+ Devices) 2 Years	3818V745	01CSD301M3M2	\$381.00	\$381.00	
ControlSuite Government Edition M&S (500+ Devices) 3 years	3818V746	01CSD301M3M3	\$572.00	\$572.00	
ControlSuite Government Edition M&S (500+ Devices) 4 years	3819V353	01CSD301M3M4	\$763.00	\$763.00	
ControlSuite Government Edition M&S (500+ Devices) 5 years	3818V747	01CSD301M3M5	\$954.00	\$954.00	
Micro Multi-Card Reader	3726V996	MM CARD READ	\$166.00	\$166.00	
ControlSuite Government & Health, incl. Disaster Recovery (1-9 Devices)	3969V499	01CSD321A1M0	\$1,477.00	\$1,477.00	ControlSuite Software Licenses and products do not include Maintenance & Support, and require to purchase Maintenance & Support items on all PO.
ControlSuite Government & Health M&S (1-9 Devices) 1 Year	3969V500	01CSD321M1M1	\$316.00	\$316.00	
ControlSuite Government & Health M&S (1-9 Devices) 2 Years	3969V501	01CSD321M1M2	\$632.00	\$632.00	
ControlSuite Government & Health M&S (1-9 Devices) 3 Years	3969V502	01CSD321M1M3	\$948.00	\$948.00	
ControlSuite Government & Health M&S (1-9 Devices) 4 Years	3969V503	01CSD321M1M4	\$1,265.00	\$1,265.00	
ControlSuite Government & Health M&S (1-9 Devices) 5 Years	3969V504	01CSD321M1M5	\$1,581.00	\$1,581.00	
ControlSuite Government & Health, incl. Disaster Recovery (10-24 Devices)	3969V505	01CSD321A2M0	\$945.00	\$945.00	ControlSuite Software Licenses and products do not include Maintenance & Support, and require to purchase Maintenance & Support items on all PO.
ControlSuite Government & Health M&S (10-24 Devices)	3969V506	01CSD321M2M1	\$202.00	\$202.00	
ControlSuite Government & Health M&S (10-24 Devices)	3969V507	01CSD321M2M2	\$405.00	\$405.00	
ControlSuite Government & Health M&S (10-24 Devices)	3969V508	01CSD321M2M3	\$607.00	\$607.00	
ControlSuite Government & Health M&S (10-24 Devices)	3969V510	01CSD321M2M4	\$809.00	\$809.00	
ControlSuite Government & Health M&S (10-24 Devices)	3969V955	01CSD321M2M5	\$1,012.00	\$1,012.00	
ControlSuite Government & Health, incl. Disaster Recovery (25-49 Devices)	3969V956	01CSD321A3M0	\$841.00	\$841.00	ControlSuite Software Licenses and products do not include Maintenance & Support, and require to purchase Maintenance & Support items on all PO.
ControlSuite Government & Health M&S (25-49 Devices)	3969V957	01CSD321M3M1	\$180.00	\$180.00	
ControlSuite Government & Health M&S (25-49 Devices)	3969V958	01CSD321M3M2	\$360.00	\$360.00	
ControlSuite Government & Health M&S (25-49 Devices)	3969V959	01CSD321M3M3	\$540.00	\$540.00	
ControlSuite Government & Health M&S (25-49 Devices)	3969V960	01CSD321M3M4	\$720.00	\$720.00	
ControlSuite Government & Health M&S (25-49 Devices)	3969V961	01CSD321M3M5	\$900.00	\$900.00	
ControlSuite Government & Health, incl. Disaster Recovery (50-99 Devices)	3969V962	01CSD321A4M0	\$757.00	\$757.00	ControlSuite Software Licenses and products do not include Maintenance & Support, and require to purchase Maintenance & Support items on all PO.
ControlSuite Government & Health M&S (50-99 Devices)	3969V963	01CSD321M4M1	\$162.00	\$162.00	
ControlSuite Government & Health M&S (50-99 Devices)	3969V964	01CSD321M4M2	\$324.00	\$324.00	
ControlSuite Government & Health M&S (50-99 Devices)	3969V965	01CSD321M4M3	\$486.00	\$486.00	
ControlSuite Government & Health M&S (50-99 Devices)	3969V966	01CSD321M4M4	\$648.00	\$648.00	
ControlSuite Government & Health M&S (50-99 Devices)	3969V967	01CSD321M4M5	\$810.00	\$810.00	
ControlSuite Government, incl. Disaster Recovery (1-9 Devices), 1 Year Term	4225V656	CST D321A1T1	\$1,773.00	\$1,773.00	



Software Solutions

Item Description	Item #	Model Name	GSA Level I (1-10 Units)	GSA Level II (11+ Units)	Notes:
ControlSuite Government, incl. Disaster Recovery (1-9 Devices), 2 Year Term	4225V657	CST D321A1T2	\$2,068.00	\$2,068.00	
ControlSuite Government, incl. Disaster Recovery (1-9 Devices), 3 Year Term	4225V658	CST D321A1T3	\$2,364.00	\$2,364.00	
ControlSuite Government, incl. Disaster Recovery (1-9 Devices), 4 Year Term	4225V659	CST D321A1T4	\$2,659.00	\$2,659.00	
ControlSuite Government, incl. Disaster Recovery (1-9 Devices), 5 Year Term	4225V660	CST D321A1T5	\$2,955.00	\$2,955.00	
ControlSuite Government, incl. Disaster Recovery (10-24 Devices), 1 Year Term	4225V661	CST D321A2T1	\$1,134.58	\$1,134.58	
ControlSuite Government, incl. Disaster Recovery (10-24 Devices), 2 Year Term	4225V662	CST D321A2T2	\$1,324.00	\$1,324.00	
ControlSuite Government, incl. Disaster Recovery (10-24 Devices), 3 Year Term	4225V663	CST D321A2T3	\$1,513.00	\$1,513.00	
ControlSuite Government, incl. Disaster Recovery (10-24 Devices), 4 Year Term	4225V664	CST D321A2T4	\$1,702.00	\$1,702.00	
ControlSuite Government, incl. Disaster Recovery (10-24 Devices), 5 Year Term	4225V665	CST D321A2T5	\$1,891.00	\$1,891.00	
ControlSuite Government, incl. Disaster Recovery (25-49 Devices), 1 Year Term	4225V666	CST D321A3T1	\$1,010.00	\$1,010.00	
ControlSuite Government, incl. Disaster Recovery (25-49 Devices), 2 Year Term	4225V667	CST D321A3T2	\$1,178.00	\$1,178.00	
ControlSuite Government, incl. Disaster Recovery (25-49 Devices), 3 Year Term	4225V668	CST D321A3T3	\$1,346.00	\$1,346.00	
ControlSuite Government, incl. Disaster Recovery (25-49 Devices), 4 Year Term	4225V669	CST D321A3T4	\$1,515.00	\$1,515.00	
ControlSuite Government, incl. Disaster Recovery (25-49 Devices), 5 Year Term	4225V670	CST D321A3T5	\$1,683.00	\$1,683.00	
ControlSuite Government, incl. Disaster Recovery (50-99 Devices), 1 Year Term	4225V671	CST D321A4T1	\$909.00	\$909.00	
ControlSuite Government, incl. Disaster Recovery (50-99 Devices), 2 Year Term	4225V672	CST D321A4T2	\$1,060.26	\$1,060.26	
ControlSuite Government, incl. Disaster Recovery (50-99 Devices), 3 Year Term	4225V673	CST D321A4T3	\$1,212.00	\$1,212.00	
ControlSuite Government, incl. Disaster Recovery (50-99 Devices), 4 Year Term	4225V674	CST D321A4T4	\$1,363.00	\$1,363.00	
ControlSuite Government, incl. Disaster Recovery (50-99 Devices), 5 Year Term	4225V675	CST D321A4T5	\$1,515.00	\$1,515.00	
<b>Card Reader</b>					
Ethernet Card Reader – Multi-Card	3727V009	ETHREADER MU	\$309.00	\$309.00	ControlSuite Software Licenses and products do not include Maintenance & Support, and require to purchase Maintenance & Support items on all PO.
Ethernet Card Reader – Multi-Card M&S 1 Year	3727V010	ETHMRD MS1YR	\$33.00	\$33.00	
Ethernet Card Reader – Multi-Card M&S 2 Years	3726V891	ETHMRD MS2YR	\$65.00	\$65.00	
Ethernet Card Reader – Multi-Card M&S 3 years	3727V011	ETHMRD MS3YR	\$98.00	\$98.00	
Ethernet Card Reader – Multi-Card M&S 4 years	3727V012	ETHMRD MS4YR	\$130.00	\$130.00	
Ethernet Card Reader – Multi-Card M&S 5 years	3726V892	ETHMRD MSSYR	\$163.00	\$163.00	
Ethernet Card Reader - iClass and Legic	3727V013	ETHCRD ICLEG	\$354.00	\$354.00	ControlSuite Software Licenses and products do not include Maintenance & Support, and require to purchase Maintenance & Support items on all PO.
Ethernet Card Reader - iClass and Legic M&S 1 Year	3727V014	ECRD ICLEG1Y	\$37.36	\$37.36	
Ethernet Card Reader - iClass and Legic M&S 2 Years	3727V015	ECRD ICLEG2Y	\$75.00	\$75.00	
Ethernet Card Reader - iClass and Legic M&S 3 years	3726V893	ECRD ICLEG3Y	\$112.00	\$112.00	
Ethernet Card Reader - iClass and Legic M&S 4 years	3727V016	ECRD ICLEG4Y	\$149.00	\$149.00	
Ethernet Card Reader - iClass and Legic M&S 5 years	3727V017	ECRD ICLEG5Y	\$187.00	\$187.00	
Ethernet Card Reader - Ext Multi-card iClass SEOS	3818V539	01HWD013H1M0	\$347.00	\$347.00	ControlSuite Software Licenses and products do not include Maintenance & Support, and require to purchase Maintenance & Support items on all PO.
Ethernet Card Reader - Ext Multi-card iClass SEOS M&S 1 Year	3818V540	01HWD013M1M1	\$37.00	\$37.00	
Ethernet Card Reader - Ext Multi-card iClass SEOS M&S 2 Years	3818V541	01HWD013M1M2	\$73.00	\$73.00	
Ethernet Card Reader - Ext Multi-card iClass SEOS M&S 3 years	3819V249	01HWD013M1M3	\$110.00	\$110.00	
Ethernet Card Reader - Ext Multi-card iClass SEOS M&S 4 years	3818V542	01HWD013M1M4	\$147.00	\$147.00	
Ethernet Card Reader - Ext Multi-card iClass SEOS M&S 5 years	3818V543	01HWD013M1M5	\$183.00	\$183.00	
Ethernet Card Reader License- Upgrade	3869V382	01HWD111H1M0	\$0.00	\$0.00	
Micro Card Reader USB Type B Socket, 15 cm	3726V894	MCR USB BSOC	\$31.00	\$31.00	
Micro Card Reader Cable Accessory Kit (replacement)	3727V018	MCD CABKT REP	\$31.00	\$31.00	
<b>Maintenance Renewal and Fees</b>					
AutoStore Renewal Maintenance & Support	3819V622	MC-AST-0001	\$1.26	\$1.26	
ControlSuite Renewal Maintenance & Support	3819V251	MC-CTS-0001	\$1.00	\$1.00	
Equistar Renewal Maintenance & Support	3818V547	MC-EQT-0001	\$1.00	\$1.00	
Output Manager Renewal Maintenance & Support	3818V548	MC-OMM-0001	\$1.00	\$1.00	
Support Coverage Reinstatement Fee	3800V068	CS SUP COV F	\$1.00	\$1.00	
Reconfiguration Fee	6315AR72AA	RECONFIGURAT	\$1,008.00	\$907.00	



Device Models Supporting CAC/PIV

**Device Models Supporting CAC/PIV**

The chart below represents the Canon devices which are capable of supporting Canon's CAC/PIV authentication solutions. The CAC/PIV solutions are supported by Canon's MEAP (Multifunctional Embedded Application Platform) which allows for these solutions to reside on the device itself. For more information on our CAC/PIV solutions, please refer to the above section.

Current Device Models Supporting CAC/PIV/SIPR Authentication
imageRUNNER ADVANCE Models*
imagePRESS C910/C810/C710/C710CA Models*
* Includes current and discontinued Models



Professional Services

Item Description	Item #	Model Name	GSA Price Per Hour	Notes:
<b>Professional Services</b>				
Acquisition Plans: Purchase Only.				
<b>SIN 541611MPS</b>				
Solution Consultant	3340B010AA	SOLUTION CON	\$189	The Canon Solution Consultant has a skill set comprised of both technical and business expertise. This individual supports the needs analysis as well as implementation activities as it relates to demonstrations, design and architecture of a customer solution. The Solution Consultant works closely with the sales team and the Project Manager to detail customer requirements and proposed solution components. Solution Consultants have high experience levels with a vast array of products and provide recommendations on best practices and solutions to fulfill customer needs. This individual typically has multiple industry certifications supporting their skill set. Many of Canon's Solutions Consultants retain certifications including MC-ITP, MCSE, Net+ Security+, CCNA, CDIA+. Canon Solution Consultant resources tend to have 10+ years of industry experience.
Project Manager	3340B009AA	PROJECT MGR	\$189	The Canon Project Manager typically becomes engaged in a project after the customer's requirements have been appropriately matched with a solution. This individual may also assist in the sales cycle if deemed appropriate. The Project Manager coordinates all activities and resources for a project, maintaining accurate records of schedule, milestones, budget, tasks and is responsible for communication with all project team members as well as stakeholders. Project Managers are proactive and highly organized while focusing on all project details. The Canon Project Manager has a high degree of experience with analysis techniques to assess customer requirements. The Project Manager leads the overall project from inception, throughout the project life cycle and on to transition to support. Canon's Project Managers retain certifications including PMP, Project+, CDIA+, BPMp, Six Sigma and ITIL. Canon Project Management resources tend to have 10+ years of industry experience.
Onsite Facility Manager	3340B017AA	ONSITE FACIL	\$60	The Canon Onsite Facility Manager coordinates activities under the MDS agreement. Services may include but are not limited to: Fleet Optimization, coordination with Canon Professional Services for required solution add-ons / adjustments, scheduled meetings to discuss device usage reporting and device up time, as well as managing Service Level Agreements. Canon's Onsite Facility Managers typically retain certifications including CFM, FMP and Six Sigma. Certifications and experience requirements will be based upon specific customer business needs. Canon Onsite Facility Managers tend to have 5+ years of service related industry experience with a Bachelors degree or equivalent work experience. They will also have experience overseeing staff, status report generation and procedure management.





Professional Services

Item Description	Item #	Model Name	GSA Price Per Hour	Notes:
Operations Support	3340B016AA	OPERATION SU	\$41	The Canon Operation Support individual typically provides on-site support activities ranging from proactive device maintenance through device troubleshooting and problem resolution. Other activities may include meter read capture and reporting as well as other data gathering activity. This individual may also perform staff augmentation services depending upon client needs. Required services will be documented in the Statement of Work and the appropriate resources will be provided. Once these individuals make it through Canon's extensive screening and hiring processes, they will be required to complete mandatory Canon employee training as well as customer site-specific training that will vary based on the services provided. Certifications and experience requirements will be based upon specific customer business needs. While the specific skill set may vary depending upon the support to be provided, Canon Operations Support Personnel tend to have 3+ years of industry experience in a customer service and/or operations environment with a high school diploma or equivalent.
Production Professional Services	3340B051AA	PROD PS	\$202	Services associated with integrating technology and processes within a production print environment including specific target areas as color standards, digital/offset integration, data transformation, color management, variable data printing and web-to-print.
Site Audit Service Set-Up Fee (up to 500 devices)	3340B173AA	COMMERCIAL S	\$353	
uniFLOW Online FedRAMP Standard Support Base Package Annual (include 10 devices)	3340B168AA	FEDRAMP UFON	\$1,814	24 x 7 x 365 CIIS Help Desk to uniFLOW Online FedRamp Standard Support
uniFLOW Online FedRAMP Standard Support Per Device per Year(11-100 Devices)	3340B169AA	FEDRAMP UFO	\$48	24 x 7 x 365 CIIS Help Desk to uniFLOW Online FedRamp Standard Support
uniFLOW Online FedRAMP Standard Support Per Device per Year(101-500 Devices)	3340B170AA	FEDRAMP UFO	\$36	24 x 7 x 365 CIIS Help Desk to uniFLOW Online FedRamp Standard Support
uniFLOW Online FedRAMP Standard Support Per Device per Year( >501 Devices)	3340B171AA	FEDRAMP	\$24	24 x 7 x 365 CIIS Help Desk to uniFLOW Online FedRamp Standard Support
<b>Professional Services</b>				
Item Description	Item #	Model Name	GSA Price Per Unit	Notes:
Canon ESSD Professional Services (general purpose)	4181C007AA	CAN ESSD PS	\$995	Canon Installation and Training Professional Services Packages DO NOT include the uniFLOW software, nor on-going customer support. All Implementation Services are Statement of Work based and require Canon Installation and Training Professional Services to provide estimated hours required per project. Canon Installation and Training Professional Services Package by ESSD provides Remote Installation of uniFLOW SMB software, on a Customer-provided server, for one (1) location, and Remote Installation of MEAP licenses and configuration for a maximum of ten (10) Canon MEAP devices and five (5) networked single function print devices, with a maximum of one (1) RPS. Project ID provided by Solution Sales Analyst is required during order entry for the Professional Service Packages.
Canon ESSD Professional Services Hourly (General Purpose)	4181C013AA	ESSD PS HOUR	\$202	Canon Installation and Training Professional Services Packages DO NOT include the uniFLOW software, nor on-going customer support. All Implementation Services are Statement of Work based and require Canon Installation and Training Professional Services to provide estimated hours required per project. Canon Installation and Training Professional Services Package by ESSD provides Remote Installation of uniFLOW SMB software, on a Customer-provided server, for one (1) location, and Remote Installation of MEAP licenses and configuration for a maximum of ten (10) Canon MEAP devices and five (5) networked single function print devices, with a maximum of one (1) RPS. Project ID provided by Solution Sales Analyst is required during order entry for the Professional Service Packages.
Basic uniFLOW End User Technical Training	4181C001AA	PS PKG FOR U	\$495	This package is only available when used in conjunction with uniFLOW Professional Services Package.
uniFLOW Online End User Technical Training	4181C006AA	UF ON TECH T	\$495	This package is only available when used in conjunction with uniFLOW Professional Services Package.



Professional Services

Item Description	Item #	Model Name	GSA Price Per Hour	Notes:
PRISMAprepare End User Technical Training	3340B145AA	PP SW VTT X2	\$1,250	
PRISMAdirect End User Technical Training	3340B146AA	PD SW VTT X2	\$1,250	
PRISMAsync Key Operator Training	3340B150AA	PSK OP TR 2U	\$2,500	
PRISMA Cloud Implementation Professional Service	5454C010AA	PRISPROFSERV	\$1,003	
Canon Professional Services Package for Therefore Online	3340B115AA	CANON PS PKG	\$995	Canon Professional Services Package for Therefore Online provides Remote Configure the following Therefore Online Structure: • Create administrative access to Therefore via the Security Settings (Therefore Designer) • Base Therefore Creation: Up to 2 Folders, 5 Categories with up to 6 Index Fields and 1 Key Word list per category, 5 Therefore Users , 2 Capture profiles (does not include scripting), and 1 Workflow with up to 5 tasks, no scripting • Conduct Administrative training for up to two (2) users simultaneously on the overall administrative functionality of the software for approximately one (1) hour• Conduct End User training for up to four (4) users simultaneously on saving and accessing information for approximately one (1) hour
Canon Professional Services Additional Configuration for Therefore Online	3340B116AA	CAN PS AD CO	\$95	Canon Professional Services Package for Therefore Online provides Remote Configure the following Therefore Online Structure: • Create administrative access to Therefore via the Security Settings (Therefore Designer) • Base Therefore Creation: Up to 2 Folders, 5 Categories with up to 6 Index Fields and 1 Key Word list per category, 5 Therefore Users , 2 Capture profiles (does not include scripting), and 1 Workflow with up to 5 tasks, no scripting • Conduct Administrative training for up to two (2) users simultaneously on the overall administrative functionality of the software for approximately one (1) hour• Conduct End User training for up to four (4) users simultaneously on saving and accessing information for approximately one (1) hour
Therefore End User Technical Training	4181C003AA	THFRE END US	\$995	Canon Professional Services Package for Therefore Online provides Remote Configure the following Therefore Online Structure: • Create administrative access to Therefore via the Security Settings (Therefore Designer) • Base Therefore Creation: Up to 2 Folders, 5 Categories with up to 6 Index Fields and 1 Key Word list per category, 5 Therefore Users , 2 Capture profiles (does not include scripting), and 1 Workflow with up to 5 tasks, no scripting • Conduct Administrative training for up to two (2) users simultaneously on the overall administrative functionality of the software for approximately one (1) hour• Conduct End User training for up to four (4) users simultaneously on saving and accessing information for approximately one (1) hour
Therefore End User Technical Training	4181C003AA	THFRE END US	\$996	Canon Professional Services Package for Therefore Online provides Remote Configure the following Therefore Online Structure: • Create administrative access to Therefore via the Security Settings (Therefore Designer) • Base Therefore Creation: Up to 2 Folders, 5 Categories with up to 6 Index Fields and 1 Key Word list per category, 5 Therefore Users , 2 Capture profiles (does not include scripting), and 1 Workflow with up to 5 tasks, no scripting • Conduct Administrative training for up to two (2) users simultaneously on the overall administrative functionality of the software for approximately one (1) hour• Conduct End User training for up to four (4) users simultaneously on saving and accessing information for approximately one (1) hour



Professional Services

Item Description	Item #	Model Name	GSA Price Per Hour	Notes:
Therefore End User Technical Training	4181C003AA	THFRE END US	\$997	Canon Professional Services Package for Therefore Online provides Remote Configure the following Therefore Online Structure: • Create administrative access to Therefore via the Security Settings (Therefore Designer) • Base Therefore Creation: Up to 2 Folders, 5 Categories with up to 6 Index Fields and 1 Key Word list per category, 5 Therefore Users , 2 Capture profiles (does not include scripting), and 1 Workflow with up to 5 tasks, no scripting • Conduct Administrative training for up to two (2) users simultaneously on the overall administrative functionality of the software for approximately one (1) hour• Conduct End User training for up to four (4) users simultaneously on saving and accessing information for approximately one (1) hour
Therefore End User Technical Training	4181C003AA	THFRE END US	\$998	Canon Professional Services Package for Therefore Online provides Remote Configure the following Therefore Online Structure: • Create administrative access to Therefore via the Security Settings (Therefore Designer) • Base Therefore Creation: Up to 2 Folders, 5 Categories with up to 6 Index Fields and 1 Key Word list per category, 5 Therefore Users , 2 Capture profiles (does not include scripting), and 1 Workflow with up to 5 tasks, no scripting • Conduct Administrative training for up to two (2) users simultaneously on the overall administrative functionality of the software for approximately one (1) hour• Conduct End User training for up to four (4) users simultaneously on saving and accessing information for approximately one (1) hour
<b>Professional Services</b>				
Item Description	Item #	Model Name	GSA Price Per Unit	Notes:
Canon Professional Service for uniFLOW by CIIS	3340B004AA	CUSA PS UF	\$1,511	Canon USA provided Professional Service, Price per unit. Approximately 8-10 hours of Professional Service. Professional Service Packages DO NOT include the uniFLOW software or on-going customer support. A custom Canon-developed Statement of Work document will be developed to detail extent of services included for each Professional Services engagement. The Statement of Work will disclose the number of units of professional Services to order for a particular engagement.
uniFLOW Support	3340B056AA	JF SUPPORT	\$10	Professional Service Packages DO NOT include the uniFLOW software, nor on-going customer support. A custom Canon-developed Statement-of-Work document will be developed to detail the extent of services included for each Professional Services engagement. The Statement-of-Work will disclose the number of units of Professional Services to order for a particular engagement.
Professional Service Package for uniFLOW Online	3575B697AA	PS PCK UF O	\$1,003	Professional Service Packages DO NOT include the uniFLOW Online software, nor on-going customer support. A custom Canon-developed Statement-of-Work document will be developed to detail the extent of services included for each Professional Services engagement. Canon Professional Services Package by ESSD provides Remote Installation of uniFLOW Online, for one (1) customer tenant, and Remote Configuration for a maximum of fifteen (15) . Canon MEAP devices, five (5) Non-Canon MFD's and Networked Single Function Printers and administrative training for up to four (4) hours.
Canon ESSD Professional Services (general purpose)	4181C007AA	CAN ESSD PS	\$1,003	



Professional Services

Item Description	Item #	Model Name	GSA Price Per Hour	Notes:
Canon Professional Services Package by ESSD	3575B622AA	PS PKG SMB	\$1,003	Canon Installation and Training Professional Services Packages DO NOT include the uniFLOW software, nor on-going customer support. All Implementation Services are Statement of Work based and require Canon Installation and Training Professional Services to provide estimated hours required per project. Canon Installation and Training Professional Services Package by ESSD provides Remote Installation of uniFLOW SMB software, on a Customer-provided server, for one (1) location, and Remote Installation of MEAP licenses and configuration for a maximum of ten (10) Canon MEAP devices and five (5) networked single function print devices, with a maximum of one (1) RPS. Project ID provided by Solution Sales Analyst is required during order entry for the Professional Service Packages.
Basic uniFLOW End User Technical Training	4181C001AA	PS PKG FOR U	\$499	This package is only available when used in conjunction with uniFLOW Professional Services Package.
Canon End User Virtual Technical Training for uniFLOW	3575B687AA	UF EDUR VIRT	\$1,003	uniFLOW End User Technical Training Course is a 3-day (6 hours per day), Instructor Led Virtual course for up to 4 students. The course prepares students to install and configure an Accounting Printer, Secure Printer, Mobile Printer, Scanning Printer, Rules Based Routing and a uniFLOW RPS Server and Client.
uniFLOW Online End User Technical Training	4181C006AA	UF ON TECH T	\$499	This package is only available when used in conjunction with uniFLOW Professional Services Package.
<b>NT-ware Professional Services</b>				
UniFLOW Output Manager Project Access Pack	3575B080AA	PAP	\$3,325	
Remote Installation Assistance Service - 1 Unit (RIAS)	3575B038AA	UF 1DAY RIAS	\$957	Remote support or installation.
<b>PRISMA Software Media Package</b>				
PRISMAprepare Implementation Professional Services	3340B119AA	PRISMA IMPL	\$1,003	The PRISMAprepare Implementation Professional Services requires three units (3). All work for PRISMAprepare, including installation, configuration, training, and will be performed remotely. Any work effort outside of the defined scope outlined in the Program Offerig Summary (available onthe Canon Partner Portal) will require further assessment and a professional services estimate.
PRISMAprepare End User Technical Training	3340B145AA	PP SW VTT X2	\$1,259	
PRISMAdirect Implementation Professional Services	3340B120AA	PRISMA DIREC	\$1,003	The PRISMAdirect Implementation Professional Service will provide installation, configuration and training services for one PRISMAdirect license as outlined in the Program Offering Summary available separately on the Canon Partner Portal describing a typical PRISMAdirect configuration. All activities will be performed by a Canon architect and/or engineer unless otherwise specified. The PRISMAdirect Implementation Professional Services requires a custom quote based on the project requirements. Please contact your Production Print Architect (PPA) for detail.
PRISMAdirect End User Technical Training	3340B146AA	PD SW VTT X2	\$1,259	
PRISMAsync Key Operator Training	3340B150AA	PSK OP TR ZU	\$2,519	
PRISMA - Canon Customer Support	3340B177AA	PRISMA DIIRE	\$0.20	Please contact your Canon U.S.A. Production Print Architect for pricing. To be eligible to purchase PRISMA - Canon Customer Support, Canon U.S.A. ESSD Professional Services must implement initial software solution. Contact your Canon U.S.A. Production Print Architect for more information. The total quantity ordered must be equivalent to 20% of the MSRP of the cost of the software annually. The minimum quantity of units to be ordered for annual support is 6,000.



Professional Services

Item Description	Item #	Model Name	GSA Price Per Hour	Notes:
Production Professional Services (per hour) (CIS)	3340B051AA	PROD PS	\$202	All Implementation Services are Statement of Work based and require Canon's Engineering Services and Solutions team to provide units required per project. These offerings do not include the cost of hardware, software or maintenance. Canon Professional Services MUST be engaged prior to any services order entry. All engagements required a Project ID with order submission. Services associated with integrating technology and processes within a production print environment including specific target areas as color standards, digital/offset integration, data transformation, color management, variable data printing and web-to-print.



Supplies for Discontinued Models

Item Description	Item #	Model Name	GSA Level I (1-10 Units)	GSA Level II (11+ Units)	Notes:
<b>Supplies for Discontinued Models</b>					
Acquisition Plans: Purchase					
SIN 339940					
<b>Color imageRUNNER/imageRUNNER ADVANCE</b>					
<b>Color imageRUNNER C3480G</b>					
GPR-23 Toner Black	0452B003AA	GPR23 TNR B	\$41	\$37	26K/5% coverage
GPR-23 Toner Cyan	0453B003AA	GPR23 TNR C	\$96	\$87	14K/5% coverage
GPR-23 Toner Magenta	0454B003AA	GPR 23 TNR M	\$96	\$87	14K/5% coverage
GPR-23 Toner Yellow	0455B003AA	GPR 23 TNR Y	\$96	\$87	14K/5% coverage
Staple Cartridge-J1	6707A001AC	STAPLEJ1	\$38	\$34	(For Finisher-Z1, Finisher-Y1, Saddle Fin.-Y2)(3 cart/5K stap. ea.)
Staple Cartridge-D2	0250A002AD	STAPCARTD2	\$26	\$24	(For Saddle Finisher-Y2)(3 cart/case - 2K staples/cart)
<b>Color imageRUNNER C350iFG /C355iFG Supplies</b>					
GPR-51 Toner Black	8516B003BA	GPR-51 TNR B	\$42	\$38	19,000 impressions @ 5% coverage
GPR-51 Toner Cyan	8517B003AA	GPR-51 TNR C	\$129	\$117	21,500 impressions per bottle @ 5% coverage.
GPR-51 Toner Magenta	8518B003AA	GPR-51 TNR M	\$129	\$117	21,500 impressions per bottle @ 5% coverage.
GPR-51 Toner Yellow	8519B003AA	GPR-51 TNR Y	\$129	\$117	21,500 impressions per bottle @ 5% coverage.
<b>imageRUNNER ADVANCE C3330iG/C3530iG/C3530iG2 Supplies</b>					
GPR-53 Black Toner	8524B003BA	GPR-53 TNR B	\$56	\$51	
GPR-53 Cyan Toner	8525B003AB	GPR-53 TNR C	\$89	\$80	
GPR-53 Magenta Toner	8526B003AB	GPR-53 TNR M	\$89	\$80	
GPR-53 Yellow Toner	8527B003AB	GPR-53 TNR Y	\$89	\$80	
<b>imageRUNNER ADVANCE DX C3830iG / C3835iG</b>					
GPR-53 Black Toner	8524B003BA	GPR-53 TNR B	\$56	\$51	
GPR-53 Cyan Toner	8525B003AB	GPR-53 TNR C	\$89	\$80	
GPR-53 Magenta Toner	8526B003AB	GPR-53 TNR M	\$89	\$80	
GPR-53 Yellow Toner	8527B003AB	GPR-53 TNR Y	\$89	\$80	
<b>Color imageRUNNER C5068 Supplies</b>					
Staple Cartridge-J1	6707A001AC	STAPLEJ1	\$38	\$34	For use w/Finisher-AC1and Saddle Finisher-AC2
Staple Cartridge-D2	0250A002AD	STAPCARTD2	\$26	\$24	For use with Saddle Finisher-AC2
<b>Color imageRUNNER ADVANCE C5051G/C5045G Supplies</b>					
Staple Cartridge-J1	6707A001AC	STAPLEJ1	\$38	\$34	Used for corner/double stapling only. 3 cartridges per case. 5,000 staples per cartridge.
Staple Cartridge-D2	0250A002AD	STAPCARTD2	\$26	\$24	Used for booklet finishing only. 3 cartridges per case. 2,000 staples per cartridge.
GPR-30 Black Toner (C5051/C5045-44K impressions @ 5% coverage)	2789B003AC	GPR30 TNR B	\$74	\$67	For imageRUNNER ADVANCE C5051/C5045 Only.
GPR-30 Cyan Toner (for iRC5255/C5250)	2793B003AC	GPR30 TNR C	\$113	\$102	For imageRUNNER ADVANCE C5051/C5045 Only.
GPR-30 Magenta Toner (for iRC5255/C5250)	2797B003AC	GPR30 TNR M	\$113	\$102	For imageRUNNER ADVANCE C5051/C5045 Only.
GPR-30 Yellow Toner (for iRC5255/C5250)	2801B003AC	GPR30 TNR Y	\$113	\$102	For imageRUNNER ADVANCE C5051/C5045 Only.
<b>Color imageRUNNER ADVANCE C5030G/5035G/C5235AG/C5245AG/iRC5255G/C5250G Supplies</b>					
Staple Cartridge-J1	6707A001AC	STAPLEJ1	\$38	\$34	
Staple Cartridge-D2	0250A002AD	STAPCARTD2	\$26	\$24	
GPR-30 Black Toner (for iRC5255/C5250)	2789B003BA	GPR30 TNR B	\$74	\$67	
GPR-30 Cyan Toner (for iRC5255/C5250)	2793B003AC	GPR30 TNR C	\$113	\$102	
GPR-30 Magenta Toner (for iRC5255/C5250)	2797B003AC	GPR30 TNR M	\$113	\$102	
GPR-30 Yellow Toner (for iRC5255/C5250)	2801B003AC	GPR30 TNR Y	\$113	\$102	
GPR-31 Black Toner (for iR Advance C5240/C5235/C5240A/C5235A)	2790B003BA	GPR31 TNR B	\$63	\$57	
GPR-31 Cyan Toner (for iR Advance C5240/C5235/C5240A/C5235A)	2794B003AC	GPR31 TNR C	\$105	\$95	
GPR-31 Magenta Toner (for iR Advance C5240/C5235/C5240A/C5235A)	2798B003AC	GPR31 TNR M	\$105	\$95	
GPR-31 Yellow Toner (for iR Advance C5240G/C5235G/C5240AG/C5235AG)	2802B003AC	GPR31 TNR Y	\$105	\$95	
<b>Color imageRUNNER ADVANCE C5535iG/C5540iG/C5550iG/C5560iG Supplies</b>					
GPR-55 TONER BK	0481C003AB	GPR-55 TNR B	\$103	\$93	69K impressions @ 5% coverage
GPR-55 TONER C	0482C003AB	GPR-55 TNR C	\$192	\$174	60K impressions @ 5% coverage
GPR-55 TONER M	0483C003AB	GPR-55 TNR M	\$192	\$174	60K impressions @ 5% coverage
GPR-55 TONER Y	0484C003AB	GPR-55 TNR Y	\$192	\$174	60K impressions @ 5% coverage



Supplies for Discontinued Models

Item Description	Item #	Model Name	GSA Level I (1-10 Units)	GSA Level II (11+ Units)	Notes:
<b>Color imageRUNNER ADVANCE C7055G/C7065G/C7270G/C7260G Supplies</b>					
Staple Cartridge-J1	6707A001AC	STAPLEJ1	\$38	\$34	
Staple Cartridge-D2	0250A002AD	STAPCARTD2	\$26	\$24	Consumable for stamp unit in the ADF.
GPR-33 Black Toner	2792B003AA	GPR33 TNR B	\$128	\$116	Used for corner/double stapling only. 3 cartridges per case. 5,000 staples per cartridge.
GPR-33 Cyan Toner	2796B003AA	GPR33 TNR C	\$160	\$145	Used for booklet finishing only. 3 cartridges per case. 2,000 staples per cartridge.
GPR-33 Magenta Toner	2800B003AA	GPR33 TNR M	\$160	\$145	80,000 impressions per bottle @ 5% coverage.
GPR-33 Yellow Toner	2804B003AA	GPR33 TNR Y	\$160	\$145	52,000 impressions per bottle @ 5% coverage.
<b>Color imageRUNNER ADVANCE C7565iG/C7570iG/C7580iG Supplies</b>					
Staple-N1	1007B001AA	STAPLE-N1	\$111	\$101	
Staple-P1	1008B001AA	STAPLE-P1	\$44	\$40	
Staple Cartridge-X1 (for Staple Finisher-AC1 & Booklet Finisher-AC1)	0146C001AA	STP CARTX1	\$38	\$34	
Staple Cartridge-Y1 (for Booklet Finisher-V1)	0148C001AA	STPCARTY1	\$26	\$24	
GPR-56 Toner Black	0998C003AA	GPR-56 TNR B	\$95	\$86	Used for corner/double stapling only. 3 cartridges per case. 5,000 staples per cartridge.
GPR-56 Toner Cyan	0999C003AA	GPR-56 TNR C	\$176	\$159	Used for booklet finishing only. 3 cartridges per case. 2,000 staples per cartridge.
GPR-56 Toner Magenta	1000C003AA	GPR-56 TNR M	\$176	\$159	80,000 impressions per bottle @ 5% coverage.
GPR-56 Toner Yellow	1001C003AA	GPR-56 TNR Y	\$176	\$159	52,000 impressions per bottle @ 5% coverage.
<b>Color imageRUNNER ADVANCE C9065G/C9075G/C9280G Supplies</b>					
Staple-N1	1007B001AA	STAPLE-N1	\$111	\$101	
Staple-P1	1008B001AA	STAPLE-P1	\$44	\$40	
GPR-32 Black Toner	2791B003AA	GPR32 TNR B	\$115	\$104	
GPR-32 Cyan Toner	2795B003AA	GPR32 TNR C	\$125	\$113	
GPR-32 Magenta Toner	2799B003AA	GPR32 TNR M	\$125	\$113	
GPR-32 Yellow Toner	2803B003AA	GPR32 TNR Y	\$125	\$113	
<b>Color imagePRESS</b>					
<b>imagePRESS C60G Supplies</b>					
Staple-N1	1007B001AA	STAPLE-N1	\$111	\$101	
Staple-P1	1008B001AA	STAPLE-P1	\$44	\$40	
Staple Cartridge-J1	6707A001AC	STAPLEJ1	\$38	\$34	
Staple Cartridge-D2	0250A002AD	STAPCARTD2	\$26	\$24	
Toner T01 Black	8066B001AA	T01 TONER B	\$96	\$87	
Toner T01 Cyan	8067B001AA	T01 TONER C	\$75	\$68	
Toner T01 Magenta	8068B001AA	T01 TONER M	\$75	\$68	
Toner T01 Yellow	8069B001AA	T01 TONER Y	\$75	\$68	
<b>imagePRESS C800G Supplies</b>					
Staple-N1	1007B001AA	STAPLE-N1	\$111	\$101	
Staple-P1	1008B001AA	STAPLE-P1	\$44	\$40	
Staple Cartridge-J1	6707A001AC	STAPLEJ1	\$38	\$34	
Staple Cartridge-D2	0250A002AD	STAPCARTD2	\$26	\$24	
Glue-A1 (for Perfect Binder-A1, 33 lbs.)	1093B001AB	GLUE-A1	\$389	\$352	
Glue-A2 (for Perfect Binder-A1, 11 lbs.)	1093B002AB	GLUE-A2	\$145	\$131	
Ring Supply Black 50-2 MB-1000C	2786V370	RNG SP LT 50	\$132	\$120	
Ring Supply White 50-2 MB-1000C	2786V371	RNG SP LTWT	\$132	\$120	
Ring Supply Black 100-2 MB-1000C	2786V372	RNG SP B 100	\$127	\$115	
Ring Supply White 100-2 MB-1000C	2786V373	RNG SP W 100	\$127	\$115	
Staple Cassettes for BLM300C	2765V303	STPL CAS BLM	\$37	\$34	
Toner T01 Black	8066B001AA	T01 TONER B	\$96	\$87	
Toner T01 Cyan	8067B001AA	T01 TONER C	\$75	\$68	
Toner T01 Magenta	8068B001AA	T01 TONER M	\$75	\$68	
Toner T01 Yellow	8069B001AA	T01 TONER Y	\$75	\$68	
<b>imagePRESS C65</b>					
Staple Cartridge-J1	6707A001AC	STAPLEJ1	\$38	\$34	
Staple-N1	1007B001AA	STAPLE-N1	\$111	\$101	
Staple-P1	1008B001AA	STAPLE-P1	\$44	\$40	
Staple Cartridge-D2	0250A002AD	STAPCARTD2	\$26	\$24	
Toner T01 Black	8066B001AA	T01 TONER B	\$96	\$87	
Toner T01 Cyan	8067B001AA	T01 TONER C	\$75	\$68	
Toner T01 Magenta	8068B001AA	T01 TONER M	\$75	\$68	
Toner T01 Yellow	8069B001AA	T01 TONER Y	\$75	\$68	
<b>BW imageRUNNER/ imageRUNNER ADVANCE</b>					
<b>imageRUNNER 2545G Supplies</b>					
Staple Cartridge-J1	6707A001AC	STAPLEJ1	\$38	\$34	Used for corner/double stapling only. 3 cartridges per case. 5,000 staples per cartridge.



Supplies for Discontinued Models

Item Description	Item #	Model Name	GSA Level I (1-10 Units)	GSA Level II (11+ Units)	Notes:
GPR-34 Black Toner	2786B003AB	GPR 34 TONE	\$44	\$40	19,400 impressions per bottle (imageRUNNER 2545/2545i/2535/2535i).
GPR-35 Black Toner	2785B003AB	GPR 35 TONE	\$35	\$31	14,600 impressions per bottle (imageRUNNER 2530 / 2525).
<b>imageRUNNER 3225G/3235G/3230G/3245G Supplies</b>					
GPR-15 Black Toner	9629A003AA	GPR15 TONER	\$41	\$37	(for iR3030/3025)(21K impressions)
GPR-16 Black Toner	9634A003AA	GPR16 TONER	\$45	\$41	(for iR3045/3035)(24K impressions)
Staple Cartridge-J1	6707A001AC	STAPLEJ1	\$38	\$34	For Finisher-S1,AE1,AE2
Staple Cartridge-D2	0250A002AD	STAPCARTD2	\$26	\$24	For Saddle Finisher-AE2
<b>imageRUNNER ADVANCE 4025G/4035G/4045G/4051G/4225G/4235G/4245G/4251G</b>					
Staple Cartridge-J1	6707A001AC	STAPLEJ1	\$38	\$34	Used for corner/double stapling only. 3 cartridges per case. 5,000 staples per cartridge.
Staple Cartridge-D2	0250A002AD	STAPCARTD2	\$26	\$24	Used for booklet finishing only. 3 cartridges per case. 2,000 staples per cartridge.
GPR-42 Black Toner (for iR advance 4051/4045/4251/4245 only)	4791B003AB	GPR-42TNBLK	\$55	\$50	34,200 impressions per bottle @ 6% coverage.
GPR-43 Black Toner (for iR advance 4035/4025/4235/4225 only)	4792B003AA	GPR-43TNBLK	\$58	\$53	30,200 impressions per bottle @ 6% coverage.
<b>imageRUNNER 5075G Supplies</b>					
Staple Cartridge-J1	6707A001AC	STAPLEJ1	\$38	\$34	For Finisher-AD1, AD2. 3 Cartridges per case. 5,000 Staples/Cartridge. Used for corner/double stapling only.
Staple Cartridge-D2	0250A002AD	STAPCARTD2	\$26	\$24	For Saddle Finisher-AD2. 3 Cartridges per case. 2,000 Staples per Cartridge. Used for saddle finishing only.
GPR-24 Black Toner	1872B003AA	GPR24 TONER	\$68	\$62	(48,000 Yield). 1 bottle/case. Reflects per unit price when ordering Master Carton (or 4 single cases). Please refer to the Aftermarket price lists for details.
<b>iR ADVANCE 6055G/6065G/6075G/6255G/6265G/6275G/6555G/6565G/6575G Supplies</b>					
Staple Cartridge-J1	6707A001AC	STAPLEJ1	\$38	\$34	Used for corner/double stapling only. 3 cartridges per case. 5,000 staples per cartridge.
Staple Cartridge-D2	0250A002AD	STAPCARTD2	\$26	\$24	Used for booklet finishing only. 3 cartridges per case. 2,000 staples per cartridge.
GPR-38 - Black Toner	3766B003AA	GPR 38 TONE	\$76	\$68	56,000 impressions per bottle @ 6% coverage.
<b>iR ADVANCE 8085G/8095G/8105G/8285G/8295G/8205G/8585G/8595G/8505G Supplies</b>					
Staple-N1	1007B001AA	STAPLE-N1	\$111	\$101	
Staple-P1	1008B001AA	STAPLE-P1	\$44	\$40	
Staple Cartridge-X1 (for Staple Finisher-AC1 & Booklet Finisher-AC1)	0146C001AA	STP CARTX1	\$38	\$34	
Staple Cartridge-Y1 (for Booklet Finisher-V1)	0148C001AA	STPCARTY1	\$26	\$24	
GPR-37 - Black Toner	3764B003AA	GPR 37 TONE	\$59	\$53	
<b>imageRUNNER ADVANCE DX 4725iG/4735iG/4745iG Supplies</b>					
GPR-57 Toner Black	0473C003AA	GPR-57 TONER	\$71	\$64	
<b>imageRUNNER ADVANCE DX 4825iG/4835iG/4845iG Supplies</b>					
GPR-64 Toner Black	5141C003AA	5141C003AA	\$71	\$64	
<b>BW imagePRESS</b>					
<b>imagePRESS 1110+/1125+ Supplies</b>					
Staple-N1	1007B001AA	STAPLE-N1	\$111	\$101	
Staple-P1	1008B001AA	STAPLE-P1	\$44	\$40	
Glue-A1 (for Perfect Binder-A1, 33 lbs.)	1093B001AB	GLUE-A1	\$389	\$352	
Glue-A2 (for Perfect Binder-A1, 11 lbs.)	1093B002AB	GLUE-A2	\$145	\$131	
IPQ-4 Black Toner	2784B003AA	IPQ 4 TONER	\$40	\$36	
<b>VarioPrint</b>					
<b>VarioPrint DP Supplies</b>					
Staple-N1	1007B001AA	STAPLE-N1	\$111	\$101	
Staple-P1	1008B001AA	STAPLE-P1	\$44	\$40	
Ring Supply Black 50-2 MB-1000C	2786V370	RNG SP LT 50	\$132	\$120	
Ring Supply White 50-2 MB-1000C	2786V371	RNG SP LTWT	\$132	\$120	
Ring Supply Black 100-2 MB-1000C	2786V372	RNG SP B 100	\$127	\$115	
Ring Supply White 100-2 MB-1000C	2786V373	RNG SP W 100	\$127	\$115	
POC Kit-B1	8117B025AA	CANON PCKIT	\$106	\$96	
VarioPrint DP-LINE Toner	6117B005AA	VP DP TONER	\$61	\$56	





Supplies for Discontinued Models

Item Description	Item #	Model Name	GSA Level I (1-10 Units)	GSA Level II (11+ Units)	Notes:
<b>VarioPrint 6000+ Supplies</b>					
TONER VP6000	5474B002AA	VP6000 BK TO	\$65	\$59	
TONER VP6000 WAX	7492B002AA	BTL TNR WAX	\$67	\$61	
TONER VP6000 MICR	7491B002AA	BTL TNR MICR	\$79	\$72	
Cool Bind Glue	7621B334AA	COOL BIND GL	\$291	\$263	
White Glue Q3116	8221B022AA	WHITE GLUE	\$722	\$653	
Océ BLM500/550 Stitcher Wire S33 for BLM500/550	5457B001AA	BLM500 STITC	\$229	\$207	
STITCHING WIRE K135 .5 for BLM6300	7621B244AA	WIRE K135	\$72	\$65	Requires DFD2 at Océ IHCS for Online Finisher (S414B001AA, quantity 1) and R-sided docking at IHCS (S416B001AA, quantity 1), and Lower Output Tray-B1 for IHCS
STAPLE CARTRIDGE (5000/CTR) for BLM200	7621B333AA	5K STPL	\$22	\$20	
Letter Black (carton)	7629B032AA	7629B032AA	\$211	\$190	
<b>PlotWave</b>					
<b>PlotWave 340G/360G Supplies</b>					
PCK Toner 340/360 kit (2 400gm-btl)/ct	6826B003AA	PW340360 TNR	\$150	\$150	
<b>PlotWave 500G Supplies</b>					
PW500 Toner Pack (2 bottles 450gr + 1 waste cintainer)	9625B001AA	PW500 TONER	\$224	\$224	
<b>ColorWave</b>					
<b>Océ ColorWave 300 Supplies</b>					
Océ ColorWave 300 Ink Tank - Black - 200ml	5834B001AA	CW300 BK 200	\$118	\$118	
Océ ColorWave 300 Ink Tank - Cyan - 180 ml	5834B002AA	CW300INK 2CY	\$118	\$118	
Océ ColorWave 300 Ink Tank - Magenta - 180 ml	5834B003AA	CW300INK 2MG	\$118	\$118	
Océ ColorWave 300 Ink Tank - Yellow - 180 ml	5834B004AA	CW300INK 2YL	\$118	\$118	
Océ ColorWave 300 Ink Tank - Black - 400 ml	5834B005AA	CW300INK 2BL	\$192	\$192	
Océ ColorWave 300 Ink Tank - Cyan - 350 ml	5834B006AA	CW300 CY350	\$192	\$192	
Océ ColorWave 300 Ink Tank - Magenta - 350 ml	5834B007AA	CW300 MG350	\$192	\$192	
Océ ColorWave 300 Ink Tank - Yellow - 350 ml	5834B008AA	CW300 YL350	\$192	\$192	
Océ ColorWave 300 Print Head - Black	5835B001AA	CW300HEAD BL	\$96	\$96	
Océ ColorWave 300 Print Head - Cyan	5835B002AA	CW300 HD CY	\$96	\$96	
Océ ColorWave 300 Print Head - Magenta	5835B003AA	CW300 HD MG	\$96	\$96	
Océ ColorWave 300 Print Head - Yellow	5835B004AA	CW300 HD YL	\$96	\$96	
Océ ColorWave 300 Combo Pack - Black (400 ml + Print Head)	5836B004AA	CW300 CP BL	\$217	\$217	
Océ ColorWave 300 Combo Pack - Cyan (350 ml + Print Head)	5836B001AA	CW300 CP CY	\$217	\$217	
Océ ColorWave 300 Combo Pack - Magenta (350 ml + Print Head)	5836B002AA	CW300 CP MG	\$217	\$217	
<b>ColorWave 500 Supplies</b>					
CW500 Yellow Toner Pearl Cartridge	9787B001AA	CW500 TNR YL	\$219	\$219	
CW500 Cyan Toner Pearl Cartridge	9787B002AA	CW500 TNR C	\$219	\$219	
CW500 Magenta Toner Pearl Cartridge	9787B003AA	CW500 TNR M	\$219	\$219	
CW500 Black Toner Pearl Cartridge	9787B004AA	CW500 TNR BK	\$219	\$219	
<b>ColorWave 650 Supplies</b>					
CW650 500 gram Yellow Toner Pearl Cartridge	6874B006AA	CW650 Y	\$219	\$219	
CW650 500 gram Cyan Toner Pearl Cartridge	6874B007AA	CW650 C	\$219	\$219	
CW650 500 gram Magenta Toner Pearl Cartridge	6874B008AA	CW650 M	\$219	\$219	
CW650 500 gram Black Toner Pearl Cartridge	6874B009AA	CW650 BK	\$219	\$219	
<b>Scanners</b>					
<b>DR-C225-C225W imageFORMULA Scanner</b>					
eCarePAK (Advanced Exchange Program) for DR-C225/C225W 1 year	9737B014AA	ECPC225 1YDL	\$52	\$47	
eCarePAK (Advanced Exchange Program) for DR-C225/C225W 2 year	9737B015AA	ECPC225/W2YD	\$95	\$85	
eCarePAK (Advanced Exchange Program) for DR-C225/C225W 1 Month	9737B029AA	C225ECP1MTD	\$5	\$5	
eCarePAK (Advanced Exchange Program) for FBSU201 1 year	9741B005AA	ECPKFB2011YR	\$102	\$91	
eCarePAK (Advanced Exchange Program) for FBSU201 2 year	9741B006AA	ECPKFB2012YR	\$193	\$174	
eCarePAK (Advanced Exchange Program) for FBSU201 1 Month	9741B014AA	FB201ECP1MTD	\$9	\$8	
eCarePAK (Advanced Exchange Program) for FB102 1 year	9741B016AA	FB102ECP1YRD	\$63	\$57	
eCarePAK (Advanced Exchange Program) for FB102 2 year	9741B017AA	FB102ECP2YRD	\$122	\$110	
eCarePAK (Advanced Exchange Program) for FB102 1 Month	9741B018AA	FB102ECP1MTD	\$6	\$5	



Supplies for Discontinued Models

Item Description	Item #	Model Name	GSA Level I (1-10 Units)	GSA Level II (11+ Units)	Notes:
<b>P-208II/ P-215II imageFORMULA Scanner</b>					
eCarePAK (Advanced Exchange Program) for WU10 1 year	9741B009AA	ECPKWU10 1YR	\$20	\$18	
eCarePAK (Advanced Exchange Program) for WU10 2 year	9741B010AA	ECPKWU10 2YR	\$39	\$36	
eCarePAK (Advanced Exchange Program) for WU10 1 Month	9741B015AA	WU10ECP1MTHD	\$2	\$2	
<b>imagePROGRAF</b>					
<b>imagePROGRAF IPF810/820/815/825</b>					
Canon Ink Tank PFI-303MBK - Pigment Matte Black Ink Tank 330ml	2957B001AA	PFI303MBK	\$128	\$116	
Canon Ink Tank PFI-303BK - Dye Black Ink Tank 330ml	2958B001AA	PFI303BK	\$128	\$116	
Canon Ink Tank PFI-303C - Dye Cyan Ink Tank 330ml	2959B001AA	PFI303CY	\$128	\$116	
Canon Ink Tank PFI-303M - Dye Magenta Ink Tank 330ml	2960B001AA	PFI303MAG	\$128	\$116	
Canon Ink Tank PFI-303Y - Dye Yellow Ink Tank 330ml	2961B001AA	PFI303YELL	\$128	\$116	
Canon Ink Tank PFI-703MBK - Pigment Matte Black Ink Tank 700ml	2962B001AA	PFI703MBK	\$215	\$195	
Canon Ink Tank PFI-703BK - Dye Black Ink Tank 700ml	2963B001AA	PFI703BK	\$215	\$195	
Canon Ink Tank PFI-703C - Dye Cyan Ink Tank 700ml	2964B001AA	PFI703CY	\$215	\$195	
Canon Ink Tank PFI-703M - Dye Magenta Ink Tank 700ml	2965B001AA	PFI703MAG	\$215	\$195	
Canon Ink Tank PFI-703Y - Dye Yellow Ink Tank 700ml	2966B001AA	PFI703YELL	\$215	\$195	
3 Pack of Canon Ink Tank PFI-703MBK - Pigment Matte Black Ink Tank 700ml	2962B003AA	PFI703MBK3P	\$689	\$624	
3 Pack of Canon Ink Tank PFI-703BK - Dye Black Ink Tank 700ml	2963B003AA	PFI703BK3PC	\$689	\$624	
3 Pack of Canon Ink Tank PFI-703C - Dye Cyan Ink Tank 700ml	2964B003AA	PFI703CY3PC	\$689	\$624	
3 Pack of Canon Ink Tank PFI-703M - Dye Magenta Ink Tank 700ml	2965B003AA	PFI703MAG3P	\$689	\$624	
3 Pack of Canon Ink Tank PFI-703Y - Dye Yellow Ink Tank 700ml	2966B003AA	PFI703YEL3P	\$689	\$624	



Toner Inclusive Maintenance Price for Legacy BW Machines

Item Description	Item #	Model Name	Monthly Base Charge	B&W Monthly Copy Allowance	B&W Excess Copy Charge
<b>Toner Inclusive Maintenance Price for Legacy BW Machines</b>					
<b>SIN 811212SA</b>					
1) Maintenance Rates for main model includes any additional accessories.					
2) For discontinued systems, maintenance pricing remains the same for main model, regardless of the system.					
IR 1730 G	4745B006AA	IR1730G	\$4.00	N/A	\$0.01390
IR 1740 G	4746B005AA	IR1740 G	\$5.00	N/A	\$0.01180
imageRUNNER ADVANCE 500IF G	6859B002AA	IRADV500IF G	\$7.00	0	\$0.01330
imageRUNNER ADVANCE 500IF G	6859B002AA	IRADV500IF G	\$49.56	3,200	\$0.01330
imageRUNNER ADVANCE 500IF G	6859B002AA	IRADV500IF G	\$92.12	6,400	\$0.01330
imageRUNNER ADVANCE 500IF G	6859B002AA	IRADV500IF G	\$177.24	12,800	\$0.01330
imageRUNNER 2525 G (includes DADF-AB1)	2834B014AB	IR2525G	\$0.00	0	\$0.01170
imageRUNNER 2525 G (includes DADF-AB1)	2834B014AB	IR2525G	\$25.74	2,200	\$0.01170
imageRUNNER 2525 G (includes DADF-AB1)	2834B014AB	IR2525G	\$51.48	4,400	\$0.01170
imageRUNNER 2525 G (includes DADF-AB1)	2834B014AB	IR2525G	\$102.96	8,800	\$0.01170
imageRUNNER 2530 G (includes DADF-AB1)	2835B011AB	IR2530G	\$0.00	0	\$0.01170
imageRUNNER 2530 G (includes DADF-AB1)	2835B011AB	IR2530G	\$37.44	3,200	\$0.01170
imageRUNNER 2530 G (includes DADF-AB1)	2835B011AB	IR2530G	\$73.71	6,300	\$0.01170
imageRUNNER 2530 G (includes DADF-AB1)	2835B011AB	IR2530G	\$147.42	12,600	\$0.01170
imageRUNNER 2535 G	2836B015AA	IR2535G	\$14.00	0	\$0.00900
imageRUNNER 2535 G	2836B015AA	IR2535G	\$45.50	3,500	\$0.00900
imageRUNNER 2535 G	2836B015AA	IR2535G	\$77.00	7,000	\$0.00900
imageRUNNER 2535 G	2836B015AA	IR2535G	\$140.00	14,000	\$0.00900
IR 3235G	2535B005AA	IR3235G	\$30.00	N/A	\$0.00810
IR 3245G	2534B005AA	IR3245G	\$35.00	N/A	\$0.00720
IR 3245i	2534B004AA	IR3245i	\$187.00	18,000	\$0.01050
IR 3245i	2534B004AA	IR3245i	\$372.00	38,000	\$0.00990
IR 4025G	4804B004AA	IR ADV 4025G	\$5.00	N/A	\$0.00940
IR 4035G	4803B004AA	IR ADV 4035G	\$6.00	N/A	\$0.00840
IR 4045G	4802B004AA	IR ADV 4045G	\$7.00	N/A	\$0.00760
imageRUNNER ADVANCE 4225 G Base Model (includes DADF)	8032B004AA	IR ADV 4225G	\$5.00	0	\$0.00940
imageRUNNER ADVANCE 4225 G Base Model (includes DADF)	8032B004AA	IR ADV 4225G	\$26.62	2,300	\$0.00940
imageRUNNER ADVANCE 4225 G Base Model (includes DADF)	8032B004AA	IR ADV 4225G	\$48.24	4,600	\$0.00940
imageRUNNER ADVANCE 4225 G Base Model (includes DADF)	8032B004AA	IR ADV 4225G	\$91.48	9,200	\$0.00940
imageRUNNER ADVANCE 4235 G Base Model (includes DADF)	8031B004AA	IR ADV 4235G	\$6.00	0	\$0.00840
imageRUNNER ADVANCE 4235 G Base Model (includes DADF)	8031B004AA	IR ADV 4235G	\$33.72	3,300	\$0.00840
imageRUNNER ADVANCE 4235 G Base Model (includes DADF)	8031B004AA	IR ADV 4235G	\$60.60	6,500	\$0.00840
imageRUNNER ADVANCE 4235 G Base Model (includes DADF)	8031B004AA	IR ADV 4235G	\$115.20	13,000	\$0.00840
imageRUNNER ADVANCE 4245 G Base Model (includes DADF)	8030B004AA	IR ADV 4245G	\$7.00	0	\$0.00760
imageRUNNER ADVANCE 4245 G Base Model (includes DADF)	8030B004AA	IR ADV 4245G	\$41.96	4,600	\$0.00760
imageRUNNER ADVANCE 4245 G Base Model (includes DADF)	8030B004AA	IR ADV 4245G	\$76.92	9,200	\$0.00760
imageRUNNER ADVANCE 4245 G Base Model (includes DADF)	8030B004AA	IR ADV 4245G	\$147	18,400	\$0.00760
imageRUNNER ADVANCE 4251 G Base Model (includes DADF)	8029B004AA	IR ADV 4251G	\$9	0	\$0.00650
imageRUNNER ADVANCE 4251 G Base Model (includes DADF)	8029B004AA	IR ADV 4251G	46.05	5,700	\$0.00650
imageRUNNER ADVANCE 4251 G Base Model (includes DADF)	8029B004AA	IR ADV 4251G	83.10	11,400	\$0.00650
imageRUNNER ADVANCE 4251 G Base Model (includes DADF)	8029B004AA	IR ADV 4251G	157.20	22,800	\$0.00650
imageRUNNER ADVANCE 4535IG	1404C026AA	IRA4535IGSYA	\$6.00	0	\$0.00840
imageRUNNER ADVANCE 4535IG	1404C026AA	IRA4535IGSYA	\$33.72	3,300	\$0.00840
imageRUNNER ADVANCE 4535IG	1404C026AA	IRA4535IGSYA	\$60.60	6,500	\$0.00840
imageRUNNER ADVANCE 4535IG	1404C026AA	IRA4535IGSYA	\$115	13,000	\$0.00840
imageRUNNER ADVANCE 4545IG	1407C011AA	IRA 4545I G	\$7.00	0	\$0.00760
imageRUNNER ADVANCE 4545IG	1407C011AA	IRA 4545I G	\$41.96	4,600	\$0.00760
imageRUNNER ADVANCE 4545IG	1407C011AA	IRA 4545I G	\$76.92	9,200	\$0.00760
imageRUNNER ADVANCE 4545IG	1407C011AA	IRA 4545I G	\$146.84	18,400	\$0.00760
imageRUNNER ADVANCE 4551IG	1408C010AA	IRA 4551I G	\$9.00	0	\$0.00660
imageRUNNER ADVANCE 4551IG	1408C010AA	IRA 4551I G	\$46.62	5,700	\$0.00660
imageRUNNER ADVANCE 4551IG	1408C010AA	IRA 4551I G	\$84.24	11,400	\$0.00660
imageRUNNER ADVANCE 4551IG	1408C010AA	IRA 4551I G	\$159.48	22,800	\$0.00660
imageRUNNER ADVANCE 4525IG2 (With DADF)	1403C064AA	IRA4525IGSYC	\$5.00	0	\$0.01160
imageRUNNER ADVANCE 4525IG2 (With DADF)	1403C064AA	IRA4525IGSYC	\$31.68	2,300	\$0.01160
imageRUNNER ADVANCE 4525IG2 (With DADF)	1403C064AA	IRA4525IGSYC	\$58.36	4,600	\$0.01160
imageRUNNER ADVANCE 4525IG2 (With DADF)	1403C064AA	IRA4525IGSYC	\$111.72	9,200	\$0.01160
imageRUNNER ADVANCE 4535IG2 (With DADF)	1404C067AA	IRA4535IGSYC	\$7.00	0	\$0.01050
imageRUNNER ADVANCE 4535IG2 (With DADF)	1404C067AA	IRA4535IGSYC	\$41.65	3,300	\$0.01050
imageRUNNER ADVANCE 4535IG2 (With DADF)	1404C067AA	IRA4535IGSYC	\$75.25	6,500	\$0.01050
imageRUNNER ADVANCE 4535IG2 (With DADF)	1404C067AA	IRA4535IGSYC	\$143.50	13,000	\$0.01050
imageRUNNER ADVANCE 4525IG2 (With Single Pass DADF)	1403C063AA	IRA4525IGSYB	\$5.00	0	\$0.01160



Toner Inclusive Maintenance Price for Legacy BW Machines

Item Description	Item #	Model Name	Monthly Base Charge	B&W Monthly Copy Allowance	B&W Excess Copy Charge
<b>Toner Inclusive Maintenance Price for Legacy BW Machines</b>					
<b>SIN 811212SA</b>					
1) Maintenance Rates for main model includes any additional accessories.					
2) For discontinued systems, maintenance pricing remains the same for main model, regardless of the system.					
imageRUNNER ADVANCE 4525IG2 (With Single Pass DADF)	1403C063AA	IRA45252GSYB	\$31.68	2,300	\$0.01160
imageRUNNER ADVANCE 4525IG2 (With Single Pass DADF)	1403C063AA	IRA45252GSYB	\$58.36	4,600	\$0.01160
imageRUNNER ADVANCE 4525IG2 (With Single Pass DADF)	1403C063AA	IRA45252GSYB	\$111.72	9,200	\$0.01160
imageRUNNER ADVANCE 4535IG2 (With Single Pass DADF)	1404C066AA	IRA45352GSYB	\$7.00	0	\$0.01050
imageRUNNER ADVANCE 4535IG2 (With Single Pass DADF)	1404C066AA	IRA45352GSYB	\$41.65	3,300	\$0.01050
imageRUNNER ADVANCE 4535IG2 (With Single Pass DADF)	1404C066AA	IRA45352GSYB	\$75.25	6,500	\$0.01050
imageRUNNER ADVANCE 4535IG2 (With Single Pass DADF)	1404C066AA	IRA45352GSYB	\$143.50	13,000	\$0.01050
imageRUNNER ADVANCE 4545IG2	1407C029AA	IR4545I G2	\$8.00	0	\$0.00950
imageRUNNER ADVANCE 4545IG2	1407C029AA	IR4545I G2	\$51.70	4,600	\$0.00950
imageRUNNER ADVANCE 4545IG2	1407C029AA	IR4545I G2	\$95.40	9,200	\$0.00950
imageRUNNER ADVANCE 4545IG2	1407C029AA	IR4545I G2	\$182.80	18,400	\$0.00950
imageRUNNER ADVANCE 4551IG2	1408C027AA	IR4551I G2	\$10.00	0	\$0.00825
imageRUNNER ADVANCE 4551IG2	1408C027AA	IR4551I G2	\$57.03	5,700	\$0.00825
imageRUNNER ADVANCE 4551IG2	1408C027AA	IR4551I G2	\$104.05	11,400	\$0.00825
imageRUNNER ADVANCE 4551IG2	1408C027AA	IR4551I G2	\$198.10	22,800	\$0.00825
imageRUNNER ADVANCE 4525IG3 (With DADF)	3327C014AA	4525IG3GSYSA	\$5.00	0	\$0.01160
imageRUNNER ADVANCE 4525IG3 (With DADF)	3327C014AA	4525IG3GSYSA	\$31.68	2,300	\$0.01160
imageRUNNER ADVANCE 4525IG3 (With DADF)	3327C014AA	4525IG3GSYSA	\$58.36	4,600	\$0.01160
imageRUNNER ADVANCE 4525IG3 (With DADF)	3327C014AA	4525IG3GSYSA	\$111.72	9,200	\$0.01160
imageRUNNER ADVANCE 4525IG3 (With Single Pass DADF)	3327C015AA	4525IG3GSYSB	\$5.00	0	\$0.01160
imageRUNNER ADVANCE 4525IG3 (With Single Pass DADF)	3327C015AA	4525IG3GSYSB	\$31.68	2,300	\$0.01160
imageRUNNER ADVANCE 4525IG3 (With Single Pass DADF)	3327C015AA	4525IG3GSYSB	\$58.36	4,600	\$0.01160
imageRUNNER ADVANCE 4525IG3 (With Single Pass DADF)	3327C015AA	4525IG3GSYSB	\$111.72	9,200	\$0.01160
imageRUNNER ADVANCE 4535IG3 (With DADF)	3326C014AA	4535IG3GSYSA	\$7.00	0	\$0.01050
imageRUNNER ADVANCE 4535IG3 (With DADF)	3326C014AA	4535IG3GSYSA	\$41.65	3,300	\$0.01050
imageRUNNER ADVANCE 4535IG3 (With DADF)	3326C014AA	4535IG3GSYSA	\$75.25	6,500	\$0.01050
imageRUNNER ADVANCE 4535IG3 (With DADF)	3326C014AA	4535IG3GSYSA	\$143.50	13,000	\$0.01050
imageRUNNER ADVANCE 4535IG3 (With Single Pass DADF)	3326C015AA	4535IG3GSYSB	\$7.00	0	\$0.01050
imageRUNNER ADVANCE 4535IG3 (With Single Pass DADF)	3326C015AA	4535IG3GSYSB	\$41.65	3,300	\$0.01050
imageRUNNER ADVANCE 4535IG3 (With Single Pass DADF)	3326C015AA	4535IG3GSYSB	\$75.25	6,500	\$0.01050
imageRUNNER ADVANCE 4535IG3 (With Single Pass DADF)	3326C015AA	4535IG3GSYSB	\$143.50	13,000	\$0.01050
imageRUNNER ADVANCE 4545IG3	3325C002AA	4545I G3	\$8.00	0	\$0.00950
imageRUNNER ADVANCE 4545IG3	3325C002AA	4545I G3	\$51.70	4,600	\$0.00950
imageRUNNER ADVANCE 4545IG3	3325C002AA	4545I G3	\$95.40	9,200	\$0.00950
imageRUNNER ADVANCE 4545IG3	3325C002AA	4545I G3	\$182.80	18,400	\$0.00950
imageRUNNER ADVANCE 4551IG3	3324C002AA	4551I G3	\$10.00	0	\$0.00825
imageRUNNER ADVANCE 4551IG3	3324C002AA	4551I G3	\$57.03	5,700	\$0.00825
imageRUNNER ADVANCE 4551IG3	3324C002AA	4551I G3	\$104.05	11,400	\$0.00825
imageRUNNER ADVANCE 4551IG3	3324C002AA	4551I G3	\$198.10	22,800	\$0.00825
IR ADVANCE 6055G	3893B018AB	IR6055GSYSA	\$41.00	N/A	\$0.00440
IR ADVANCE 6065G	3892B017AB	IR6065GSYSA	\$41.00	N/A	\$0.00440
IR ADVANCE 6075G	3891B017AD	IR6075GSYSA	\$41.00	N/A	\$0.00440
imageRUNNER ADVANCE 6255 G Base Model	5989B020AA	IR6255GSYSA	\$41.00	0	\$0.00440
imageRUNNER ADVANCE 6255 G Base Model	5989B020AA	IR6255GSYSA	\$80.60	9,000	\$0.00440
imageRUNNER ADVANCE 6255 G Base Model	5989B020AA	IR6255GSYSA	\$120.20	18,000	\$0.00440
imageRUNNER ADVANCE 6255 G Base Model	5989B020AA	IR6255GSYSA	\$199.40	36,000	\$0.00440
imageRUNNER ADVANCE 6265 G Base Model	5988B019AA	IR6265GSYSA	\$41.00	0	\$0.00440
imageRUNNER ADVANCE 6265 G Base Model	5988B019AA	IR6265GSYSA	\$95.56	12,400	\$0.00440
imageRUNNER ADVANCE 6265 G Base Model	5988B019AA	IR6265GSYSA	\$149.68	24,700	\$0.00440
imageRUNNER ADVANCE 6265 G Base Model	5988B019AA	IR6265GSYSA	\$258.36	49,400	\$0.00440
imageRUNNER ADVANCE 6275 G Base Model	5987B017AA	IR6275GSYSA	\$41.00	0	\$0.00400
imageRUNNER ADVANCE 6275 G Base Model	5987B017AA	IR6275GSYSA	\$106.60	16,400	\$0.00400
imageRUNNER ADVANCE 6275 G Base Model	5987B017AA	IR6275GSYSA	\$171.80	32,700	\$0.00400
imageRUNNER ADVANCE 6275 G Base Model	5987B017AA	IR6275GSYSA	\$302.60	65,400	\$0.00400
imageRUNNER ADVANCE 6255 G Printer Model	5989B021AA	IR6255GSYSB	\$41.00	0	\$0.00440
imageRUNNER ADVANCE 6255 G Printer Model	5989B021AA	IR6255GSYSB	\$80.60	9,000	\$0.00440
imageRUNNER ADVANCE 6255 G Printer Model	5989B021AA	IR6255GSYSB	\$120.20	18,000	\$0.00440
imageRUNNER ADVANCE 6255 G Printer Model	5989B021AA	IR6255GSYSB	\$199.40	36,000	\$0.00440
imageRUNNER ADVANCE 6265 G Printer Model	5988B020AA	IR6265GSYSB	\$41.00	0	\$0.00440
imageRUNNER ADVANCE 6265 G Printer Model	5988B020AA	IR6265GSYSB	\$95.56	12,400	\$0.00440
imageRUNNER ADVANCE 6265 G Printer Model	5988B020AA	IR6265GSYSB	\$149.68	24,700	\$0.00440
imageRUNNER ADVANCE 6265 G Printer Model	5988B020AA	IR6265GSYSB	\$258.36	49,400	\$0.00440



Toner Inclusive Maintenance Price for Legacy BW Machines

Item Description	Item #	Model Name	Monthly Base Charge	B&W Monthly Copy Allowance	B&W Excess Copy Charge
<b>Toner Inclusive Maintenance Price for Legacy BW Machines</b>					
<b>SIN 811212SA</b>					
1) Maintenance Rates for main model includes any additional accessories.					
2) For discontinued systems, maintenance pricing remains the same for main model, regardless of the system.					
imageRUNNER ADVANCE 6275 G Printer Model	5987B019AA	IR6275GSYSB	\$41.00	0	\$0.00400
imageRUNNER ADVANCE 6275 G Printer Model	5987B019AA	IR6275GSYSB	\$106.60	16,400	\$0.00400
imageRUNNER ADVANCE 6275 G Printer Model	5987B019AA	IR6275GSYSB	\$171.80	32,700	\$0.00400
imageRUNNER ADVANCE 6275 G Printer Model	5987B019AA	IR6275GSYSB	\$302.60	65,400	\$0.00400
imageRUNNER ADVANCE 6555IG	0295C003AA	IRADV 6555IG	\$41.00	0	\$0.00440
imageRUNNER ADVANCE 6555IG	0295C003AA	IRADV 6555IG	\$80.60	9,000	\$0.00440
imageRUNNER ADVANCE 6555IG	0295C003AA	IRADV 6555IG	\$120.20	18,000	\$0.00440
imageRUNNER ADVANCE 6555IG	0295C003AA	IRADV 6555IG	\$199.40	36,000	\$0.00440
imageRUNNER ADVANCE 6565IG	0294C003AA	IRADV 6565IG	\$41.00	0	\$0.00440
imageRUNNER ADVANCE 6565IG	0294C003AA	IRADV 6565IG	\$95.56	12,400	\$0.00440
imageRUNNER ADVANCE 6565IG	0294C003AA	IRADV 6565IG	\$149.68	24,700	\$0.00440
imageRUNNER ADVANCE 6565IG	0294C003AA	IRADV 6565IG	\$258.36	49,400	\$0.00440
imageRUNNER ADVANCE 6575IG	0293C003AA	IRADV 6575IG	\$41.00	0	\$0.00400
imageRUNNER ADVANCE 6575IG	0293C003AA	IRADV 6575IG	\$106.60	16,400	\$0.00400
imageRUNNER ADVANCE 6575IG	0293C003AA	IRADV 6575IG	\$171.80	32,700	\$0.00400
imageRUNNER ADVANCE 6575IG	0293C003AA	IRADV 6575IG	\$302.60	65,400	\$0.00400
imageRUNNER ADVANCE 6555IG2	0295C030AA	IR6555I G2	\$41.00	0	\$0.00440
imageRUNNER ADVANCE 6555IG2	0295C030AA	IR6555I G2	\$80.60	9,000	\$0.00440
imageRUNNER ADVANCE 6555IG2	0295C030AA	IR6555I G2	\$120.20	18,000	\$0.00440
imageRUNNER ADVANCE 6555IG2	0295C030AA	IR6555I G2	\$199.40	36,000	\$0.00440
imageRUNNER ADVANCE 6565IG2	0294C025AA	IRADV 6565I G2	\$41.00	0	\$0.00440
imageRUNNER ADVANCE 6565IG2	0294C025AA	IRADV 6565I G2	\$95.56	12,400	\$0.00440
imageRUNNER ADVANCE 6565IG2	0294C025AA	IRADV 6565I G2	\$149.68	24,700	\$0.00440
imageRUNNER ADVANCE 6565IG2	0294C025AA	IRADV 6565I G2	\$258.36	49,400	\$0.00440
imageRUNNER ADVANCE 6575IG2	0293C026AA	IRADV 6575IG2	\$41.00	0	\$0.00400
imageRUNNER ADVANCE 6575IG2	0293C026AA	IRADV 6575IG2	\$106.60	16,400	\$0.00400
imageRUNNER ADVANCE 6575IG2	0293C026AA	IRADV 6575IG2	\$171.80	32,700	\$0.00400
imageRUNNER ADVANCE 6575IG2	0293C026AA	IRADV 6575IG2	\$302.60	65,400	\$0.00400
imageRUNNER ADVANCE 6555IG3	3293C002AA	6555I G 3	\$0.00	0	\$0.00550
imageRUNNER ADVANCE 6555IG3	3293C002AA	6555I G 3	\$49.50	9,000	\$0.00550
imageRUNNER ADVANCE 6555IG3	3293C002AA	6555I G 3	\$99.00	18,000	\$0.00550
imageRUNNER ADVANCE 6555IG3	3293C002AA	6555I G 3	\$198.00	36,000	\$0.00550
imageRUNNER ADVANCE 6565IG3	3291C003AA	6565I G 3	\$0.00	0	\$0.00550
imageRUNNER ADVANCE 6565IG3	3291C003AA	6565I G 3	\$68.20	12,400	\$0.00550
imageRUNNER ADVANCE 6565IG3	3291C003AA	6565I G 3	\$135.85	24,700	\$0.00550
imageRUNNER ADVANCE 6565IG3	3291C003AA	6565I G 3	\$271.70	49,400	\$0.00550
imageRUNNER ADVANCE 6575IG3	3288C003AA	6575I G 3	\$0.00	0	\$0.00450
imageRUNNER ADVANCE 6575IG3	3288C003AA	6575I G 3	\$73.80	16,400	\$0.00450
imageRUNNER ADVANCE 6575IG3	3288C003AA	6575I G 3	\$147.15	32,700	\$0.00450
imageRUNNER ADVANCE 6575IG3	3288C003AA	6575I G 3	\$294.30	65,400	\$0.00450
IR ADVANCE 8085G	3879B024AC	IR8085GSYSA	\$91.00	N/A	\$0.00360
IR ADVANCE 8095G	3878B025AB	IR8095GSYSB	\$109.00	N/A	\$0.00360
IR ADVANCE 8105G	3877B036AD	IR8105GSYSA	\$130.00	N/A	\$0.00360
imageRUNNER ADVANCE 8285 G Base Model	5804B019AA	IR8285GSYSA	\$91.00	0	\$0.00360
imageRUNNER ADVANCE 8285 G Base Model	5804B019AA	IR8285GSYSA	\$161.92	19,700	\$0.00360
imageRUNNER ADVANCE 8285 G Base Model	5804B019AA	IR8285GSYSA	\$232.84	39,400	\$0.00360
imageRUNNER ADVANCE 8285 G Base Model	5804B019AA	IR8285GSYSA	\$374.68	78,800	\$0.00360
imageRUNNER ADVANCE 8285 G Printer Model	5804B020AA	IR8285GSYSB	\$91.00	0	\$0.00360
imageRUNNER ADVANCE 8285 G Printer Model	5804B020AA	IR8285GSYSB	\$161.92	19,700	\$0.00360
imageRUNNER ADVANCE 8285 G Printer Model	5804B020AA	IR8285GSYSB	\$232.84	39,400	\$0.00360
imageRUNNER ADVANCE 8285 G Printer Model	5804B020AA	IR8285GSYSB	\$374.68	78,800	\$0.00360
imageRUNNER ADVANCE 8295 G Base Model	5803B019AA	IR8295GSYSA	\$109.00	0	\$0.00360
imageRUNNER ADVANCE 8295 G Base Model	5803B019AA	IR8295GSYSA	\$211.96	28,600	\$0.00360
imageRUNNER ADVANCE 8295 G Base Model	5803B019AA	IR8295GSYSA	\$314.56	57,100	\$0.00360
imageRUNNER ADVANCE 8295 G Base Model	5803B019AA	IR8295GSYSA	\$520.12	114,200	\$0.00360
imageRUNNER ADVANCE 8295 G Printer Model	5803B020AA	IR8295GSYSB	\$109.00	0	\$0.00360
imageRUNNER ADVANCE 8295 G Printer Model	5803B020AA	IR8295GSYSB	\$211.96	28,600	\$0.00360
imageRUNNER ADVANCE 8295 G Printer Model	5803B020AA	IR8295GSYSB	\$314.56	57,100	\$0.00360
imageRUNNER ADVANCE 8295 G Printer Model	5803B020AA	IR8295GSYSB	\$520.12	114,200	\$0.00360
imageRUNNER ADVANCE 8205 G Base Model	5802B019AA	IR8205GSYSA	\$130.00	0	\$0.00360
imageRUNNER ADVANCE 8205 G Base Model	5802B019AA	IR8205GSYSA	\$263.20	37,000	\$0.00360
imageRUNNER ADVANCE 8205 G Base Model	5802B019AA	IR8205GSYSA	\$396.40	74,000	\$0.00360



Toner Inclusive Maintenance Price for Legacy BW Machines

Item Description	Item #	Model Name	Monthly Base Charge	B&W Monthly Copy Allowance	B&W Excess Copy Charge
<b>Toner Inclusive Maintenance Price for Legacy BW Machines</b>					
<b>SIN 811212SA</b>					
1) Maintenance Rates for main model includes any additional accessories.					
2) For discontinued systems, maintenance pricing remains the same for main model, regardless of the system.					
imageRUNNER ADVANCE 8205 G Base Model	58028019AA	IR8205GSYSA	\$662.80	148,000	\$0.00360
imageRUNNER ADVANCE 8205 G Printer Model	58028020AA	IR8205GSYSB	\$130.00	0	\$0.00360
imageRUNNER ADVANCE 8205 G Printer Model	58028020AA	IR8205GSYSB	\$263.20	37,000	\$0.00360
imageRUNNER ADVANCE 8205 G Printer Model	58028020AA	IR8205GSYSB	\$396.40	74,000	\$0.00360
imageRUNNER ADVANCE 8205 G Printer Model	58028020AA	IR8205GSYSB	\$662.80	148,000	\$0.00360
imageRUNNER ADVANCE 8585IG	0196C003AA	IRADV 8585IG	\$91.00	0	\$0.00360
imageRUNNER ADVANCE 8585IG	0196C003AA	IRADV 8585IG	\$161.92	19,700	\$0.00360
imageRUNNER ADVANCE 8585IG	0196C003AA	IRADV 8585IG	\$232.84	39,400	\$0.00360
imageRUNNER ADVANCE 8585IG	0196C003AA	IRADV 8585IG	\$374.68	78,800	\$0.00360
imageRUNNER ADVANCE 8595IG	0192C037AA	IR8595IGSYSA	\$109.00	0	\$0.00360
imageRUNNER ADVANCE 8595IG	0192C037AA	IR8595IGSYSA	\$211.96	28,600	\$0.00360
imageRUNNER ADVANCE 8595IG	0192C037AA	IR8595IGSYSA	\$314.56	57,100	\$0.00360
imageRUNNER ADVANCE 8595IG	0192C037AA	IR8595IGSYSA	\$520.12	114,200	\$0.00360
imageRUNNER ADVANCE 8505IG	0192C036AA	IR8505IGSYSA	\$130.00	0	\$0.00360
imageRUNNER ADVANCE 8505IG	0192C036AA	IR8505IGSYSA	\$263.20	37,000	\$0.00360
imageRUNNER ADVANCE 8505IG	0192C036AA	IR8505IGSYSA	\$396.40	74,000	\$0.00360
imageRUNNER ADVANCE 8505IG	0192C036AA	IR8505IGSYSA	\$662.80	148,000	\$0.00360
imageRUNNER ADVANCE 8585IG2	0196C013AA	IR8585I G2	\$91.00	0	\$0.00360
imageRUNNER ADVANCE 8585IG2	0196C013AA	IR8585I G2	\$161.92	19,700	\$0.00360
imageRUNNER ADVANCE 8585IG2	0196C013AA	IR8585I G2	\$232.84	39,400	\$0.00360
imageRUNNER ADVANCE 8585IG2	0196C013AA	IRADV 8585IG2	\$374.68	78,800	\$0.00360
imageRUNNER ADVANCE 8595IG2	0192C078AA	IR85952GSYSA	\$0.00	0	\$0.00400
imageRUNNER ADVANCE 8595IG2	0192C078AA	IR85952GSYSA	\$114.40	28,600	\$0.00400
imageRUNNER ADVANCE 8595IG2	0192C078AA	IR85952GSYSA	\$228.40	57,100	\$0.00400
imageRUNNER ADVANCE 8595IG2	0192C078AA	IR85952GSYSA	\$456.80	114,200	\$0.00400
imageRUNNER ADVANCE 8505IG2	0192C079AA	IR85052GSYSA	\$0.00	0	\$0.00380
imageRUNNER ADVANCE 8505IG2	0192C079AA	IR85052GSYSA	\$140.60	37,000	\$0.00380
imageRUNNER ADVANCE 8505IG2	0192C079AA	IR85052GSYSA	\$281.20	74,000	\$0.00380
imageRUNNER ADVANCE 8505IG2	0192C079AA	IR85052GSYSA	\$562.40	148,000	\$0.00380
imageRUNNER ADVANCE 8585IG3	3305C026AA	8585IG3GSYSA	\$0.00	0	\$0.00400
imageRUNNER ADVANCE 8585IG3	3305C026AA	8585IG3GSYSA	\$78.80	19,700	\$0.00400
imageRUNNER ADVANCE 8585IG3	3305C026AA	8585IG3GSYSA	\$157.60	39,400	\$0.00400
imageRUNNER ADVANCE 8585IG3	3305C026AA	8585IG3GSYSA	\$315.20	78,800	\$0.00400
imageRUNNER ADVANCE 8595IG3	3305C025AA	8595IG3GSYSA	\$0.00	0	\$0.00400
imageRUNNER ADVANCE 8595IG3	3305C025AA	8595IG3GSYSA	\$114.40	28,600	\$0.00400
imageRUNNER ADVANCE 8595IG3	3305C025AA	8595IG3GSYSA	\$228.40	57,100	\$0.00400
imageRUNNER ADVANCE 8595IG3	3305C025AA	8595IG3GSYSA	\$456.80	114,200	\$0.00400
imageRUNNER ADVANCE 8505IG3	3305C024AA	8505IG3GSYSA	\$0.00	0	\$0.00380
imageRUNNER ADVANCE 8505IG3	3305C024AA	8505IG3GSYSA	\$140.60	37,000	\$0.00380
imageRUNNER ADVANCE 8505IG3	3305C024AA	8505IG3GSYSA	\$281.20	74,000	\$0.00380
imageRUNNER ADVANCE 8505IG3	3305C024AA	8505IG3GSYSA	\$562.40	148,000	\$0.00380
IPR 1110S+	6120B004AA	IPR1110S+	\$0.00	N/A	\$0.00370
imagePRESS 1110+	6120B003AD	1110+ SET	\$0.00	N/A	\$0.00360
imagePRESS 1110+	6120B003AD	1110+ SET	\$300.60	83,500	\$0.00360
imagePRESS 1110+	6120B003AD	1110+ SET	\$601.20	167,000	\$0.00360
imagePRESS 1110+	6120B003AD	1110+ SET	\$1,202.40	334,000	\$0.00360
imagePRESS 1125+	6119B003AD	1125+ SET	\$0.00	0	\$0.00330
imagePRESS 1125+	6119B003AD	1125+ SET	\$346.83	105,100	\$0.00330
imagePRESS 1125+	6119B003AD	1125+ SET	\$693.66	210,200	\$0.00330
imagePRESS 1125+	6119B003AD	1125+ SET	\$1,387.32	420,400	\$0.00330
imagePRESS 1135+	6118B003AD	1135+ SET	\$0.00	0	\$0.00412
imagePRESS 1135+	6118B003AD	1135+ SET	\$671.56	163,000	\$0.00412
imagePRESS 1135+	6118B003AD	1135+ SET	\$1,343.12	326,000	\$0.00412
imagePRESS 1135+	6118B003AD	1135+ SET	\$2,686.24	652,000	\$0.00412
Canon VarioPrint G DP-Line Main Engine Base Model Set (MFP Model)	81168032AA	VPDPGSYSB	\$0.00	0	\$0.00330
Canon VarioPrint G DP-Line Main Engine Base Model Set (MFP Model)	81168032AA	VPDPGSYSB	\$293.37	88,900	\$0.00330
Canon VarioPrint G DP-Line Main Engine Base Model Set (MFP Model)	81168032AA	VPDPGSYSB	\$586.74	177,800	\$0.00330
Canon VarioPrint G DP-Line Main Engine Base Model Set (MFP Model)	81168032AA	VPDPGSYSB	\$1,173.48	355,600	\$0.00330



Toner Inclusive Maintenance Price for Legacy BW Machines

Item Description	Item #	Model Name	Monthly Base Charge	B&W Monthly Copy Allowance	B&W Excess Copy Charge
<b>Toner Inclusive Maintenance Price for Legacy BW Machines</b>					
<b>SIN 811212SA</b>					
1) Maintenance Rates for main model includes any additional accessories.					
2) For discontinued systems, maintenance pricing remains the same for main model, regardless of the system.					
Canon VarioPrint G DP-Line Main Engine Base Model Set (Printer Model)	8116B033AC	VPDPGSYSC	\$0.00	0	\$0.00330
Canon VarioPrint G DP-Line Main Engine Base Model Set (Printer Model)	8116B033AC	VPDPGSYSC	\$293.37	88,900	\$0.00330
Canon VarioPrint G DP-Line Main Engine Base Model Set (Printer Model)	8116B033AC	VPDPGSYSC	\$586.74	177,800	\$0.00330
Canon VarioPrint G DP-Line Main Engine Base Model Set (Printer Model)	8116B033AC	VPDPGSYSC	\$1,173.48	355,600	\$0.00330
VarioPrint 6000+ Ultra Base Model Set	8643B028AA	VP6K ULTR ST	\$1,247.00	N/A	\$0.00310
VarioPrint 6000+ TP Base Model Set	8643B029AA	VP6K TP SET	\$1,247.00	N/A	\$0.00380
VarioPrint 6000+ MICR Base Model Set	8643B030AA	VP6K MICR ST	\$1,247.00	N/A	\$0.00460
Paper Input Module Optional A1	8221B028AA	PIM OP A1	\$120.00	N/A	N/A
Paper Input Module Optional A1 (350 x 500 mm support)	8221B033AA	PIM OPT A1	\$120.00	N/A	N/A
Print Guard III Set	5543B011AA	PRT GD III	\$326.00	N/A	N/A
BLM550+ Booklet Maker	7159B003AA	BLM550+BOOKM	\$816.00	N/A	N/A
Square Fold Booklet Maker with Two-Knife Trimmer	6357B001AB	TWOKNI SQSET	\$90.00	N/A	N/A
Square Fold Booklet Maker	6357B002AA	SDO SQU+BELT	\$37.00	N/A	N/A
Ring Binder MB-1000C Set	8502B002AA	RING BINDER	\$130.00	N/A	N/A
Powerlift for iHCS	5418B001AA	5418B001AA	\$54.00	N/A	N/A
Media Enhancement Module	8221B032AA	M E MODULE	\$200.00	N/A	N/A
High Capacity Stacker 2.1 with Top Cover	6267B002BA	IHCS 2.1 PK	\$132.00	N/A	N/A
High Capacity Stacker 2.1 with Set Finisher	6267B005AA	IHCS2.1 S PK	\$198.00	N/A	N/A
Paper Input Module Large-A1	8221B039AA	PIM LARGE-A1	\$132.00	N/A	N/A
imageRUNNER ADVANCE DX 527IF	3893C008AA	IR-ADV 527IF	\$5.00	0	\$0.01050
imageRUNNER ADVANCE DX 527IF	3893C008AA	IR-ADV 527IF	\$38.60	3,200	\$0.01050
imageRUNNER ADVANCE DX 527IF	3893C008AA	IR-ADV 527IF	\$72.20	6,400	\$0.01050
imageRUNNER ADVANCE DX 527IF	3893C008AA	IR-ADV 527IF	\$139.40	12,800	\$0.01050
imageRUNNER ADVANCE DX 527IFZ	3893C009AA	IR 527IFZ	\$5.00	0	\$0.01050
imageRUNNER ADVANCE DX 527IFZ	3893C009AA	IR 527IFZ	\$38.60	3,200	\$0.01050
imageRUNNER ADVANCE DX 527IFZ	3893C009AA	IR 527IFZ	\$72.20	6,400	\$0.01050
imageRUNNER ADVANCE DX 527IFZ	3893C009AA	IR 527IFZ	\$139.40	12,800	\$0.01050
imageRUNNER ADVANCE DX 617IF	3894C005BA	IR-ADV 617IF	\$6.00	0	\$0.01033
imageRUNNER ADVANCE DX 617IF	3894C005BA	IR-ADV 617IF	\$25.83	2,500	\$0.01033
imageRUNNER ADVANCE DX 617IF	3894C005BA	IR-ADV 617IF	\$51.65	5,000	\$0.01033
imageRUNNER ADVANCE DX 617IF	3894C005BA	IR-ADV 617IF	\$103.30	10,000	\$0.01033
imageRUNNER ADVANCE DX 617IFZ	3894C006BA	IR-ADV617IFZ	\$6.00	0	\$0.01033
imageRUNNER ADVANCE DX 617IFZ	3894C006BA	IR-ADV617IFZ	\$25.83	2,500	\$0.01033
imageRUNNER ADVANCE DX 617IFZ	3894C006BA	IR-ADV617IFZ	\$51.65	5,000	\$0.01033
imageRUNNER ADVANCE DX 617IFZ	3894C006BA	IR-ADV617IFZ	\$103.30	10,000	\$0.01033
imageRUNNER ADVANCE DX 717IF	3895C002BA	IR-ADV 717IF	\$7.00	0	\$0.01013
imageRUNNER ADVANCE DX 717IF	3895C002BA	IR-ADV 717IF	\$35.46	3,500	\$0.01013
imageRUNNER ADVANCE DX 717IF	3895C002BA	IR-ADV 717IF	\$70.91	7,000	\$0.01013
imageRUNNER ADVANCE DX 717IF	3895C002BA	IR-ADV 717IF	\$141.82	14,000	\$0.01013
imageRUNNER ADVANCE DX 717IFZ	3895C001BA	IR-ADV717IFZ	\$7.00	0	\$0.01013
imageRUNNER ADVANCE DX 717IFZ	3895C001BA	IR-ADV717IFZ	\$35.46	3,500	\$0.01013
imageRUNNER ADVANCE DX 717IFZ	3895C001BA	IR-ADV717IFZ	\$70.91	7,000	\$0.01013
imageRUNNER ADVANCE DX 717IFZ	3895C001BA	IR-ADV717IFZ	\$141.82	14,000	\$0.01013
imageRUNNER ADVANCE DX 4725IG (With DADF)	4056C020AA	IR4725IGSYSA	\$5.00	0	\$0.01160
imageRUNNER ADVANCE DX 4725IG (With DADF)	4056C020AA	IR4725IGSYSA	\$31.68	2,300	\$0.01160
imageRUNNER ADVANCE DX 4725IG (With DADF)	4056C020AA	IR4725IGSYSA	\$58.36	4,600	\$0.01160
imageRUNNER ADVANCE DX 4725IG (With DADF)	4056C020AA	IR4725IGSYSA	\$111.72	9,200	\$0.01160
imageRUNNER ADVANCE DX 4725IG (With Single Pass DADF)	4056C021AA	IR4725IGSYSB	\$5.00	0	\$0.01160
imageRUNNER ADVANCE DX 4725IG (With Single Pass DADF)	4056C021AA	IR4725IGSYSB	\$31.68	2,300	\$0.01160
imageRUNNER ADVANCE DX 4725IG (With Single Pass DADF)	4056C021AA	IR4725IGSYSB	\$58.36	4,600	\$0.01160
imageRUNNER ADVANCE DX 4725IG (With Single Pass DADF)	4056C021AA	IR4725IGSYSB	\$111.72	9,200	\$0.01160
imageRUNNER ADVANCE DX 4735IG (With DADF)	4055C020AA	IR4735IGSYSA	\$7.00	0	\$0.01050
imageRUNNER ADVANCE DX 4735IG (With DADF)	4055C020AA	IR4735IGSYSA	\$41.65	3,300	\$0.01050
imageRUNNER ADVANCE DX 4735IG (With DADF)	4055C020AA	IR4735IGSYSA	\$75.25	6,500	\$0.01050
imageRUNNER ADVANCE DX 4735IG (With DADF)	4055C020AA	IR4735IGSYSA	\$143.50	13,000	\$0.01050
imageRUNNER ADVANCE DX 4735IG (With Single Pass DADF)	4055C021AA	IR4735IGSYSB	\$7.00	0	\$0.01050
imageRUNNER ADVANCE DX 4735IG (With Single Pass DADF)	4055C021AA	IR4735IGSYSB	\$41.65	3,300	\$0.01050
imageRUNNER ADVANCE DX 4735IG (With Single Pass DADF)	4055C021AA	IR4735IGSYSB	\$75.25	6,500	\$0.01050



Toner Inclusive Maintenance Price for Legacy BW Machines

Item Description	Item #	Model Name	Monthly Base Charge	B&W Monthly Copy Allowance	B&W Excess Copy Charge
<b>Toner Inclusive Maintenance Price for Legacy BW Machines</b>					
<b>SIN 811212SA</b>					
<b>1) Maintenance Rates for main model includes any additional accessories.</b>					
<b>2) For discontinued systems, maintenance pricing remains the same for main model, regardless of the system.</b>					
imageRUNNER ADVANCE DX 4735IG (With Single Pass DADF)	4055C021AA	IR4735IGSYSB	\$143.50	13,000	\$0.01050
imageRUNNER ADVANCE DX 4745IG	4054C002AA	IR4745I JPN	\$8.00	0	\$0.00950
imageRUNNER ADVANCE DX 4745IG	4054C002AA	IR4745I JPN	\$51.70	4,600	\$0.00950
imageRUNNER ADVANCE DX 4745IG	4054C002AA	IR4745I JPN	\$95.40	9,200	\$0.00950
imageRUNNER ADVANCE DX 4745IG	4054C002AA	IR4745I JPN	\$182.80	18,400	\$0.00950
imageRUNNER ADVANCE DX 4751IG	4053C003AA	IR4751I JPN	\$10.00	0	\$0.00825
imageRUNNER ADVANCE DX 4751IG	4053C003AA	IR4751I JPN	\$57.03	5,700	\$0.00825
imageRUNNER ADVANCE DX 4751IG	4053C003AA	IR4751I JPN	\$104.05	11,400	\$0.00825
imageRUNNER ADVANCE DX 4751IG	4053C003AA	IR4751I JPN	\$198.10	22,800	\$0.00825
varioPRINT DP Line Main Engine Base Model Set (MFP Model)	8116B153AA	VPDP G SET	\$0.00	0	\$0.00412
varioPRINT DP Line Main Engine Base Model Set (MFP Model)	8116B153AA	VPDP G SET	\$366.27	88,900	\$0.00412
varioPRINT DP Line Main Engine Base Model Set (MFP Model)	8116B153AA	VPDP G SET	\$732.54	177,800	\$0.00412
varioPRINT DP Line Main Engine Base Model Set (MFP Model)	8116B153AA	VPDP G SET	\$1,465.07	355,600	\$0.00412





Toner Inclusive Maintenance Price for Legacy Color Machines

Item Description	Item #	Model Name	Color Monthly Copy Allowance	B&W Monthly Copy Allowance	Monthly Base Charge	Color Excess Copy Charge	B&W Excess Copy Charge
<b>Toner Inclusive Maintenance Price for Legacy Color Machines</b>							
<b>SIN 8112125A</b>							
1) Maintenance Rates for main model includes any additional accessories.							
2) For discontinued systems, maintenance pricing remains the same for main model, regardless of the system.							
Color imageRUNNER C2058	7542A002AA	C2058	500	0	\$93.00	\$0.10540	\$0.10540
			2,500	0	\$225.00	\$0.08390	\$0.08390
Color imageRUNNER C2050	4505A002AA	CIR 2050	500	0	\$98.00	\$0.11570	\$0.11980
			2,500	0	\$261.00	\$0.09850	\$0.1980
IR ADVANCE C2030G	3613B012AA	IRADV C2030G	N/A	N/A	\$11.00	\$0.06090	\$0.00890
IR ADVANCE C2225G	5903B007AA	IRADV C2225G	N/A	N/A	\$11.00	\$0.06930	\$0.01030
IR ADVANCE C2230G	5902B008AA	IRADV C2230G	N/A	N/A	\$11.00	\$0.06090	\$0.00890
imageRUNNER ADVANCE C2561F III	3313C002BA	IRADV C2561F	0	0	\$6.00	\$0.08999	\$0.01300
imageRUNNER ADVANCE C2561F III	3313C002BA	IRADV C2561F	263	488	\$30.01	\$0.08999	\$0.01300
imageRUNNER ADVANCE C2561F III	3313C002BA	IRADV C2561F	525	975	\$59.92	\$0.08999	\$0.01300
imageRUNNER ADVANCE C2561F III	3313C002BA	IRADV C2561F	1,050	1,950	\$119.84	\$0.08999	\$0.01300
IR C3480G	2459B005AA	CIR C3480G	N/A	N/A	\$45.00	\$0.06340	\$0.00840
imageRUNNER ADVANCE C3501FG	8456B011AA	C350G	N/A	N/A	\$7.00	\$0.06990	\$0.00960
imageRUNNER ADVANCE C3501FG	8456B011AA	C350G	700	1,300	\$68.41	\$0.06990	\$0.00960
imageRUNNER ADVANCE C3501FG	8456B011AA	C350G	1,400	2,600	\$129.82	\$0.06990	\$0.00960
imageRUNNER ADVANCE C3501FG	8456B011AA	C350G	2,800	5,200	\$252.64	\$0.06990	\$0.00960
imageRUNNER ADVANCE C3551FG	1405C007AA	IRADC3551F G	0	0	\$7.00	\$0.06990	\$0.00960
imageRUNNER ADVANCE C3551FG	1405C007AA	IRADC3551F G	700	1,300	\$68.41	\$0.06990	\$0.00960
imageRUNNER ADVANCE C3551FG	1405C007AA	IRADC3551F G	1,400	2,600	\$129.82	\$0.06990	\$0.00960
imageRUNNER ADVANCE C3551FG	1405C007AA	IRADC3551F G	2,800	5,200	\$252.64	\$0.06990	\$0.00960
imageRUNNER ADVANCE C3561FG3	3312C003AA	IR C3561F G3	0	0	\$8.00	\$0.08230	\$0.01190
imageRUNNER ADVANCE C3561FG3	3312C003AA	IR C3561F G3	700	1,300	\$81.08	\$0.08230	\$0.01190
imageRUNNER ADVANCE C3561FG3	3312C003AA	IR C3561F G3	1,400	2,600	\$154.16	\$0.08230	\$0.01190
imageRUNNER ADVANCE C3561FG3	3312C003AA	IR C3561F G3	2,800	5,200	\$300.32	\$0.08230	\$0.01190
imageRUNNER ADVANCE C4751F III	3314C001BA	IRADV C475 3	0	0	\$4.00	\$0.07000	\$0.01200
imageRUNNER ADVANCE C4751F III	3314C001BA	IRADV C475 3	700	1,300	\$68.60	\$0.07000	\$0.01200
imageRUNNER ADVANCE C4751F III	3314C001BA	IRADV C475 3	1,400	2,600	\$133.20	\$0.07000	\$0.01200
imageRUNNER ADVANCE C4751F III	3314C001BA	IRADV C475 3	2,800	5,200	\$262.40	\$0.07000	\$0.01200
imageRUNNER ADVANCE C4751FZ III	3314C002BA	IRADV C47523	0	0	\$4.00	\$0.07000	\$0.01200
imageRUNNER ADVANCE C4751FZ III	3314C002BA	IRADV C47523	700	1,300	\$68.60	\$0.07000	\$0.01200
imageRUNNER ADVANCE C4751FZ III	3314C002BA	IRADV C47523	1,400	2,600	\$133.20	\$0.07000	\$0.01200
imageRUNNER ADVANCE C4751FZ III	3314C002BA	IRADV C47523	2,800	5,200	\$262.40	\$0.07000	\$0.01200
imageRUNNER ADVANCE C3330G	8477B005AA	C3330 G	0	0	\$0.00	\$0.04960	\$0.00840
imageRUNNER ADVANCE C3330G	8477B005AA	C3330 G	600	1,900	\$45.72	\$0.04960	\$0.00840
imageRUNNER ADVANCE C3330G	8477B005AA	C3330 G	1,200	3,700	\$90.60	\$0.04960	\$0.00840
imageRUNNER ADVANCE C3330G	8477B005AA	C3330 G	2,400	7,400	\$181.20	\$0.04960	\$0.00840
imageRUNNER ADVANCE C3530G	1492C004AA	IRADV C3530 G	0	0	\$0.00	\$0.04960	\$0.00840
imageRUNNER ADVANCE C3530G	1492C004AA	IRADV C3530 G	600	1,900	\$45.72	\$0.04960	\$0.00840
imageRUNNER ADVANCE C3530G	1492C004AA	IRADV C3530 G	1,200	3,700	\$90.60	\$0.04960	\$0.00840
imageRUNNER ADVANCE C3530G	1492C004AA	IRADV C3530 G	2,400	7,400	\$181.20	\$0.04960	\$0.00840
imageRUNNER ADVANCE C3530G2	1492C039AA	IRADC3530 G2	0	0	\$0.00	\$0.05855	\$0.01049
imageRUNNER ADVANCE C3530G2	1492C039AA	IRADC3530 G2	600	1,900	\$55.06	\$0.05855	\$0.01049
imageRUNNER ADVANCE C3530G2	1492C039AA	IRADC3530 G2	1,200	3,700	\$109.07	\$0.05855	\$0.01049
imageRUNNER ADVANCE C3530G2	1492C039AA	IRADC3530 G2	2,400	7,400	\$218.15	\$0.05855	\$0.01049
IR C5068	1955B002AA	IR C5068	N/A	N/A	\$73.00	\$0.05660	\$0.00430
IR ADVANCE C5035G	3616B008AE	IRADV C5035G	N/A	N/A	\$0.00	\$0.04740	\$0.00860
IR ADVANCE C5045G	3615B030AA	C5045GSYSA	N/A	N/A	\$0.00	\$0.04370	\$0.00580
IR ADVANCE C5051G	3614B035AB	C5051GSYSA	N/A	N/A	\$0.00	\$0.04370	\$0.00580
IR ADVANCE C5235G	5561B010AA	IRADV C5235G	N/A	N/A	\$0.00	\$0.04740	\$0.00860
IR ADVANCE C5240G	5560B010AA	IRADV C5240G	0	0	\$0.00	\$0.04740	\$0.00860
IR ADVANCE C5235G	5561B010AA	IRADV C5235G	0	0	\$0.00	\$0.04740	\$0.00860
IR ADVANCE C5240G	5560B010AA	IRADV C5240G	1,300	2,000	\$78.82	\$0.04740	\$0.00860
IR ADVANCE C5235G	5561B010AA	IRADV C5235G	2,500	4,000	\$152.90	\$0.04740	\$0.00860
IR ADVANCE C5240G	5560B010AA	IRADV C5240G	N/A	N/A	\$0.00	\$0.04740	\$0.00860
imageRUNNER ADVANCE C5235A G Base Model	5561B067AA	S235A G	0	0	\$0.00	\$0.04740	\$0.00860
imageRUNNER ADVANCE C5235A G Base Model	5561B067AA	S235A G	1,300	2,000	\$78.82	\$0.04740	\$0.00860
imageRUNNER ADVANCE C5235A G Base Model	5561B067AA	S235A G	2,500	4,000	\$152.90	\$0.04740	\$0.00860
imageRUNNER ADVANCE C5235A G Base Model	5561B067AA	S235A G	5,000	8,000	\$305.80	\$0.04740	\$0.00860
imageRUNNER ADVANCE C5240A G Base Model	5560B057AA	S240A G	0	0	\$0.00	\$0.04740	\$0.00860
imageRUNNER ADVANCE C5240A G Base Model	5560B057AA	S240A G	1,700	3,000	\$106.38	\$0.04740	\$0.00860
imageRUNNER ADVANCE C5240A G Base Model	5560B057AA	S240A G	3,300	6,000	\$208.02	\$0.04740	\$0.00860
imageRUNNER ADVANCE C5240A G Base Model	5560B057AA	S240A G	6,600	12,000	\$416.04	\$0.04740	\$0.00860
imageRUNNER ADVANCE C5250 G Base Model	5559B010AA	IRADV C5250G	0	0	\$0.00	\$0.04370	\$0.00580
imageRUNNER ADVANCE C5250 G Base Model	5559B010AA	IRADV C5250G	2,100	4,700	\$119.03	\$0.04370	\$0.00580
imageRUNNER ADVANCE C5250 G Base Model	5559B010AA	IRADV C5250G	4,200	9,300	\$237.48	\$0.04370	\$0.00580
imageRUNNER ADVANCE C5250 G Base Model	5559B010AA	IRADV C5250G	8,400	18,600	\$474.96	\$0.04370	\$0.00580
imageRUNNER ADVANCE C5255 G Base Model	5558B010AA	IRADV C5255G	0	0	\$0.00	\$0.04370	\$0.00580
imageRUNNER ADVANCE C5255 G Base Model	5558B010AA	IRADV C5255G	4,000	4,200	\$199.16	\$0.04370	\$0.00580
imageRUNNER ADVANCE C5255 G Base Model	5558B010AA	IRADV C5255G	8,000	8,400	\$398.32	\$0.04370	\$0.00580
imageRUNNER ADVANCE C5255 G Base Model	5558B010AA	IRADV C5255G	16,000	16,800	\$796.64	\$0.04370	\$0.00580
imageRUNNER ADVANCE C55351 G	0605C012AA	IRAV C55351	0	0	\$0.00	\$0.04740	\$0.00860
imageRUNNER ADVANCE C55351 G	0605C012AA	IRAV C55351	1,300	2,000	\$78.82	\$0.04740	\$0.00860
imageRUNNER ADVANCE C55351 G	0605C012AA	IRAV C55351	2,500	4,000	\$152.90	\$0.04740	\$0.00860
imageRUNNER ADVANCE C55351 G	0605C012AA	IRAV C55351	5,000	8,000	\$305.80	\$0.04740	\$0.00860
imageRUNNER ADVANCE C55351 G3	3276C003AA	IR C55351 G3	0	0	\$0.00	\$0.05600	\$0.01070
imageRUNNER ADVANCE C55351 G3	3276C003AA	IR C55351 G3	1,300	2,000	\$94.20	\$0.05600	\$0.01070



Toner Inclusive Maintenance Price for Legacy Color Machines

Item Description	Item #	Model Name	Color Monthly Copy Allowance	B&W Monthly Copy Allowance	Monthly Base Charge	Color Excess Copy Charge	B&W Excess Copy Charge
<b>Toner Inclusive Maintenance Price for Legacy Color Machines</b>							
<b>SIN 8112125A</b>							
1) Maintenance Rates for main model includes any additional accessories.							
2) For discontinued systems, maintenance pricing remains the same for main model, regardless of the system.							
imageRUNNER ADVANCE C55351 G3	3276C003AA	IR C55351 G3	2,500	4,000	\$182.80	\$0.05600	\$0.01070
imageRUNNER ADVANCE C55351 G3	3276C003AA	IR C55351 G3	5,000	8,000	\$365.60	\$0.05600	\$0.01070
imageRUNNER ADVANCE C55401 G	0604C012AA	IRADV C55401 G	0	0	\$0.00	\$0.04740	\$0.00860
imageRUNNER ADVANCE C55401 G	0604C012AA	IRADV C55401 G	1,700	3,000	\$106.38	\$0.04740	\$0.00860
imageRUNNER ADVANCE C55401 G	0604C012AA	IRADV C55401 G	3,300	6,000	\$208.02	\$0.04740	\$0.00860
imageRUNNER ADVANCE C55401 G	0604C012AA	IRADV C55401 G	6,600	12,000	\$416.04	\$0.04740	\$0.00860
imageRUNNER ADVANCE C55401 G3	3275C003AA	IR C55401 G3	0	0	\$0.00	\$0.05600	\$0.01070
imageRUNNER ADVANCE C55401 G3	3275C003AA	IR C55401 G3	1,700	3,000	\$127.30	\$0.05600	\$0.01070
imageRUNNER ADVANCE C55401 G3	3275C003AA	IR C55401 G3	3,300	6,000	\$249.00	\$0.05600	\$0.01070
imageRUNNER ADVANCE C55401 G3	3275C003AA	IR C55401 G3	6,600	12,000	\$498.00	\$0.05600	\$0.01070
imageRUNNER ADVANCE C55501 G	0603C012AA	IRADV 55501 G	0	0	\$0.00	\$0.04370	\$0.00580
imageRUNNER ADVANCE C55501 G	0603C012AA	IRADV 55501 G	2,100	4,700	\$119.03	\$0.04370	\$0.00580
imageRUNNER ADVANCE C55501 G	0603C012AA	IRADV 55501 G	4,200	9,300	\$237.48	\$0.04370	\$0.00580
imageRUNNER ADVANCE C55501 G	0603C012AA	IRADV 55501 G	8,400	18,600	\$474.96	\$0.04370	\$0.00580
imageRUNNER ADVANCE C55501 G3	3274C003AA	IR C55501 G3	0	0	\$0.00	\$0.05170	\$0.00725
imageRUNNER ADVANCE C55501 G3	3274C003AA	IR C55501 G3	2,100	4,700	\$142.65	\$0.05170	\$0.00725
imageRUNNER ADVANCE C55501 G3	3274C003AA	IR C55501 G3	4,200	9,300	\$284.57	\$0.05170	\$0.00725
imageRUNNER ADVANCE C55501 G3	3274C003AA	IR C55501 G3	8,400	18,600	\$569.13	\$0.05170	\$0.00725
imageRUNNER ADVANCE C55601 G	0602C012AA	IRAD C55601 G	0	0	\$0.00	\$0.04370	\$0.00580
imageRUNNER ADVANCE C55601 G	0602C012AA	IRAD C55601 G	4,000	4,200	\$199.16	\$0.04370	\$0.00580
imageRUNNER ADVANCE C55601 G	0602C012AA	IRAD C55601 G	8,000	8,400	\$398.32	\$0.04370	\$0.00580
imageRUNNER ADVANCE C55601 G	0602C012AA	IRAD C55601 G	16,000	16,800	\$796.64	\$0.04370	\$0.00580
imageRUNNER ADVANCE C55601 G3	3273C003AA	IR C55601 G3	0	0	\$0.00	\$0.05170	\$0.00725
imageRUNNER ADVANCE C55601 G3	3273C003AA	IR C55601 G3	4,000	4,200	\$237.25	\$0.05170	\$0.00725
imageRUNNER ADVANCE C55601 G3	3273C003AA	IR C55601 G3	8,000	8,400	\$474.50	\$0.05170	\$0.00725
imageRUNNER ADVANCE C55601 G3	3273C003AA	IR C55601 G3	16,000	16,800	\$949.00	\$0.05170	\$0.00725
imageRUNNER ADVANCE C7260 G Base Model	5775B047AA	IRADV 7260 S	0	0	\$0.00	\$0.03640	\$0.00810
imageRUNNER ADVANCE C7260 G Base Model	5775B047AA	IRADV 7260 S	4,200	4,600	\$190.14	\$0.03640	\$0.00810
imageRUNNER ADVANCE C7260 G Base Model	5775B047AA	IRADV 7260 S	8,400	9,100	\$379.47	\$0.03640	\$0.00810
imageRUNNER ADVANCE C7260 G Base Model	5775B047AA	IRADV 7260 S	16,800	18,200	\$758.94	\$0.03640	\$0.00810
imageRUNNER ADVANCE C7260 G Printer Model	5775B012AC	C7260GSYSB	0	0	\$0.00	\$0.03640	\$0.00810
imageRUNNER ADVANCE C7260 G Printer Model	5775B012AC	C7260GSYSB	4,200	4,600	\$190.14	\$0.03640	\$0.00810
imageRUNNER ADVANCE C7260 G Printer Model	5775B012AC	C7260GSYSB	8,400	9,100	\$379.47	\$0.03640	\$0.00810
imageRUNNER ADVANCE C7260 G Printer Model	5775B012AC	C7260GSYSB	16,800	18,200	\$758.94	\$0.03640	\$0.00810
imageRUNNER ADVANCE C7270 G Base Model	5774B051AA	IRADV 7270 S	0	0	\$0.00	\$0.03640	\$0.00810
imageRUNNER ADVANCE C7270 G Base Model	5774B051AA	IRADV 7270 S	5,300	6,500	\$245.57	\$0.03640	\$0.00810
imageRUNNER ADVANCE C7270 G Base Model	5774B051AA	IRADV 7270 S	10,600	12,900	\$490.33	\$0.03640	\$0.00810
imageRUNNER ADVANCE C7270 G Base Model	5774B051AA	IRADV 7270 S	21,200	25,800	\$980.66	\$0.03640	\$0.00810
imageRUNNER ADVANCE C7270 G Printer Model	5774B012AC	C7270GSYSB	0	0	\$0.00	\$0.03640	\$0.00810
imageRUNNER ADVANCE C7270 G Printer Model	5774B012AC	C7270GSYSB	5,300	6,500	\$245.57	\$0.03640	\$0.00810
imageRUNNER ADVANCE C7270 G Printer Model	5774B012AC	C7270GSYSB	10,600	12,900	\$490.33	\$0.03640	\$0.00810
imageRUNNER ADVANCE C7270 G Printer Model	5774B012AC	C7270GSYSB	21,200	25,800	\$980.66	\$0.03640	\$0.00810
imageRUNNER ADVANCE C75651	1191C002AA	IRADV C75651	0	0	\$0.00	\$0.02820	\$0.00480
imageRUNNER ADVANCE C75651	1191C002AA	IRADV C75651	4,200	4,600	\$140.52	\$0.02820	\$0.00480
imageRUNNER ADVANCE C75651	1191C002AA	IRADV C75651	8,400	9,100	\$280.56	\$0.02820	\$0.00480
imageRUNNER ADVANCE C75651	1191C002AA	IRADV C75651	16,800	18,200	\$561.12	\$0.02820	\$0.00480
imageRUNNER ADVANCE C75651 III	3296C002AA	IR-ADV C75651	0	0	\$0.00	\$0.04200	\$0.00720
imageRUNNER ADVANCE C75651 III	3296C002AA	IR-ADV C75651	4,200	4,600	\$209.52	\$0.04200	\$0.00720
imageRUNNER ADVANCE C75651 III	3296C002AA	IR-ADV C75651	8,400	9,100	\$418.32	\$0.04200	\$0.00720
imageRUNNER ADVANCE C75651 III	3296C002AA	IR-ADV C75651	16,800	18,200	\$836.64	\$0.04200	\$0.00720
imageRUNNER ADVANCE C7570I	1190C002AA	IRADV C7570I	0	0	\$0.00	\$0.02820	\$0.00480
imageRUNNER ADVANCE C7570I	1190C002AA	IRADV C7570I	5,300	6,500	\$180.66	\$0.02820	\$0.00480
imageRUNNER ADVANCE C7570I	1190C002AA	IRADV C7570I	10,600	12,900	\$360.84	\$0.02820	\$0.00480
imageRUNNER ADVANCE C7570I	1190C002AA	IRADV C7570I	21,200	25,800	\$721.68	\$0.02820	\$0.00480
imageRUNNER ADVANCE C7580I	1189C002AA	IRADV C7580I	0	0	\$0.00	\$0.02820	\$0.00480
imageRUNNER ADVANCE C7580I	1189C002AA	IRADV C7580I	8,700	5,300	\$270.78	\$0.02820	\$0.00480
imageRUNNER ADVANCE C7580I	1189C002AA	IRADV C7580I	17,300	10,600	\$538.74	\$0.02820	\$0.00480
imageRUNNER ADVANCE C7580I	1189C002AA	IRADV C7580I	34,600	21,200	\$1,077.48	\$0.02820	\$0.00480
imageRUNNER ADVANCE C75651 II	1191C018AA	IRAD C75651 2	0	0	\$0.00	\$0.03360	\$0.00599
imageRUNNER ADVANCE C75651 II	1191C018AA	IRAD C75651 2	4,200	4,600	\$168.67	\$0.03360	\$0.00599
imageRUNNER ADVANCE C75651 II	1191C018AA	IRAD C75651 2	8,400	9,100	\$336.75	\$0.03360	\$0.00599
imageRUNNER ADVANCE C75651 II	1191C018AA	IRAD C75651 2	16,800	18,200	\$673.50	\$0.03360	\$0.00599
imageRUNNER ADVANCE C7570I II	1190C018AA	IRAD C7570 2	0	0	\$0.00	\$0.03360	\$0.00599
imageRUNNER ADVANCE C7570I II	1190C018AA	IRAD C7570 2	5,300	6,500	\$217.02	\$0.03360	\$0.00599
imageRUNNER ADVANCE C7570I II	1190C018AA	IRAD C7570 2	10,600	12,900	\$433.43	\$0.03360	\$0.00599
imageRUNNER ADVANCE C7570I II	1190C018AA	IRAD C7570 2	21,200	25,800	\$866.86	\$0.03360	\$0.00599
imageRUNNER ADVANCE C7570I III	3295C002AA	IR-ADV C7570	0	0	\$0.00	\$0.04200	\$0.00720
imageRUNNER ADVANCE C7570I III	3295C002AA	IR-ADV C7570	5,300	6,500	\$269.40	\$0.04200	\$0.00720
imageRUNNER ADVANCE C7570I III	3295C002AA	IR-ADV C7570	10,600	12,900	\$538.08	\$0.04200	\$0.00720
imageRUNNER ADVANCE C7570I III	3295C002AA	IR-ADV C7570	21,200	25,800	\$1,076.16	\$0.04200	\$0.00720
imageRUNNER ADVANCE C7580I II	1189C018AA	IRAD C7580 2	0	0	\$0.00	\$0.03360	\$0.00599
imageRUNNER ADVANCE C7580I II	1189C018AA	IRAD C7580 2	8,700	5,300	\$324.07	\$0.03360	\$0.00599
imageRUNNER ADVANCE C7580I II	1189C018AA	IRAD C7580 2	17,300	10,600	\$644.77	\$0.03360	\$0.00599
imageRUNNER ADVANCE C7580I II	1189C018AA	IRAD C7580 2	34,600	21,200	\$1,289.55	\$0.03360	\$0.00599
imageRUNNER ADVANCE C7580I III	3294C002AA	IR-ADV C7580	0	0	\$0.00	\$0.04200	\$0.00720



Toner Inclusive Maintenance Price for Legacy Color Machines

Item Description	Item #	Model Name	Color Monthly Copy Allowance	B&W Monthly Copy Allowance	Monthly Base Charge	Color Excess Copy Charge	B&W Excess Copy Charge
<b>Toner Inclusive Maintenance Price for Legacy Color Machines</b>							
<b>SIN 811212SA</b>							
<b>1) Maintenance Rates for main model includes any additional accessories.</b>							
<b>2) For discontinued systems, maintenance pricing remains the same for main model, regardless of the system.</b>							
imageRUNNER ADVANCE C7580i III	3294C002AA	IR-ADV C7580	8,700	5,300	\$403.56	\$0.04200	\$0.00720
imageRUNNER ADVANCE C7580i III	3294C002AA	IR-ADV C7580	17,300	10,600	\$802.92	\$0.04200	\$0.00720
imageRUNNER ADVANCE C7580i III	3294C002AA	IR-ADV C7580	34,600	21,200	\$1,605.84	\$0.04200	\$0.00720
iR ADVANCE C9065G PRO	3619B036AA	C9065GSYSA	N/A	N/A	\$0.00	\$0.03570	\$0.00730
imageRUNNER ADVANCE C9270 G PRO Base Model	5772B020AA	IRADV 9270 S	0	0	\$0.00	\$0.04240	\$0.00912
imageRUNNER ADVANCE C9270 G PRO Base Model	5772B020AA	IRADV 9270 S	8,700	5,300	\$417.22	\$0.04240	\$0.00912
imageRUNNER ADVANCE C9270 G PRO Base Model	5772B020AA	IRADV 9270 S	17,300	10,600	\$830.19	\$0.04240	\$0.00912
imageRUNNER ADVANCE C9270 G PRO Base Model	5772B020AA	IRADV 9270 S	34,600	21,200	\$1,660.38	\$0.04240	\$0.00912
imageRUNNER ADVANCE C9270 G PRO Printer Model	5772B012AB	C9270GSYSB	0	0	\$0.00	\$0.04240	\$0.00912
imageRUNNER ADVANCE C9270 G PRO Printer Model	5772B012AB	C9270GSYSB	8,700	5,300	\$417.22	\$0.04240	\$0.00912
imageRUNNER ADVANCE C9270 G PRO Printer Model	5772B012AB	C9270GSYSB	17,300	10,600	\$830.19	\$0.04240	\$0.00912
imageRUNNER ADVANCE C9270 G PRO Printer Model	5772B012AB	C9270GSYSB	34,600	21,200	\$1,660.38	\$0.04240	\$0.00912
imageRUNNER ADVANCE C9280 G PRO Base Model	5771B032AA	IRADV 9280 S	0	0	\$0.00	\$0.03570	\$0.00730
imageRUNNER ADVANCE C9280 G PRO Base Model	5771B032AA	IRADV 9280 S	10,200	6,600	\$412.32	\$0.03570	\$0.00730
imageRUNNER ADVANCE C9280 G PRO Base Model	5771B032AA	IRADV 9280 S	20,400	13,100	\$823.91	\$0.03570	\$0.00730
imageRUNNER ADVANCE C9280 G PRO Base Model	5771B032AA	IRADV 9280 S	40,800	26,200	\$1,647.82	\$0.03570	\$0.00730
imageRUNNER ADVANCE C9280 G PRO Printer Model	5771B014AB	C9280GSYSB	0	0	\$0.00	\$0.03570	\$0.00730
imageRUNNER ADVANCE C9280 G PRO Printer Model	5771B014AB	C9280GSYSB	10,200	6,600	\$412.32	\$0.03570	\$0.00730
imageRUNNER ADVANCE C9280 G PRO Printer Model	5771B014AB	C9280GSYSB	20,400	13,100	\$823.91	\$0.03570	\$0.00730
imageRUNNER ADVANCE C9280 G PRO Printer Model	5771B014AB	C9280GSYSB	40,800	26,200	\$1,647.82	\$0.03570	\$0.00730
iPR C1+ Copier/MFP Model Set	2867B006AB	iPRC1+ M SET	N/A	N/A	\$45.00	\$0.06000	\$0.01410
iPR C1+ SFP Model Set	2867B007AB	iPRC1+ S SET	N/A	N/A	\$45.00	\$0.06000	\$0.01410
iPR C1+II Standard MFP Model Set with iPR Server T1 V2	2867B072AA	C1+MFP T1	N/A	N/A	\$45.00	\$0.06000	\$0.01400
iPR C1+II Standard SFP Model Set with iPR Server T1 V2	2867B075AA	C1+ SFP T1	N/A	N/A	\$45.00	\$0.06000	\$0.01400
imagePRESS C1+II Professional MFP Model Set with imagePRESS Server Z1	2867B084AA	C1+ MFP Z1	N/A	N/A	\$45.00	\$0.06000	\$0.01400
imagePRESS C1+II Base MFP Model Set with Color UFRII/PCL/PS Printer Kit-P2	2867B073AA	C1+ MFP P	N/A	N/A	\$45.00	\$0.06000	\$0.01400
imagePRESS C1+II Professional SFP Model Set with iPR Server Z1	2867B085AA	C1+ SFP Z1	N/A	N/A	\$45.00	\$0.06000	\$0.01400
imagePRESS C1+II Base SFP Model Set with Color UFRII/PCL/PS Printer Kit-P2	2867B076AA	C1+SFP PRINT	N/A	N/A	\$45.00	\$0.06000	\$0.01400
imagePRESS C800 series Main Engine Set	7999B057AA	iPR C800SYSA	N/A	N/A	\$0.00	\$0.03580	\$0.00820
imagePRESS C60G Main Engine Set	8001B015AA	iPRC60GSYSA	N/A	N/A	\$0.00	\$0.05850	\$0.01390
imagePRESS C65	8501B002AA	iPR C65 208V	N/A	N/A	\$0.00	\$0.06910	\$0.01690
imageRUNNER ADVANCE DX C257iF	3882C007BA	IRADV C257iF	0	0	\$6.00	\$0.08999	\$0.01300
imageRUNNER ADVANCE DX C257iF	3882C002BA	IRADV C257iF	263	488	\$30.01	\$0.08999	\$0.01300
imageRUNNER ADVANCE DX C257iF	3882C002BA	IRADV C257iF	525	975	\$59.92	\$0.08999	\$0.01300
imageRUNNER ADVANCE DX C257iF	3882C002BA	IRADV C257iF	1,050	1,950	\$119.84	\$0.08999	\$0.01300
imageRUNNER ADVANCE DX C357iF	3881C003AA	IRADV C357iF	0	0	\$8.00	\$0.08230	\$0.01190
imageRUNNER ADVANCE DX C357iF	3881C003AA	IRADV C357iF	700	1,300	\$81.08	\$0.08230	\$0.01190
imageRUNNER ADVANCE DX C357iF	3881C003AA	IRADV C357iF	1,400	2,600	\$154.16	\$0.08230	\$0.01190
imageRUNNER ADVANCE DX C357iF	3881C003AA	IRADV C357iF	2,800	5,200	\$300.32	\$0.08230	\$0.01190
imagePRESS Lite C165	3831C002AB	iPR C165US	N/A	N/A	\$0.00	\$0.04500	\$0.00900
imagePRESS Lite C170	4647C002AA	iPR C170 US	N/A	N/A	\$0.00	\$0.04500	\$0.00900
imagePRESS C710 MFP	3238C080AA	IPC710GSYSA	N/A	N/A	\$0.00	\$0.04220	\$0.01090
imagePRESS C800 series Main Engine Set	7999B057AA	iPR C800SYSA	N/A	N/A	\$0.00	\$0.03580	\$0.00820
imagePRESS C810 MFP	3238C081AA	IPC810GSYSA	N/A	N/A	\$0.00	\$0.04250	\$0.01020
imagePRESS C910 MFP	3238C082AA	IPC910GSYSA	N/A	N/A	\$0.00	\$0.04250	\$0.01020
imagePRESS C60G Main Engine Set	8001B015AA	iPRC60GSYSA	N/A	N/A	\$0.00	\$0.05850	\$0.01390
imagePRESS C65	8501B002AA	iPR C65 208V	N/A	N/A	\$0.00	\$0.06910	\$0.01690
imagePRESS C10010VP Digital Press	4483C006AA	iPRC10010SET	N/A	N/A	\$0.00	\$0.03760	\$0.00970



Toner Exclusive Maintenance Price for Legacy Oce Machines

Item Description	Item #	Model Name	Oce Legacy Base Charge	Oce Legacy SqFt Per Month	Oce Legacy SqFt Overage
<b>Toner Exclusive Maintenance Price for Legacy Oce Machines</b>					
<b>SIN 8112125A</b>					
1) Maintenance Rates for main model includes any additional accessories.					
2) For discontinued systems, maintenance pricing remains the same for main model, regardless of the system.					
PlotWave 340G MFP Set	8777B010AA	PW340G MFP	\$47.00	0	\$0.07790
PlotWave 340G MFP Set	8777B010AA	PW340G MFP	\$120.00	2,000	\$0.03730
PlotWave 340G MFP Set	8777B010AA	PW340G MFP	\$220.00	5,000	\$0.02720
PlotWave 340G MFP Set	8777B010AA	PW340G MFP	\$323.00	10,000	\$0.02370
PlotWave 340G MFP Set	8777B010AA	PW340G MFP	\$10.00	Zone 3	\$0.00000
PlotWave 340G Printer Set	8777B009AB	PW340G PRINT	\$10.00	0	\$0.07790
PlotWave 340G Printer Set	8777B009AB	PW340G PRINT	\$83.00	2,000	\$0.03730
PlotWave 340G Printer Set	8777B009AB	PW340G PRINT	\$183.00	5,000	\$0.02720
PlotWave 340G Printer Set	8777B009AB	PW340G PRINT	\$286.00	10,000	\$0.02370
PlotWave 340G Printer Set	8777B009AB	PW340G PRINT	\$10.00	Zone 3	\$0.00000
PlotWave 360G MFP Set	8777B012AA	PW360G MFP	\$47.00	0	\$0.07790
PlotWave 360G MFP Set	8777B012AA	PW360G MFP	\$120.00	2,000	\$0.03730
PlotWave 360G MFP Set	8777B012AA	PW360G MFP	\$220.00	5,000	\$0.02720
PlotWave 360G MFP Set	8777B012AA	PW360G MFP	\$323.00	10,000	\$0.02370
PlotWave 360G MFP Set	8777B012AA	PW360G MFP	\$10.00	Zone 3	\$0.00000
PlotWave 360G Printer Set	8777B011AB	PW360G PRINT	\$10.00	0	\$0.07790
PlotWave 360G Printer Set	8777B011AB	PW360G PRINT	\$83.00	2,000	\$0.03730
PlotWave 360G Printer Set	8777B011AB	PW360G PRINT	\$183.00	5,000	\$0.02720
PlotWave 360G Printer Set	8777B011AB	PW360G PRINT	\$286.00	10,000	\$0.02370
PlotWave 360G Printer Set	8777B011AB	PW360G PRINT	\$10.00	Zone 3	\$0.00000
PlotWave 500G MFP Set	9773B008AE	PW500G MFP S	\$254.00	5,000	\$0.02850
PlotWave 500G MFP Set	9773B008AE	PW500G MFP S	\$355.00	10,000	\$0.02740
PlotWave 500G MFP Set	9773B008AE	PW500G MFP S	\$466.00	15,000	\$0.01820
PlotWave 500G MFP Set	9773B008AE	PW500G MFP S	\$627.00	25,000	\$0.01600
PlotWave 500G MFP Set	9773B008AE	PW500G MFP S	\$78.00	Zone 3	\$0.00000
PlotWave 500G Printer Set	9773B007AA	PW500G PSET	\$290.00	5,000	\$0.02850
PlotWave 500G Printer Set	9773B007AA	PW500G PSET	\$392.00	10,000	\$0.02740
PlotWave 500G Printer Set	9773B007AA	PW500G PSET	\$502.00	15,000	\$0.01820
PlotWave 500G Printer Set	9773B007AA	PW500G PSET	\$664.00	25,000	\$0.01600
PlotWave 500G Printer Set	9773B007AA	PW500G PSET	\$78.00	Zone 3	\$0.00000
PlotWave 500G MFP Set w/ 4 Rolls	9773B008AD	PW500GMFP4RS	\$254.00	5,000	\$0.02850
PlotWave 500G MFP Set w/ 4 Rolls	9773B008AD	PW500GMFP4RS	\$355.00	10,000	\$0.02740
PlotWave 500G MFP Set w/ 4 Rolls	9773B008AD	PW500GMFP4RS	\$466.00	15,000	\$0.01820
PlotWave 500G MFP Set w/ 4 Rolls	9773B008AD	PW500GMFP4RS	\$627.00	25,000	\$0.01600
PlotWave 500G MFP Set w/ 4 Rolls	9773B008AD	PW500GMFP4RS	\$78.00	Zone 3	\$0.00000
PlotWave 500G Printer Set w/ 4 Rolls	9773B007AB	PW500G 4RLSE	\$290.00	5,000	\$0.02850
PlotWave 500G Printer Set w/ 4 Rolls	9773B007AB	PW500G 4RLSE	\$392.00	10,000	\$0.02740
PlotWave 500G Printer Set w/ 4 Rolls	9773B007AB	PW500G 4RLSE	\$502.00	15,000	\$0.01820
PlotWave 500G Printer Set w/ 4 Rolls	9773B007AB	PW500G 4RLSE	\$664.00	25,000	\$0.01600
PlotWave 500G Printer Set w/ 4 Rolls	9773B007AB	PW500G 4RLSE	\$78.00	Zone 3	\$0.00000
ColorWave 300 MFP Set	5838B010AA	CW300 MFSET	\$47.00	0	\$0.07480
ColorWave 300 MFP Set	5838B010AA	CW300 MFSET	\$120.00	2,000	\$0.03740
ColorWave 300 MFP Set	5838B010AA	CW300 MFSET	\$220.00	5,000	\$0.02720
ColorWave 300 MFP Set	5838B010AA	CW300 MFSET	\$10.00	Zone 3	\$0.00000
ColorWave 300 Printer Set	5838B009AA	CW300 PRSET	\$10.00	0	\$0.07480
ColorWave 300 Printer Set	5838B009AA	CW300 PRSET	\$83.00	2,000	\$0.03740
ColorWave 300 Printer Set	5838B009AA	CW300 PRSET	\$183.00	5,000	\$0.02720
ColorWave 300 Printer Set	5838B009AA	CW300 PRSET	\$10.00	Zone 3	\$0.00000
ESTEFOLD 2400 FAN Set	6803B016AA	ESTEFOLD 2400	\$92.00	0	N/A
CW300 Estefold 4312 Set	6803B019AA	CW300 4312	\$267.00	0	N/A
ColorWave 500G MFP Set	0051C012AB	CW500GMFP3II	\$155.00	0	\$0.03970
ColorWave 500G MFP Set	0051C012AB	CW500GMFP3II	\$220.00	2,500	\$0.03770
ColorWave 500G MFP Set	0051C012AB	CW500GMFP3II	\$311.00	5,000	\$0.03400
ColorWave 500G MFP Set	0051C012AB	CW500GMFP3II	\$403.00	10,000	\$0.02940
ColorWave 500G MFP Set	0051C012AB	CW500GMFP3II	\$495.00	15,000	\$0.02390
ColorWave 500G MFP Set	0051C012AB	CW500GMFP3II	\$678.00	25,000	\$0.01810
ColorWave 500G MFP Set	0051C012AB	CW500GMFP3II	\$151.00	Zone 3	\$0.00000
ColorWave 500G Printer Set	0051C004AA	CW500G SET	\$119.00	0	\$0.03970
ColorWave 500G Printer Set	0051C004AA	CW500G SET	\$184.00	2,500	\$0.03770
ColorWave 500G Printer Set	0051C004AA	CW500G SET	\$275.00	5,000	\$0.03400
ColorWave 500G Printer Set	0051C004AA	CW500G SET	\$366.00	10,000	\$0.02940
ColorWave 500G Printer Set	0051C004AA	CW500G SET	\$458.00	15,000	\$0.02390



Toner Exclusive Maintenance Price for Legacy Océ Machines

Item Description	Item #	Model Name	Océ Legacy Base Charge	Océ Legacy SqFt Per Month	Océ Legacy SqFt Overage
<b>Toner Exclusive Maintenance Price for Legacy Océ Machines</b>					
<b>SIN 8112125A</b>					
1) Maintenance Rates for main model includes any additional accessories.					
2) For discontinued systems, maintenance pricing remains the same for main model, regardless of the system.					
ColorWave 500G Printer Set	0051C004AA	CW500G SET	\$641.00	25,000	\$0.01810
ColorWave 500G Printer Set	0051C004AA	CW500G SET	\$151.00	Zone 3	\$0.00000
ColorWave 650 +TC4 Scan Set	7018B012AA	CW650G+TC4	\$205.00	0	\$0.03970
ColorWave 650 +TC4 Scan Set	7018B012AA	CW650G+TC4	\$361.00	5,000	\$0.03400
ColorWave 650 +TC4 Scan Set	7018B012AA	CW650G+TC4	\$452.00	10,000	\$0.02940
ColorWave 650 +TC4 Scan Set	7018B012AA	CW650G+TC4	\$544.00	15,000	\$0.02390
ColorWave 650 +TC4 Scan Set	7018B012AA	CW650G+TC4	\$727.00	25,000	\$0.01810
ColorWave 650 +TC4 Scan Set	7018B012AA	CW650G+TC4	\$151.00	Zone 3	\$0.03970
ColorWave 650 Printer Set	7018B011AA	CW650G SET	\$119.00	0	\$0.03400
ColorWave 650 Printer Set	7018B011AA	CW650G SET	\$275.00	5,000	\$0.02940
ColorWave 650 Printer Set	7018B011AA	CW650G SET	\$366.00	10,000	\$0.02390
ColorWave 650 Printer Set	7018B011AA	CW650G SET	\$458.00	15,000	\$0.01810
ColorWave 650 Printer Set	7018B011AA	CW650G SET	\$641.00	25,000	\$0.00000
ColorWave 650 Printer Set	7018B011AA	CW650G SET	\$151.00	Zone 3	\$0.00000
ColorWave 650 CNTRL WIN7 Set	7064B016AA	CW650 CNTSET	\$20.00	0	N/A
ColorWave 650 Estefold 2400 Set	6803B017AA	CW650 2400ST	\$92.00	0	N/A
ColorWave Printer 3500G 2ROLL SET RR	3301C022AA	CW3500BAA2RR	\$119.00	0	\$0.03970
ColorWave Printer 3500G 2ROLL SET RR	3301C022AA	CW3500BAA2RR	\$184.00	2,500	\$0.03770
ColorWave Printer 3500G 2ROLL SET RR	3301C022AA	CW3500BAA2RR	\$275.00	5,000	\$0.03400
ColorWave Printer 3500G 2ROLL SET RR	3301C022AA	CW3500BAA2RR	\$366.00	10,000	\$0.02940
ColorWave Printer 3500G 2ROLL SET RR	3301C022AA	CW3500BAA2RR	\$458.00	15,000	\$0.02390
ColorWave Printer 3500G 2ROLL SET RR	3301C022AA	CW3500BAA2RR	\$641.00	25,000	\$0.01810
ColorWave Printer 3500G 2ROLL SET RR*	3301C022AA	CW3500BAA2RR	\$151.00	Zone 3	\$0.00000
ColorWave Printer 3500G 2ROLL SET DT	3301C023AA	CW3500BAA2RD	\$119.00	0	\$0.03970
ColorWave Printer 3500G 2ROLL SET DT	3301C023AA	CW3500BAA2RD	\$184.00	2,500	\$0.03770
ColorWave Printer 3500G 2ROLL SET DT	3301C023AA	CW3500BAA2RD	\$275.00	5,000	\$0.03400
ColorWave Printer 3500G 2ROLL SET DT	3301C023AA	CW3500BAA2RD	\$366.00	10,000	\$0.02940
ColorWave Printer 3500G 2ROLL SET DT	3301C023AA	CW3500BAA2RD	\$458.00	15,000	\$0.02390
ColorWave Printer 3500G 2ROLL SET DT	3301C023AA	CW3500BAA2RD	\$641.00	25,000	\$0.01810
ColorWave Printer 3500G 2ROLL SET DT*	3301C023AA	CW3500BAA2RD	\$151.00	Zone 3	\$0.00000
ColorWave Printer 3500G 4ROLL SET RR	3301C024AA	CW3500BAA 4R	\$119.00	0	\$0.03970
ColorWave Printer 3500G 4ROLL SET RR	3301C024AA	CW3500BAA 4R	\$184.00	2,500	\$0.03770
ColorWave Printer 3500G 4ROLL SET RR	3301C024AA	CW3500BAA 4R	\$275.00	5,000	\$0.03400
ColorWave Printer 3500G 4ROLL SET RR	3301C024AA	CW3500BAA 4R	\$366.00	10,000	\$0.02940
ColorWave Printer 3500G 4ROLL SET RR	3301C024AA	CW3500BAA 4R	\$458.00	15,000	\$0.02390
ColorWave Printer 3500G 4ROLL SET RR	3301C024AA	CW3500BAA 4R	\$641.00	25,000	\$0.01810
ColorWave Printer 3500G 4ROLL SET RR*	3301C024AA	CW3500BAA 4R	\$151.00	Zone 3	\$0.00000
ColorWave Printer 3500G 4ROLL SET DT	3301C025AA	CW3500BAA4RD	\$119.00	0	\$0.03970
ColorWave Printer 3500G 4ROLL SET DT	3301C025AA	CW3500BAA4RD	\$184.00	2,500	\$0.03770
ColorWave Printer 3500G 4ROLL SET DT	3301C025AA	CW3500BAA4RD	\$275.00	5,000	\$0.03400
ColorWave Printer 3500G 4ROLL SET DT	3301C025AA	CW3500BAA4RD	\$366.00	10,000	\$0.02940
ColorWave Printer 3500G 4ROLL SET DT	3301C025AA	CW3500BAA4RD	\$458.00	15,000	\$0.02390
ColorWave Printer 3500G 4ROLL SET DT	3301C025AA	CW3500BAA4RD	\$641.00	25,000	\$0.01810
ColorWave Printer 3500G 4ROLL SET DT*	3301C025AA	CW3500BAA4RD	\$151.00	Zone 3	\$0.00000
ColorWave MFP 3500G 2ROLL SET RR	3301C030AA	CW3500MFP 2B	\$155.00	0	\$0.03970
ColorWave MFP 3500G 2ROLL SET RR	3301C030AA	CW3500MFP 2B	\$220.00	2,500	\$0.03770
ColorWave MFP 3500G 2ROLL SET RR	3301C030AA	CW3500MFP 2B	\$311.00	5,000	\$0.03400
ColorWave MFP 3500G 2ROLL SET RR	3301C030AA	CW3500MFP 2B	\$403.00	10,000	\$0.02940
ColorWave MFP 3500G 2ROLL SET RR	3301C030AA	CW3500MFP 2B	\$495.00	15,000	\$0.02390
ColorWave MFP 3500G 2ROLL SET RR	3301C030AA	CW3500MFP 2B	\$678.00	25,000	\$0.01810
ColorWave MFP 3500G 2ROLL SET RR*	3301C030AA	CW3500MFP 2B	\$151.00	Zone 3	\$0.00000
ColorWave MFP 3500G 2ROLL SET DT	3301C031AA	3500MFP 2DTB	\$155.00	0	\$0.03970
ColorWave MFP 3500G 2ROLL SET DT	3301C031AA	3500MFP 2DTB	\$220.00	2,500	\$0.03770
ColorWave MFP 3500G 2ROLL SET DT	3301C031AA	3500MFP 2DTB	\$311.00	5,000	\$0.03400
ColorWave MFP 3500G 2ROLL SET DT	3301C031AA	3500MFP 2DTB	\$403.00	10,000	\$0.02940
ColorWave MFP 3500G 2ROLL SET DT	3301C031AA	3500MFP 2DTB	\$495.00	15,000	\$0.02390
ColorWave MFP 3500G 2ROLL SET DT	3301C031AA	3500MFP 2DTB	\$678.00	25,000	\$0.01810
ColorWave MFP 3500G 2ROLL SET DT*	3301C031AA	3500MFP 2DTB	\$151.00	Zone 3	\$0.00000
ColorWave MFP 3500G 4ROLL SET RR	3301C032AA	3500MFP 4RB	\$155.00	0	\$0.03970
ColorWave MFP 3500G 4ROLL SET RR	3301C032AA	3500MFP 4RB	\$220.00	2,500	\$0.03770
ColorWave MFP 3500G 4ROLL SET RR	3301C032AA	3500MFP 4RB	\$311.00	5,000	\$0.03400
ColorWave MFP 3500G 4ROLL SET RR	3301C032AA	3500MFP 4RB	\$403.00	10,000	\$0.02940



Toner Exclusive Maintenance Price for Legacy Oce Machines

Item Description	Item #	Model Name	Oce Legacy Base Charge	Oce Legacy SqFt Per Month	Oce Legacy SqFt Overage
<b>Toner Exclusive Maintenance Price for Legacy Oce Machines</b>					
<b>SIN 8112125A</b>					
1) Maintenance Rates for main model includes any additional accessories.					
2) For discontinued systems, maintenance pricing remains the same for main model, regardless of the system.					
ColorWave MFP 3500G 4ROLL SET RR	3301C032AA	3500MFP 4RB	\$495.00	15,000	\$0.02390
ColorWave MFP 3500G 4ROLL SET RR	3301C032AA	3500MFP 4RB	\$678.00	25,000	\$0.01810
ColorWave MFP 3500G 4ROLL SET RR*	3301C032AA	3500MFP 4RB	\$151.00	Zone 3	\$0.00000
ColorWave MFP 3500G 4ROLL SET DT	3301C033AA	3500MFP 4DB	\$155.00	0	\$0.03970
ColorWave MFP 3500G 4ROLL SET DT	3301C033AA	3500MFP 4DB	\$220.00	2,500	\$0.03770
ColorWave MFP 3500G 4ROLL SET DT	3301C033AA	3500MFP 4DB	\$311.00	5,000	\$0.03400
ColorWave MFP 3500G 4ROLL SET DT	3301C033AA	3500MFP 4DB	\$403.00	10,000	\$0.02940
ColorWave MFP 3500G 4ROLL SET DT	3301C033AA	3500MFP 4DB	\$495.00	15,000	\$0.02390
ColorWave MFP 3500G 4ROLL SET DT	3301C033AA	3500MFP 4DB	\$678.00	25,000	\$0.01810
ColorWave MFP 3500G 4ROLL SET DT*	3301C033AA	3500MFP 4DB	\$151.00	Zone 3	\$0.00000
ESTEFOLD4312 W SKR SET	6803B015AA	ESTEFLD 4312	\$267.00	0	N/A
Repro Desk Select Adobe PDF RIP	7099B131AA	650 PDF RIP	\$5.00	0	N/A
TC4 Scanner Set	6720B046AC	TC4 SCAN SET	\$83.00	0	N/A
TCS4XT SCANNER Set	6720B047AC	TCS4 XT SET	\$83.00	0	N/A
TDS600 Scan Alone Set	6429B013AA	TD600 SET	\$227.00	0	N/A
3050 APERTURE CARD Set	6997B004AA	3050APERTURE	\$40.00	0	N/A
3050 APERTURE CARD Set	6997B004AA	3050APERTURE	\$442.00	0	N/A
PlotWave 345G Printer Set	1500C022AA	PW345BAA PRN	\$9.00	0	\$0.07020
PlotWave 345G Printer Set	1500C022AA	PW345BAA PRN	\$82.00	2,000	\$0.03520
PlotWave 345G Printer Set	1500C022AA	PW345BAA PRN	\$181.00	5,000	\$0.02570
PlotWave 345G Printer Set	1500C022AA	PW345BAA PRN	\$281.00	10,000	\$0.02230
PlotWave 345G Printer Set*	1500C022AA	PW345BAA PRN	\$9.00	Zone 3	\$0.00000
PlotWave 345G MFP Set	1500C023AA	PW345MFP PR	\$45.00	0	\$0.07020
PlotWave 345G MFP Set	1500C023AA	PW345MFP PR	\$118.00	2,000	\$0.03520
PlotWave 345G MFP Set	1500C023AA	PW345MFP PR	\$218.00	5,000	\$0.02570
PlotWave 345G MFP Set	1500C023AA	PW345MFP PR	\$317.00	10,000	\$0.02230
PlotWave 345G MFP Set*	1500C023AA	PW345MFP PR	\$9.00	Zone 3	\$0.00000
PlotWave 365G Printer Set	1500C024AA	PW365 BAA PR	\$9.00	0	\$0.07020
PlotWave 365G Printer Set	1500C024AA	PW365 BAA PR	\$82.00	2,000	\$0.03520
PlotWave 365G Printer Set	1500C024AA	PW365 BAA PR	\$181.00	5,000	\$0.02570
PlotWave 365G Printer Set	1500C024AA	PW365 BAA PR	\$281.00	10,000	\$0.02230
PlotWave 365G Printer Set*	1500C024AA	PW365 BAA PR	\$9.00	Zone 3	\$0.00000
PlotWave 365G MFP Set	1500C025AA	PW365MFP BAA	\$45.00	0	\$0.07020
PlotWave 365G MFP Set	1500C025AA	PW365MFP BAA	\$118.00	2,000	\$0.03520
PlotWave 365G MFP Set	1500C025AA	PW365MFP BAA	\$218.00	5,000	\$0.02570
PlotWave 365G MFP Set	1500C025AA	PW365MFP BAA	\$317.00	10,000	\$0.02230
PlotWave 365G MFP Set*	1500C025AA	PW365MFP BAA	\$9.00	Zone 3	\$0.00000
PlotWave 450G - 4 Roll Printer Only	1499C028AA	PW450G4ROLL	\$200.00	5,000	\$0.02150
PlotWave 450G - 4 Roll Printer Only	1499C028AA	PW450G4ROLL	\$280.00	10,000	\$0.02060
PlotWave 450G - 4 Roll Printer Only	1499C028AA	PW450G4ROLL	\$368.00	15,000	\$0.01370
PlotWave 450G - 4 Roll Printer Only	1499C028AA	PW450G4ROLL	\$495.00	25,000	\$0.01200
PlotWave 450G - 4 Roll Printer Only	1499C028AA	PW450G4ROLL	\$595.00	35,000	\$0.01120
PlotWave 450G - 4 Roll Printer Only	1499C028AA	PW450G4ROLL	\$672.00	45,000	\$0.01120
PlotWave 450G - 4 Roll Printer Only*	1499C028AA	PW450G4ROLL	\$62.00	Zone 3	\$0.00000
PlotWave 450G - 4 Roll MFP	1499C029AA	PW450MFPG4RO	\$237.00	5,000	\$0.02150
PlotWave 450G - 4 Roll MFP	1499C029AA	PW450MFPG4RO	\$316.00	10,000	\$0.02060
PlotWave 450G - 4 Roll MFP	1499C029AA	PW450MFPG4RO	\$404.00	15,000	\$0.01370
PlotWave 450G - 4 Roll MFP	1499C029AA	PW450MFPG4RO	\$531.00	25,000	\$0.01200
PlotWave 450G - 4 Roll MFP	1499C029AA	PW450MFPG4RO	\$631.00	35,000	\$0.01120
PlotWave 450G - 4 Roll MFP	1499C029AA	PW450MFPG4RO	\$708.00	45,000	\$0.01120
PlotWave 450G - 4 Roll MFP*	1499C029AA	PW450MFPG4RO	\$62.00	Zone 3	\$0.00000
PlotWave 450G - 2 Roll Printer Only	1499C030AA	PW450G2ROLL	\$200.00	5,000	\$0.02150
PlotWave 450G - 2 Roll Printer Only	1499C030AA	PW450G2ROLL	\$280.00	10,000	\$0.02060
PlotWave 450G - 2 Roll Printer Only	1499C030AA	PW450G2ROLL	\$368.00	15,000	\$0.01370
PlotWave 450G - 2 Roll Printer Only	1499C030AA	PW450G2ROLL	\$495.00	25,000	\$0.01200
PlotWave 450G - 2 Roll Printer Only	1499C030AA	PW450G2ROLL	\$595.00	35,000	\$0.01120
PlotWave 450G - 2 Roll Printer Only	1499C030AA	PW450G2ROLL	\$672.00	45,000	\$0.01120
PlotWave 450G - 2 Roll Printer Only*	1499C030AA	PW450G2ROLL	\$62.00	Zone 3	\$0.00000
PlotWave 450G - 2 Roll MFP	1499C031AA	PW450MFPG2RO	\$237.00	5,000	\$0.02150
PlotWave 450G - 2 Roll MFP	1499C031AA	PW450MFPG2RO	\$316.00	10,000	\$0.02060
PlotWave 450G - 2 Roll MFP	1499C031AA	PW450MFPG2RO	\$404.00	15,000	\$0.01370
PlotWave 450G - 2 Roll MFP	1499C031AA	PW450MFPG2RO	\$531.00	25,000	\$0.01200



Toner Exclusive Maintenance Price for Legacy Oce Machines

Item Description	Item #	Model Name	Oce Legacy Base Charge	Oce Legacy SqFt Per Month	Oce Legacy SqFt Overage
<b>Toner Exclusive Maintenance Price for Legacy Oce Machines</b>					
<b>SIN 8112125A</b>					
1) Maintenance Rates for main model includes any additional accessories.					
2) For discontinued systems, maintenance pricing remains the same for main model, regardless of the system.					
PlotWave 450G - 2 Roll MFP	1499C031AA	PW450MFPG2RO	\$631.00	35,000	\$0.01120
PlotWave 450G - 2 Roll MFP	1499C031AA	PW450MFPG2RO	\$708.00	45,000	\$0.01120
PlotWave 450G - 2 Roll MFP*	1499C031AA	PW450MFPG2RO	\$62.00	Zone 3	\$0.00000
PlotWave 550G 2 Roll Printer Set	1499C034AA	PW550G2ROLL	\$200.00	5,000	\$0.02150
PlotWave 550G 2 Roll Printer Set	1499C034AA	PW550G2ROLL	\$280.00	10,000	\$0.02060
PlotWave 550G 2 Roll Printer Set	1499C034AA	PW550G2ROLL	\$368.00	15,000	\$0.01370
PlotWave 550G 2 Roll Printer Set	1499C034AA	PW550G2ROLL	\$495.00	25,000	\$0.01200
PlotWave 550G 2 Roll Printer Set	1499C034AA	PW550G2ROLL	\$595.00	35,000	\$0.01120
PlotWave 550G 2 Roll Printer Set	1499C034AA	PW550G2ROLL	\$672.00	45,000	\$0.01120
PlotWave 550G 2 Roll Printer Set*	1499C034AA	PW550G2ROLL	\$62.00	Zone 3	\$0.00000
PlotWave 550G 2 Roll MFP Set	1499C035AA	PW550MFPG2RO	\$237.00	5,000	\$0.02150
PlotWave 550G 2 Roll MFP Set	1499C035AA	PW550MFPG2RO	\$316.00	10,000	\$0.02060
PlotWave 550G 2 Roll MFP Set	1499C035AA	PW550MFPG2RO	\$404.00	15,000	\$0.01370
PlotWave 550G 2 Roll MFP Set	1499C035AA	PW550MFPG2RO	\$531.00	25,000	\$0.01200
PlotWave 550G 2 Roll MFP Set	1499C035AA	PW550MFPG2RO	\$631.00	35,000	\$0.01120
PlotWave 550G 2 Roll MFP Set	1499C035AA	PW550MFPG2RO	\$708.00	45,000	\$0.01120
PlotWave 550G 2 Roll MFP Set*	1499C035AA	PW550MFPG2RO	\$62.00	Zone 3	\$0.00000
PlotWave 550G Printer Set w/ 4 Rolls	1499C032AA	PW550G4ROLL	\$200.00	5,000	\$0.02150
PlotWave 550G Printer Set w/ 4 Rolls	1499C032AA	PW550G4ROLL	\$280.00	10,000	\$0.02060
PlotWave 550G Printer Set w/ 4 Rolls	1499C032AA	PW550G4ROLL	\$368.00	15,000	\$0.01370
PlotWave 550G Printer Set w/ 4 Rolls	1499C032AA	PW550G4ROLL	\$495.00	25,000	\$0.01200
PlotWave 550G Printer Set w/ 4 Rolls	1499C032AA	PW550G4ROLL	\$595.00	35,000	\$0.01120
PlotWave 550G Printer Set w/ 4 Rolls	1499C032AA	PW550G4ROLL	\$672.00	45,000	\$0.01120
PlotWave 550G Printer Set w/ 4 Rolls*	1499C032AA	PW550G4ROLL	\$62.00	Zone 3	\$0.00000
PlotWave 550G MFP Set w/ 4 Rolls	1499C033AA	PW550MFPG4RO	\$237.00	5,000	\$0.02150
PlotWave 550G MFP Set w/ 4 Rolls	1499C033AA	PW550MFPG4RO	\$316.00	10,000	\$0.02060
PlotWave 550G MFP Set w/ 4 Rolls	1499C033AA	PW550MFPG4RO	\$404.00	15,000	\$0.01370
PlotWave 550G MFP Set w/ 4 Rolls	1499C033AA	PW550MFPG4RO	\$531.00	25,000	\$0.01200
PlotWave 550G MFP Set w/ 4 Rolls	1499C033AA	PW550MFPG4RO	\$631.00	35,000	\$0.01120
PlotWave 550G MFP Set w/ 4 Rolls	1499C033AA	PW550MFPG4RO	\$708.00	45,000	\$0.01120
PlotWave 550G MFP Set w/ 4 Rolls*	1499C033AA	PW550MFPG4RO	\$62.00	Zone 3	\$0.00000
PlotWave 750 & TC4 Scan Set	8984B006AA	PW750+TC4SET	\$271.00	5,000	\$0.02270
PlotWave 750 & TC4 Scan Set	8984B006AA	PW750+TC4SET	\$351.00	10,000	\$0.01910
PlotWave 750 & TC4 Scan Set	8984B006AA	PW750+TC4SET	\$413.00	15,000	\$0.01480
PlotWave 750 & TC4 Scan Set	8984B006AA	PW750+TC4SET	\$559.00	30,000	\$0.01260
PlotWave 750 & TC4 Scan Set	8984B006AA	PW750+TC4SET	\$671.00	45,000	\$0.01140
PlotWave 750 & TC4 Scan Set	8984B006AA	PW750+TC4SET	\$765.00	60,000	\$0.01140
PlotWave 750 & TC4 Scan Set*	8984B006AA	PW750+TC4SET	\$63.00	Zone 3	\$0.00000
PlotWave 750 Printer Set	8984B005AA	PW750 SET	\$205.00	5,000	\$0.02270
PlotWave 750 Printer Set	8984B005AA	PW750 SET	\$285.00	10,000	\$0.01910
PlotWave 750 Printer Set	8984B005AA	PW750 SET	\$346.00	15,000	\$0.01480
PlotWave 750 Printer Set	8984B005AA	PW750 SET	\$492.00	30,000	\$0.01260
PlotWave 750 Printer Set	8984B005AA	PW750 SET	\$605.00	45,000	\$0.01140
PlotWave 750 Printer Set	8984B005AA	PW750 SET	\$699.00	60,000	\$0.01140
PlotWave 750 Printer Set*	8984B005AA	PW750 SET	\$63.00	Zone 3	\$0.00000
PlotWave 900 Printer Set	7025B013AB	PW900 SET	\$66.00	0	\$0.01180
PlotWave 900 Printer Set	7025B013AB	PW900 SET	\$366.00	25,000	\$0.01080
PlotWave 900 Printer Set	7025B013AB	PW900 SET	\$571.00	50,000	\$0.00790
PlotWave 900 Printer Set	7025B013AB	PW900 SET	\$925.00	100,000	\$0.00740
PlotWave 900 Printer Set	7025B013AB	PW900 SET	\$1,576.00	200,000	\$0.00710
PlotWave 900 Printer Set	7025B013AB	PW900 SET	\$2,117.00	300,000	\$0.00680
PlotWave 900 Printer Set *	7025B013AB	PW900 SET	\$207.00	Zone 3	\$0.00000
ColorWave 700G MFP Set	0052C015AB	CW700GMFP3H	\$308.00	5,000	\$0.03250
ColorWave 700G MFP Set	0052C015AB	CW700GMFP3H	\$399.00	10,000	\$0.02740
ColorWave 700G MFP Set	0052C015AB	CW700GMFP3H	\$490.00	15,000	\$0.02230
ColorWave 700G MFP Set	0052C015AB	CW700GMFP3H	\$671.00	25,000	\$0.01710
ColorWave 700G MFP Set*	0052C015AB	CW700GMFP3H	\$150.00	Zone 3	\$0.00000
ColorWave 700G Printer Set	0052C013AA	CW700 GPS	\$271.00	5,000	\$0.03250
ColorWave 700G Printer Set	0052C013AA	CW700 GPS	\$362.00	10,000	\$0.02740
ColorWave 700G Printer Set	0052C013AA	CW700 GPS	\$452.00	15,000	\$0.02230
ColorWave 700G Printer Set	0052C013AA	CW700 GPS	\$634.00	25,000	\$0.01710
ColorWave 700G Printer Set*	0052C013AA	CW700 GPS	\$150.00	Zone 3	\$0.00000



Toner Exclusive Maintenance Price for Legacy Oce Machines

Item Description	Item #	Model Name	Oce Legacy Base Charge	Oce Legacy SqFt Per Month	Oce Legacy SqFt Overage
<b>Toner Exclusive Maintenance Price for Legacy Oce Machines</b>					
<b>SIN 8112125A</b>					
1) Maintenance Rates for main model includes any additional accessories.					
2) For discontinued systems, maintenance pricing remains the same for main model, regardless of the system.					
CW810 with High Capacity Stacker	1164C006AA	CW810 HCS SE	\$181.00	0	\$0.00950
CW810 with High Capacity Stacker	1164C006AA	CW810 HCS SE	\$415.00	25,000	\$0.00890
CW810 with High Capacity Stacker	1164C006AA	CW810 HCS SE	\$608.00	50,000	\$0.00810
CW810 with High Capacity Stacker	1164C006AA	CW810 HCS SE	\$952.00	100,000	\$0.00730
CW810 with High Capacity Stacker	1164C006AA	CW810 HCS SE	\$1,578.00	200,000	\$0.00660
CW810 with High Capacity Stacker*	1164C006AA	CW810 HCS SE	\$181.00	Zone 3	\$0.00000
CW810 with ODT Interface	1164C007AA	CW810 ODT SE	\$181.00	0	\$0.00950
CW810 with ODT Interface	1164C007AA	CW810 ODT SE	\$415.00	25,000	\$0.00890
CW810 with ODT Interface	1164C007AA	CW810 ODT SE	\$608.00	50,000	\$0.00810
CW810 with ODT Interface	1164C007AA	CW810 ODT SE	\$952.00	100,000	\$0.00730
CW810 with ODT Interface	1164C007AA	CW810 ODT SE	\$1,578.00	200,000	\$0.00660
CW810 with ODT Interface*	1164C007AA	CW810 ODT SE	\$181.00	Zone 3	\$0.00000
CW910 with High Capacity Stacker	1164C004AA	CW910 HCS SE	\$181.00	0	\$0.00950
CW910 with High Capacity Stacker	1164C004AA	CW910 HCS SE	\$415.00	25,000	\$0.00890
CW910 with High Capacity Stacker	1164C004AA	CW910 HCS SE	\$608.00	50,000	\$0.00810
CW910 with High Capacity Stacker	1164C004AA	CW910 HCS SE	\$952.00	100,000	\$0.00730
CW910 with High Capacity Stacker	1164C004AA	CW910 HCS SE	\$1,578.00	200,000	\$0.00660
CW910 with High Capacity Stacker*	1164C004AA	CW910 HCS SE	\$181.00	Zone 3	\$0.00000
CW910 with ODT Interface	1164C005AA	CW910 ODT SE	\$181.00	0	\$0.00950
CW910 with ODT Interface	1164C005AA	CW910 ODT SE	\$415.00	25,000	\$0.00890
CW910 with ODT Interface	1164C005AA	CW910 ODT SE	\$608.00	50,000	\$0.00810
CW910 with ODT Interface	1164C005AA	CW910 ODT SE	\$952.00	100,000	\$0.00730
CW910 with ODT Interface	1164C005AA	CW910 ODT SE	\$1,578.00	200,000	\$0.00660
CW910 with ODT Interface*	1164C005AA	CW910 ODT SE	\$181.00	Zone 3	\$0.00000
ColorWave Printer 3700G SET RR	3301C036AB	CW3700BAA	\$271.00	5,000	\$0.03250
ColorWave Printer 3700G SET RR	3301C036AB	CW3700BAA	\$362.00	10,000	\$0.02740
ColorWave Printer 3700G SET RR	3301C036AB	CW3700BAA	\$452.00	15,000	\$0.02230
ColorWave Printer 3700G SET RR	3301C036AB	CW3700BAA	\$634.00	25,000	\$0.01710
ColorWave Printer 3700G SET RR*	3301C036AB	CW3700BAA	\$150.00	Zone 3	\$0.00000
ColorWave Printer 3700G SET DT	3301C037AB	CW3700BAA DT	\$271.00	5,000	\$0.03250
ColorWave Printer 3700G SET DT	3301C037AB	CW3700BAA DT	\$362.00	10,000	\$0.02740
ColorWave Printer 3700G SET DT	3301C037AB	CW3700BAA DT	\$452.00	15,000	\$0.02230
ColorWave Printer 3700G SET DT	3301C037AB	CW3700BAA DT	\$634.00	25,000	\$0.01710
ColorWave Printer 3700G SET DT*	3301C037AB	CW3700BAA DT	\$150.00	Zone 3	\$0.00000
ColorWave MFP 3700G SET RR	3301C040AB	CW3700BAAMFP	\$308.00	5,000	\$0.03250
ColorWave MFP 3700G SET RR	3301C040AB	CW3700BAAMFP	\$399.00	10,000	\$0.02740
ColorWave MFP 3700G SET RR	3301C040AB	CW3700BAAMFP	\$490.00	15,000	\$0.02230
ColorWave MFP 3700G SET RR	3301C040AB	CW3700BAAMFP	\$671.00	25,000	\$0.01710
ColorWave MFP 3700G SET RR*	3301C040AB	CW3700BAAMFP	\$150.00	Zone 3	\$0.00000
ColorWave MFP 3700G SET DT	3301C041AB	CW3700BAAMDT	\$308.00	5,000	\$0.03250
ColorWave MFP 3700G SET DT	3301C041AB	CW3700BAAMDT	\$399.00	10,000	\$0.02740
ColorWave MFP 3700G SET DT	3301C041AB	CW3700BAAMDT	\$490.00	15,000	\$0.02230
ColorWave MFP 3700G SET DT	3301C041AB	CW3700BAAMDT	\$671.00	25,000	\$0.01710
ColorWave MFP 3700G SET DT*	3301C041AB	CW3700BAAMDT	\$150.00	Zone 3	\$0.00000





Océ Legacy Maintenance Pricing

VOLUME	GSA Monthly Base Price	GSA B&W EXCESS	GSA COLOR EXCESS
<b>Océ Legacy Maintenance Pricing</b>			
<b>SIN: 8112125A</b>			
<b>VarioLink 3622G and 4222G AND 5022G (SUPPLIES INCLUDED - Includes Toner, Drum &amp; Developer. NOT Staples)</b>			
5,000	\$53	\$0.0086	N/A
10,000	\$92	\$0.0079	N/A
<b>VarioLink 7522G (SUPPLIES INCLUDED - Includes Toner, Drum &amp; Developer. NOT Staples)</b>			
10,000	\$89	\$0.0089	N/A
<b>OI IM 3511J (SUPPLIES INCLUDED - Includes Toner, Drum &amp; Developer. NOT Staples)</b>			
15,000	\$127	\$0.0072	N/A
<b>OI IM4511J (SUPPLIES INCLUDED - Includes Toner, Drum &amp; Developer. NOT Staples)</b>			
10,000	\$83	\$0.0079	N/A
<b>VarioLink 5522zG (SUPPLIES INCLUDED - Includes Toner, Drum &amp; Developer. NOT Staples)</b>			
0	\$10	\$0.0077	\$0.0574
<b>OI CM2510J (SUPPLIES INCLUDED - Includes Toner, Drum &amp; Developer. NOT Staples)</b>			
2,500	\$32	\$0.0109	\$0.0861
<b>OI CM4010J (SUPPLIES INCLUDED - Includes Toner, Drum &amp; Developer. NOT Staples)</b>			
0	\$10	\$0.0091	\$0.0766
<b>VarioPrint 2110A (Supplies Included - Includes Toner &amp; Staples / Coverage: M-F 8X5 only) **Note: will be EOL 12/31/2019</b>			
0	\$169		(Deleted from Contract Mod 131 7/20/07)
175,000	\$1,146	\$0.0079	N/A
200,000	\$1,194	\$0.0053	N/A
300,000	\$1,538	\$0.0044	N/A
500,000	\$2,176	\$0.0038	N/A
<b>VarioPrint 4110/ 4120 CORPORATE PLAN: Ledger Clicks Twice (Supplies Included - Includes Toner Only. No Staples / Coverage: M-F 8X5 only)</b>			
0	\$96	\$0.0047	N/A
150,000	\$766	\$0.0040	N/A
300,000	\$1,292	\$0.0038	N/A
500,000	\$1,981	\$0.0037	N/A
700,000	\$2,632	\$0.0036	N/A
<b>VarioPrint 4110/ 4120 COMMERCIAL PLAN: Ledger Clicks Once (Supplies Included - Includes Toner Only. No Staples / Coverage: M-F 8X5 only)</b>			
0	\$287	\$0.0047	N/A
150,000	\$991	\$0.0040	N/A
300,000	\$1,579	\$0.0038	N/A
500,000	\$2,316	\$0.0037	N/A
700,000	\$3,034	\$0.0036	N/A
<b>BLM200 Maintenance * Supplies NOT Included</b>			
"0" K Plan	\$335		
<b>BLM500 B Maintenance (P/N 4967239) * Supplies NOT Included</b>			
"0" K Plan - Base Charge	\$144		
"0" K Plan - Excess	\$0.0115		
Unlimited Plan - Base Charge	\$718		
Unlimited Plan - Excess	N/A		
Per Shift Coverage: Over 5x8	\$287		
<b>BLM6300 Maintenance (P/N 4967239) * Supplies NOT Included</b>			
"90"K Book Plan - Base Charge	\$622		
"90"K Book Plan - Excess Charge (per Click)	\$0.0048		
Unlimited Plan - Base Charge	\$957		
Unlimited Plan - Excess	N/A		
Per Shift Coverage: Over 5x8	\$287		
<b>DFS30 Tape Binder Maintenance (Supplies NOT Included / Coverage: M-F 8X5 only. 4 hr response)</b>			
"0" K Plan	\$191		
<b>BGB1208 Glue Binder Maintenance (P/N 6150220) (Supplies NOT Included / Coverage: M-F 8X5 only. 4 hr response)</b>			
"0" K Plan	\$1,436		
<b>GBC PowerPunch Maintenance (P/N 7610800) (Supplies NOT Included / Coverage: M-F 8X5 only. 4 hr response)</b>			
"0" K Plan	\$574		
<b>RESPONSE TIME UPLIFT (P/N 9717150) / 4 hours is standard</b>			
Reduced from 4 to 2 hrs (Per Machine Charge)	\$144		
<b>ADDITIONAL HOURS SHIFT (**Must have Service Management Approval) COVERAGE excludes National Holidays / Machine must be coverage by a service maintenance agreement and have guaranteed availability</b>			
1x6 (8-5 M-Sat)	\$144		
1x7 (8-5 M-Sun)	\$287		
2x5 (8-12a M-F)	\$287		
2x6 (8-12a M-Sat)	\$431		
2x7 (8-12a M-Sun)	\$574		
3x5 (24 hrs M-F)	\$574		
3x6 (24 hrs M-Sat)	\$718		
1x6 (24 hrs M-Sun)	\$861		



Warranty

Warranty Periods

Product Line	Warranty Period
imageRUNNER/imageRUNNER ADVANCED	90 Days
imagePRESS	90 Days
Canon VarioPrint DP Line (except for the VarioPrint 6000+ where maintenance begins Day 1)	90 Days
Oce Wide Format Printers	90 Days
Scanners (except DR-6030C which is 90 days, DR-S150 which is 3 years and DR-M260 which is 5 years)	1 Year

## SECURITY PROFILE SHEET



Canon's imageRUNNER® ADVANCE Series of multifunction devices offers a wide variety of standard and optional security features, which can help users protect documents and limit access to data.

### Device Security Features\*

Canon imageRUNNER ADVANCE systems include a number of authentication options to help ensure that only approved users access the device and its functions. To facilitate device user authentication, customers can use a standard, device-based authentication method or an optional, card-based method (embedded or server-based). For federal government agencies, Canon provides optional CAC/PIV card authentication for device access and document distribution.

*Universal Login Manager* is a server-less solution for imageRUNNER ADVANCE devices, offering simple log-in and usage tracking functionalities. It delivers convenient user authentication and allows organizations a way to manage access and costs by controlling individual users' access and usage.

When a document is copied, scanned, printed, or faxed, image data resides on the hard drive of the device. For advanced Hard Disk Drive (HDD) security during active device usage, available features include *HDD Data Erase*, *HDD Data Encryption*, *HDD Lock*, and *HDD Data Erase Scheduler MEAP*. At the time the device is removed or at end of life (EOL), Canon offers a standard *HDD Format (9x overwrite)* feature that overwrites data stored on the hard disk with null data. There's also a *Removable HD Kit* that allows for physical removal of the hard disk.

### Document Security Features\*

Canon offers several ways to help limit access to documents generated and managed by Canon hardware and software technologies. Canon offers solutions including Secure Print secured and Follow-me printing, document password protection,

encryption features, document rights management, and destination restrictions.

### Network Security Features\*

Standard network security features include the ability to set up the device to permit only authorized users and groups to access and print to the device. This helps limit device communications to designated IP/MAC addresses and controls the availability of individual network protocols and ports.

Canon imageRUNNER ADVANCE systems offer IPsec is a protocol for facilitating the security of IP packets sent and received over an IP network by helping to protect from threats such as theft, modification, and impersonation.

\* Depending on the model, some features are within the standard feature-set of the device, while others require additional accessories. Please see page two of this document or contact your local Canon Authorized Dealer for more information.





Product Family	Second Generation imageRUNNER ADVANCE	Third Generation imageRUNNER ADVANCE
Security Features	C9200 Series, C7200 Series, C5200 Series C3300 Series, C2200 Series C350iF/C250iF, 8200 Series, 6200 Series 4200 Series, 500iF/400iF	C7500 Series, C5500 Series, C3500 Series, C355iF/C255iF, 8500 Series, 6500 Series, 4500 Series
<b>Security Management</b>		
Security Policy Settings	NA	Standard
<b>Device-Based Authentication</b>		
Device-Based	Standard	Standard
Active Directory/SSO	Standard	Standard
Universal Login Manager	Optional	Standard
<b>Card-Based Authentication</b>		
Proximity Card or CAC/PIV	Optional	Optional
<b>Access Control</b>		
Password-Protected System Setting	Standard	Standard
Access Management System	Standard	Standard
USB Block	Standard	Standard
<b>Data Security</b>		
TPM (Trusted Platform Module)	Standard	Standard
Hard Drive Password Lock	Standard	Standard
Hard Drive Data Format (EOL)	Standard (9x)	Standard (9x)
Hard Drive Data Erase	Standard	Standard
Hard Drive Data Erase Scheduler MEAP	Optional*	Optional
Hard Drive Data Encryption	Optional (Common Criteria Certified)	Standard (FIPS 140-2 Validated)
Hard Copy and System Security	Optional (IEEE 2600 Common Criteria)**	Optional (IEEE 2600 Common Criteria)**
Removable Hard Drive Kit	Optional/NA***	Optional/NA***
<b>Document Security</b>		
Secure Print (Driver-Based)	Standard	Standard
Secure Print (Server/Serverless)	Optional	Optional
Mail Box Security	Standard/NA <sup>▲</sup>	Standard
Encrypted PDF	Optional	Optional
Document Scan Lock	Optional*	Optional
<b>Network Security</b>		
Port Management, IP Address, MAC Filtering	Standard	Standard
IPsec	Standard	Standard
Cipher Algorithm Selection	NA	Standard
TLS1.1/1.2 Supported and SSL 3.0 Disable	NA <sup>▲▲</sup>	Standard
<b>Certifications</b>		
Common Criteria IEEE 2600**	Optional/NA	Optional**
FIPS 140-2	IPSEC/CAC/PIV	IPSEC/CAC/PIV/HDD Encryption/TLS

\* imageRUNNER ADVANCE C5200 Series with firmware V 17.10 or higher.  
 \*\* IEEE 2600 Kits may not be available at the same time of product release; check with your Canon Authorized Dealer for availability.  
 \*\*\* Not available with the imageRUNNER ADVANCE 500iF/400iF and C350iF/C250iF Series.  
 ▲ Not available with the imageRUNNER ADVANCE C2200 Series, 500iF/400iF, and C350iF/C250iF Series.  
 ▲▲ Not available with the imageRUNNER ADVANCE C2200 Series, 8200 Series, 6200 Series, and 4200 Series.

Please refer to your service provider, and the Canon U.S.A Web site at [usa.canon.com](http://usa.canon.com) for most complete and up-to-date information.

[USA.CANON.COM/SOLVED](http://USA.CANON.COM/SOLVED)





# Canon and the Environment

[www.usa.canon.com/environment](http://www.usa.canon.com/environment)

## Protecting the Environment

Canon is guided by the philosophy of *Kyosei*—all people, regardless of race, religion, or culture, harmoniously living and working together into the future. As a world-class leader in imaging technologies, Canon is dedicated to protecting and preserving valuable environmental resources. To meet this commitment, it has put in place one of the world's largest Environmental Management Systems and has earned ISO-14001 certification. At each stage of the product life cycle—produce, use, and recycle—Canon assesses the amount of CO<sub>2</sub> emitted and strives to reduce it, always seeking ways to conserve energy and resources, and reduce hazardous substances.

## Product Usage

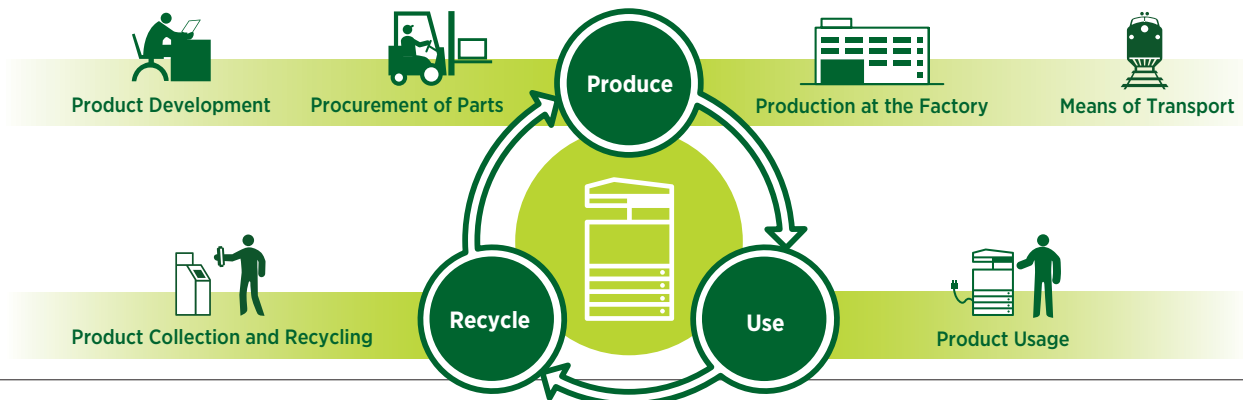
When a Canon device reaches your workplace, you'll value the features that help save energy, paper, and toner. Canon has developed innovative technologies that make its business products highly energy efficient while delivering great performance. For example, its RAPID Fusing System technology reduces power consumption of digital multifunction devices by up to 80% over previous models without this technology. Canon is a recipient of the United States Environmental Protection Agency's 2010 ENERGY STAR® "Partner of the Year" Award and has been recognized for its sustainability practices. Canon devices also support a full range of features that help reduce paper usage and toner consumption.

## Care from Start to Finish

Starting with product development, all suppliers are required to meet Canon's stringent Green Procurement policy and environmental terms. This helps the company exceed the toughest global standards for restricting or eliminating hazardous chemical substances from its products. Canon's state-of-the-art technology is engineered into lighter, compact body designs that use fewer materials and save space, thereby reducing the amount of packaging and fuel required for transport. And to further reduce CO<sub>2</sub> and other greenhouse gas emissions when delivering products nationwide, Canon partners with the U.S. EPA in the SmartWay Transport program.

## Product Collection and Recycling

When Canon's business products have completed their full service life, they're effectively collected and remanufactured whenever possible. Canon pioneered the collection of used toner cartridges in 1990 and its recycling program is still going strong today. Canon's innovative green technologies also include bio-based plastic, a plant-derived compound that replaces certain petroleum-based plastic parts. Canon believes in living and working together into the future. It's committed to bringing you advanced technologies that run your business while respecting the global environment.





## With the imageRUNNER ADVANCE Series, Canon has developed leading-edge technologies with a stronger environmental focus at every stage of the product lifecycle.

Canon's Lifecycle Assessment System (LCA) seeks to control carbon emissions at each lifecycle stage. The result? **An overall CO<sub>2</sub> target reduction of 30%** over previous models. **This equates to approximately 1.33 tons of carbon per year, per device.**

- ✔ In order to reduce dependence on petroleum-based materials, Canon uses **100% recycled plastics and bio-based plastics** on certain exterior parts.
- ✔ Smaller and lighter design helps improve transportation efficiency. As a result, carbon emissions per transporter vehicle can be **reduced by 20%**.
- ✔ Power consumption in Sleep Mode has been **reduced to 1W—or less!**\*
- ✔ ENERGY STAR: Savings in power consumption during a one-week period has been **reduced by up to 75%**!

By utilizing White LED array technology in its Color Image Reader vs. a traditional Xenon tube, **power consumption is reduced by 75%!**

- ✔ By utilizing Canon Image Sensor technology over traditional CCD sensors, **power consumption is reduced by up to 50%!**
- ✔ Using Advanced Color RAPID Fusing and new Induction Heating (IH) technologies **reduces power consumption and limits the warm-up period.**
- ✔ New pQ Toner reduces fusing temperature by up to 36 degrees!

✔ Toner bottle weight has been **reduced by 40%!** Toner bottle packaging weight has been **reduced by 7%!**

Each system is equipped with paper-, toner-, and energy-saving features that **cut costs and conserve resources.**

- ✔ Long-life parts and higher-yielding supplies help **maximize uptime and reduce the amount of materials** consumed during the product life cycle.
- ✔ The EU's Restriction of Hazardous Substances (RoHS) directive controls or restricts six hazardous chemical substances. Canon's own internal directive controls or **restricts 24 hazardous chemical substances!**

\* 1.5W or less with imageRUNNER ADVANCE PRO 9000 Series.

**Canon**  
image*ANYWARE*



# Universal Design

Professional success in today's workplace requires that technology be easily accessed by everyone, including those with disabilities. That's why Canon has taken the lead in developing new solutions that help simplify the use of office products for all, regardless of ability.

For more than 30 years, Canon has been addressing accessibility needs for people with disabilities and the senior workforce. The company's latest solutions were built on this foundation, so that everyone could benefit from Canon technology and all it offers.



## Providing Accessible Solutions

### Voice Guidance/Operation Kits

With Canon's Voice Operation Kit you can control Canon imageRUNNER® devices and input commands with your voice. The kit features a speaker—with headphone jack option for privacy—and a flexible microphone. Like the Voice Operation Kit, Canon's Voice Guidance Kit features a software-driven speaker attached to the side of the device. This enables users to control the device by means of speech.

Through simplified tactile input, users can receive audio confirmation when operating the machine. The voice type, volume, and speed are adjustable based on the user's preference.



### Reversed Display for Control Panel

The user-friendly control panel provides an adjustable reversed display for users with visual impairment. The text and background of the display can be reversed from the standard to white text on a black background. The adjustable display contrast provides additional clarity for users with visual impairment.



### Remote User Interface

The Remote User Interface (UI) enables users to view settings including device status, toner levels, paper levels, and operate copy functions from their PC screens. This utility can be used with magnification and screen-reading software, making it convenient for users with visual impairment, blindness, or those using wheelchairs.



### Remote Operator's Software Kit

The Remote Operator's Software Kit provides alternative access for people operating imageRUNNER devices. Users can operate system functions from a laptop or desktop personal computer using this software, which emulates the imageRUNNER control panel. All control panel functions, including copy, print, fax, scan, and send are available from the touch-screen, including access to the hard keys. The Remote Operator's Software Kit was designed to assist persons with mobility or dexterity impairments.



## User-friendly Control Panel Design

Canon imageRUNNER devices feature a consistent, user-friendly interface that's designed to quickly guide users through all device functions. Concave Numeric Keys, #5 Key Indicator, and optional Braille Label Kits (transparent labels that affix to the hard keys) provide visually impaired users with improved access and the ability to input information.

Certain models offer control panels that can tilt or pan for better viewing angles, easy input, and visibility for users requiring access via wheelchairs.

The number of buttons on the user interface touch-screen can be reduced in order to make the remaining ones larger, thereby making them easier to see and locate quickly.



## Access Within Reach

Users who operate devices from a seated position often experience difficulty reaching a fully raised document feeder. The optional ADF Access Handle has been designed to enable a person in a wheelchair to easily close the feeder from the upright position.

Canon has also improved access to paper and toner supply areas. On certain models, user can open the paper drawers with the touch of a button, and easily slide the paper guides, enabling the device to automatically detect the paper-size. Toner doors open instinctively during the toner replacement process. Additionally, toner bottles are designed to be lighter and easy to replace so most users can do it with one hand.



Canon Accessibility Solutions	Visual	Mobility
Remote UI		◆
Remote UI and Third-Party Screen Reader and Magnification Software	◆	
Remote Operator's Software Kit		◆
Reversible Display for Control Panel	◆	
Voice Guidance Kit (Audible)	◆	
Voice Operation Kit (Audible and Speech Input)	◆	
Accessibility Handle	◆	◆
Braille Label Kit	◆	◆
Slide and Tilt Control Panel Design	◆	◆

## Section 508 Compliance

Canon works hard to ensure that its products meet the Section 508 Compliance standards.

Effective June 25, 2001, Section 508 of the Rehabilitation Act mandates that Electronic and Information Technology (E&IT) products and services developed, procured, maintained, or used by the Federal Government allow Federal employees and members of the public with disabilities to have access to, and use of, Federal information data that's comparable to the access and use available to non-disabled Federal employees and members of the public.

For more information, visit us on the Web:

<http://www.usa.canon.com/gmd> or, for more accessibility information, contact [accessibility@cusa.canon.com](mailto:accessibility@cusa.canon.com).

**Canon**  
image*ANYWARE*





Canon Federal Sales Division  
4100 N. Fairfax Drive, Suite 200  
Arlington, VA 22203  
(703) 807-3500

Chicago Office  
100 Park Boulevard  
Itasca, IL 60143  
(630) 250-6200

Corporate Headquarters  
One Canon Park  
Melville, NY 11747  
(631) 330-5000

Dallas Office  
3200 Regent Boulevard  
Irving, TX 75063  
(972) 409-7800

New Jersey Office  
100 Jamesburg Road  
Jamesburg, NJ 08831-1000  
(732) 521-7000

Los Angeles Office  
15955 Alton Parkway  
Irvine, CA 92718  
(949) 753-4000

Atlanta Office  
5625 Oakbrook Parkway  
Norcross, GA 30093  
(770) 849-7700

CANON, IMAGERUNNER, IMAGEPRESS, IMAGEPROGRAF, LASER CLASS, and/or MEAP are registered trademarks of Canon Inc. in the United States and may also be registered trademarks or trademarks in other countries. IMAGEANYWARE is a trademark of Canon. All other referenced product names and marks are trademarks of their respective owners and are hereby acknowledged. Some items may not be available at this time; please check for availability. Specifications and availability subject to change without notice.

© 2017 Canon U.S.A., Inc. All rights reserved.



Canon Federal Sales Division  
4100 N. Fairfax Drive, Suite 200  
Arlington, VA 22203  
(703) 807-3500

Corporate Headquarters  
One Canon Park  
Melville, NY 11747  
(631) 330-5000

New Jersey Office  
100 Jamesburg Road  
Jamesburg, NJ 08831-1000  
(732) 521-7000

Chicago Office  
100 Park Boulevard  
Itasca, IL 60143  
(630) 250-6200

Dallas Office  
3200 Regent Boulevard  
Irving, TX 75063  
(972) 409-7800

Los Angeles Office  
15955 Alton Parkway  
Irvine, CA 92718  
(949) 753-4000

Atlanta Office  
5625 Oakbrook Parkway  
Norcross, GA 30093  
(770) 849-7700

CANON, IMAGERUNNER, IMAGEPRESS, IMAGEPROGRAF, LASER CLASS, and/or MEAP are registered trademarks of Canon Inc. in the United States and may also be registered trademarks or trademarks in other countries. IMAGEANYWARE is a trademark of Canon. All other referenced product names and marks are trademarks of their respective owners and are hereby acknowledged. Some items may not be available at this time; please check for availability. Specifications and availability subject to change without notice.

## **SIN 518210ERM Vendor Certification for Electronic Records Management Solutions**

Version 3.0 (As of MAS Refresh 18)

For the purposes of the MAS Solicitation, eight (8) specific elements of Electronic Records Management (ERM) Services have been identified. These 8 elements are fully defined and the corresponding requirements are identified in NARA's *Universal Electronic Records Management Requirements* spreadsheet attachment to the Solicitation. These requirements have been established and are administered by the National Archives and Records Administration (NARA). Vendors may provide any combination of the 8 elements of ERM solutions; however, vendors must certify that they are capable of meeting all standards associated with the elements they propose by completing this self-certification. Vendors must include a completed copy of this certification in their published GSA MAS Contract Price List to help illustrate their ERM capabilities to federal customer agencies.

### **Proposed Elements of Electronic Records Management Services:**

By selecting the below Elements, you are self-certifying you meet NARA's Universal ERM Requirements for that Element. Select all Elements that apply.

- Element 1 - Office Management Applications
  - Element 2 - Electronic Messages
  - Element 3 - Social Media
  - Element 4 - Websites
  - Element 5 - Photographs (Born-Digital and Scanned Images)
  - Element 6 - Digital Audio and Video
  - Element 7 - Structured Data
  - Element 8 - Shared Drives
- 

**In the space below you must provide a brief summary description for each of the above Elements that you have checked off.** The summary must include which ERM products/ services/ solutions — currently awarded under SIN 518210ERM of your MAS contract — are related to the respective Element. Example questions are provided for each Element to assist with your response. Those questions are based on NARA's Universal Electronic Records Management Requirements and reflect common questions from agencies. *If you cannot provide a summary description for a given Element, or you do not currently offer products/services/solutions under SIN 518210ERM related to that Element, you cannot self-certify that Element on this form.* Please use as much space as you need below, but be concise! Please respond as "Not applicable" for any Element you did not select above.

The specifics of your below responses are not part of the evaluation criteria for adding SIN 518210ERM. The intention of the below section is to assist agencies with market research and

help agencies understand your offerings / capabilities as they relate to the above ERM Elements you have selected.

If you have questions about the above ERM Elements and the information on NARA's Universal ERM Requirements spreadsheet, please contact NARA's Records Management Policy Team at [rmpolicy@nara.gov](mailto:rmpolicy@nara.gov).

### **Element 1 - Office Management Applications**

*Please provide a brief summary of your awarded offerings (products/services/solutions) under SIN 518210ERM that help agencies meet Element 1. Some example questions to consider are:*

Canon U.S.A., Inc. Response: Therefore™ is a robust information management system designed to enable agencies to capture, index, process, store and share documents and business-critical information.

It employs a workflow-based paradigm to deliver business process automation (BPA) capabilities to streamline complex, multi-step procedures, and features its own business analytics engine-plus integration with Microsoft PowerBI for enhanced reporting capabilities-to help decision makers optimize practices and processes. Therefore™ also integrates with Microsoft TEAMS to help make workflow processes even easier.

*Which office management applications does your service/solution manage (e.g. Microsoft 365, Google Workspace, etc.)?*

Canon U.S.A., Inc. Response: Microsoft 365

*How do you associate Office Management documents with a records schedule?*

Canon U.S.A., Inc. Response: Documents are electronically stored in a content repository in which metadata and the repository structure dictate the records governance. A records policy is established for each content repository (representing like documents and processing methods); leveraging the metadata to manage the records according to the designated policy.

*How do you apply metadata to Office Management documents?*

Canon U.S.A., Inc. Response: Metadata is configured to a defined content repository based on the type of documents and business process associated. The metadata can be set to mandatory, requiring data input or can be left blank depending on the governance of the record. Metadata is applied to documents based on the capture method employed which can either be automatic or manually entered by an end user depending on the process and needs.

### **Element 2 - Electronic Messages**

*Please provide a brief summary of your awarded offerings (products/services/solutions) under SIN 518210ERM that help agencies meet Element 2. Some example questions to consider are: Which electronic messages does your service/solution manage (e.g. SMS/MMS, iMessage, WhatsApp, social media messages, voicemail, etc.)? Are you able to capture SMS/MMS at the carrier-level? How do you apply metadata to electronic messages? Where are records stored (e.g. managed in the system in which they were created or in a dedicated recordkeeping system)?*

*[Response for Element 2 here — use as much space as you need. If you did not self-certify this Element in the above section, please put “Not Applicable.”]*

### **Element 3 - Social Media**

*Please provide a brief summary of your awarded offerings (products/services/solutions) under SIN 518210ERM that help agencies meet Element 3. Some example questions to consider are: Which social media platforms does your solution/services capture and manage (e.g. Facebook, YouTube, Instagram, WordPress)? What technology is used to capture social media records? What frequency can your solution/services capture? How do you address changes in what social media platforms allow for capture?*

*[Response for Element 3 here — use as much space as you need. If you did not self-certify this Element in the above section, please put “Not Applicable.”]*

### **Questions for Element 4 - Websites**

*Please provide a brief summary of your awarded offerings (products/services/solutions) under SIN 518210ERM that help agencies meet Element 4. Some example questions to consider are: What technology do you use to crawl websites? Do you have the capability to capture internal and external sites? What formats do you use for web captures? Can you capture websites in NARA-acceptable formats? What quality assurance processes/tools do you offer?*

*[Response for Element 4 here — use as much space as you need. If you did not self-certify this Element in the above section, please put “Not Applicable.”]*

### **Questions for Element 5 - Photographs (Born-Digital and Scanned Images)**

*Please provide a brief summary of your awarded offerings (products/services/solutions) under SIN 518210ERM that help agencies meet Element 5. Some example questions to consider are: How do you associate Photographs with a records schedule? How do you apply metadata for categorization and searchability to Photographs?*

*[Response for Element 5 here — use as much space as you need. If you did not self-certify this Element in the above section, please put “Not Applicable.”]*

### **Questions for Element 6 - Digital Audio and Video**

*Please provide a brief summary of your awarded offerings (products/services/solutions) under SIN 518210ERM that help agencies meet Element 6. Some example questions to consider are: How do you associate Digital Audio and Video files with a records schedule? How do you apply metadata for categorization and searchability to Digital Audio and Video?*

*[Response for Element 6 here — use as much space as you need. If you did not self-certify this Element in the above section, please put “Not Applicable.”]*

### **Questions for Element 7 - Structured Data**

*Please provide a brief summary of your awarded offerings (products/services/solutions) under SIN 518210ERM that help agencies meet Element 7. Some example questions to consider are: What is your approach to managing structured data? Do you offer solutions additional to what the agency uses, work with their current systems, or both?*

*[Response for Element 7 here — use as much space as you need. If you did not self-certify this Element in the above section, please put “Not Applicable.”]*


## Questions for Element 8 - Shared Drives

Please provide a brief summary of your awarded offerings (products/services/solutions) under SIN 518210ERM that help agencies meet Element 8. Some example questions to consider are: What capabilities does your solution/services provide for identifying duplicates? What other organizational methods do you employ for managing shared drives?

*[Response for Element 8 here — use as much space as you need. If you did not self-certify this Element in the above section, please put “Not Applicable.”]*

---

Canon U.S.A., Inc. hereby certifies that we are capable of meeting all standards described in the solicitation and NARA’s Universal Electronic Records Management Requirements attachment for each of the sections of ERM Elements we have proposed, as indicated above.

DocuSigned by:  
  
4421274A5CF7479...

Offeror (To be signed only by an **authorized principal**, with authority to bind the undersigned contractor)

Rosaline Astefanous  
Name (Printed)

Senior Manager, Contracts and Compliance  
Title

6/3/2024  
Date

---

### Change log for Version 3.0

1. The following ERM Elements were removed or updated in order to remain at parity with the Elements listed in NARA's Universal Electronic Records Management Requirements spreadsheet (Version 3)
  - o Removed Cloud Services
  - o Removed Engineering Drawings
  - o Changed Digital Media (Photo) to Photographs
  - o Combined Digital Audio and Video
2. The following ERM Elements names have been updated to remove the reference to their former name used in Version 1 of this document:
  - o Element 1 - Office Management Applications: removed “(formerly ‘Desktop Applications’)” from the Element name
  - o Element 7 - Structured Data: removed “(formerly ‘Databases’)” from the Element name
3. Added requirement for contractors to provide a brief summary of awarded offerings for each ERM Element that they self-certify. Added instructional language along with example questions for each Element to assist contractors with their responses.